COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

College of Arts and Sciences
104 Bowman Hall
Kent Campus
www.kent.edu/cas

The Mission of the College

It is the mission of the College of Arts and Sciences to deliver a first-rate education dedicated to the traditions and values of the liberal arts. These traditions include developing the skills of critical reasoning, writing, reading and deduction and providing a firm grounding in the theories and methodologies of the humanities, social and natural sciences and mathematics. These values include a commitment to rigorous questioning of principles and practices, intellectual integrity, community responsibility and diversity of perspectives in the pursuit of truth and social justice. Fundamental to a liberal education is the acquisition, preservation and transmission of new ideas and knowledge. Study within the College of Arts and Sciences broadens and enriches students’ intellectual and cultural background. The College provides a core curriculum for all students whatever their major fields or career goals. With specialized and interdisciplinary programs at the undergraduate and graduate levels, the College strives to offer a wide variety of learning and research opportunities to its students, guided by nationally and internationally renowned faculty—faculty as passionate and intent on adding to human understanding as they are to passing this understanding on to future generations. The liberal arts provide both a rich variety of fields of academic specialization and a vital base for professional, creative and technological study.

Students pursuing degrees in the College of Arts and Sciences are introduced to a diversity of disciplinary and intellectual perspectives through the College's General Requirements. These requirements provide a solid foundation in essential communications skills and mathematics; a strong and varied background in the humanities, the social sciences and the natural sciences; and, for most students, study of a foreign language as a tool for approaching another culture. These requirements thus supply a broad acquaintance with the traditional liberal arts and a firm basis for more specialized study.

All students in the College select at least one area of academic specialization. This area of specialization may be within one of the traditional disciplines, it may be interdisciplinary or it may be self-designed. Students may also pursue a second major area or one or more minor areas of specialization.

In addition to general requirements and the specific requirements within the areas of specialization, students have elective credit hours that may be used to pursue secondary areas of specialization, to explore areas of general interest or to take additional coursework within the area of specialization or in related areas. Elective coursework in the liberal arts provides not only a sound basis for more specialized learning but also intellectual enrichment that is of lasting value to any student in the university.

Study in the liberal arts provides a basis for success in a wide variety of careers. In addition to preparing students for later professional study, it provides communication skills, analytical tools and mental flexibility necessary for success in adapting to changing careers in a changing world. Above all, study in the liberal arts prepares students for a lifetime of learning experiences and for personal and intellectual as well as professional growth.

Departments and Schools

- Department of Africana Studies
- Department of Anthropology
- Department of Biological Sciences
- Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Department of Computer Science
- Department of English
- Department of Geography
- Department of Geology
- Department of History
- Department of Mathematical Sciences
- Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies
- Department of Philosophy
- Department of Physics
- Department of Political Science
- Department of Psychological Sciences
- Department of Sociology
- School of Biomedical Sciences
- School of Multidisciplinary Social Sciences and Humanities
- School of Peace and Conflict Studies

Undergraduate Programs

- Actuarial Mathematics - B.S.
- Africana Studies - B.A.
- American Sign Language - B.A.
- Anthropology - B.A.
- Anthropology - B.S.
- Applied Mathematics - B.S.
- Biology - B.A.
- Biology - B.S.
- Biotechnology - B.S.
- Botany - B.S.
- Chemistry - B.A.
- Chemistry - B.S.
- Classics - B.A.
- Computer Science - B.A.
- Computer Science - B.S.
- Criminology and Justice Studies - B.A.
- Earth Science - B.A.
- Economics - B.A.
- English - B.A.
- Environmental and Conservation Biology - B.S.
- Environmental Studies - B.A.
- French - B.A.
- Geography - B.A.
- Geology - B.A.
- Geology - B.S.
• German - B.A.
• History - B.A.
• Integrative Studies - B.I.S.
• International Relations - B.A.
• Mathematics - B.A.
• Mathematics - B.S.
• Medical Laboratory Science - B.S.
• Neuroscience - B.S.
• Paralegal Studies - B.A.
• Peace and Conflict Studies - B.A.
• Philosophy - B.A.
• Physics - B.A.
• Physics - B.S.
• Political Science - B.A.
• Psychology - B.A.
• Psychology - B.S.
• Russian Literature, Culture and Translation - B.A.
• Sociology - B.A.
• Spanish - B.A.
• Teaching English as a Second Language - B.A.
• Translation - B.S.
• Zoology - B.S.

Minors
• African Studies
• American Sign Language
• Ancient, Medieval and Renaissance Studies
• Anthropology
• Applied Mathematics
• Applied Statistics
• Arabic
• Bioinformatics
• Biological Sciences
• Biology for Environmental Management and Conservation
• Business French
• Business German
• Business Russian
• Business Spanish
• Chemistry
• Chinese
• Classics
• Climate Change
• Computer Science
• Computers and Geoscience
• Criminology and Justice Studies
• Creative Writing
• Earth Science
• English
• Environmental Geology
• Environmental Studies
• French
• Forensic Anthropology
• Geographic Information Science
• Geography
• Geology
• German
• German Studies
• Greek
• Health Care Ethics
• History
• History and Philosophy of Science
• Human Disease
• Italian
• Italian Studies
• Japanese
• Jewish Studies
• Latin
• Latin American Studies
• Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Queer Studies
• Mathematics
• Medical Anthropology
• Microbiology
• Paleontology
• Pan-African Studies
• Paralegal Studies
• Peace and Conflict Studies
• Philosophy
• Physics
• Political Science
• Pre-Law
• Professional And Technical Writing
• Psychology
• Religion Studies
• Race, Gender and Social Justice - Graduate minor
• Russian
• Russian Studies
• Society, Health and Medicine
• Sociology
• Spanish
• Studies in Globalization, Identity and Space
• Urban Studies
• Web Programming
• Women's Studies
• World Literature and Cultures

Graduate Programs
• Anthropology - M.A.
• Applied Geology - Ph.D.
• Applied Mathematics - M.A.
• Applied Mathematics - M.S.
• Applied Mathematics - Ph.D.
• Artificial Intelligence - M.S.
• Biological Sciences - Botany - M.S.
• Biological Sciences - Botany - Ph.D.
• Biological Sciences - Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics - M.S.
• Biological Sciences - Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics - Ph.D.
• Biological Sciences - Ecology and Evolutionary Biology - M.S.
• Biological Sciences - Ecology and Evolutionary Biology - Ph.D.
• Biological Sciences - Integrative Physiology and Neurobiology - M.S.
• Biological Sciences - Integrative Physiology and Neurobiology - Ph.D.
• Biology - M.A.
• Biology - M.S.
• Biomedical Sciences - Cellular and Molecular Biology - M.S.
• Biomedical Sciences - Cellular and Molecular Biology - Ph.D.
• Biomedical Sciences - Human Evolutionary Biology - Ph.D.
• Biomedical Sciences - Neurosciences - M.S.
• Biomedical Sciences - Neurosciences - Ph.D.
• Biomedical Sciences - Pharmacology - M.S.
• Biomedical Sciences - Pharmacology - Ph.D.
• Biomedical Sciences - Physiology Interdisciplinary - M.S.
• Biomedical Sciences - Physiology Interdisciplinary - Ph.D.
• Chemistry - M.A.
• Chemistry - M.S.
• Clinical Psychology - Ph.D.
• Computer Science - M.A.
• Computer Science - M.S.
• Computer Science - Ph.D.
• Creative Writing - M.F.A.
• Criminology and Criminal Justice - M.A.
• Data Science - M.S.
• English - M.A.
• English - Ph.D.
• English-Rhetoric and Composition - Ph.D.
• French - M.A.
• Geographic Information Science - M.GISC
• Geography - M.S.
• Geography - Ph.D.
• Geology - M.S.
• German - M.A.
• History - M.A.
• History - Ph.D.
• Latin - M.A.
• Liberal Studies - L.S.M.
• Materials Science - M.S.
• Materials Science - Ph.D.
• Mathematics for Secondary Teachers - M.A.
• Philosophy - M.A.
• Physics - M.A.
• Physics - M.S.
• Physics - Ph.D.
• Political Science - M.A.
• Political Science - Ph.D.
• Psychological Science - M.A.
• Psychological Sciences - Ph.D.
• Public Administration - M.P.A.

• Pure Mathematics - M.A.
• Pure Mathematics - M.S.
• Pure Mathematics - Ph.D.
• Sociology - M.A.
• Sociology - Ph.D.
• Spanish - M.A.
• Teaching English as a Second Language - M.A.
• Translation - M.A.
• Translation Studies - Ph.D.

Certificates
Undergraduate Certificates
• Paralegal Studies
• Teaching English as a Foreign Language

Graduate Certificates
• Environmental Geographic Information Science
• Geographic Information Science
• Nonprofit Management
• Teaching English as a Second/Foreign Language

Non-Degree Programs
Undergraduate
• Columbus Program in Intergovernmental Issues
• Pre-Dentistry Advising Program
• Pre-Law Advising Program
• Pre-Medicine/Pre-Osteopathy Advising Program
• Pre-Pharmacy Advising Program
• Pre-Veterinary Medicine Advising Program
• Teaching English as a Second Language Endorsement Preparation - undergraduate
• Washington Program in National Issues

Graduate
• Teaching English as a Second Language Endorsement Preparation - graduate

B.A. College General Requirements
Students complete the university’s Kent Core and diversity course requirements. Additional courses must be completed in the College General Requirements. Students should consult the College Office if they have questions concerning the applicability of specific coursework to the General Requirements. None of the courses listed as part of the College’s General Requirements may be taken pass/fail.

For the purposes of the General Requirements, students’ major departments are defined as the departments that house the major, field of concentration or interdisciplinary program. For students in double major and dual degree programs, the restrictions on the applicability of major coursework toward the General Requirements are applied to only one of their majors (generally the primary major).
Social Sciences
One additional course taken from the Kent Core Social Sciences courses in the following Arts and Sciences disciplines (This course may not be from the student’s major):

- Anthropology (ANTH)
- Geography (GEOG)
- Criminology and Justice Studies (CRIM)
- Peace and Conflict Studies (PACS)
- Political Science (POL)
- Psychology (PSYC)
- Sociology (SOC)

Basic Sciences
One additional course taken from the Kent Core Natural Sciences courses in the following Arts and Sciences disciplines (This course may not be from the student’s major):

- Anthropology (ANTH)
- Biological Sciences (BSCI)
- Chemistry (CHEM)
- Geography (GEOG)
- Geology (GEOL)
- Physics (PHY)

Mathematics and Critical Reasoning
MATH 14002 may be used to meet the requirement provided MATH 14001 and MATH 14002 were completed while students were enrolled in another college.

Foreign Language College Requirement, B.A.
Students pursuing the Bachelor of Arts degree in the College of Arts and Sciences must complete 14-16 credit hours of foreign language. To complete the requirement, students need the equivalent of Elementary I and II in any language, plus one of the following options:

1. Intermediate I and II of the same language
2. Elementary I and II of a second language
3. Any combination of two courses from the following list:

- Intermediate I of the same language, or ARAB 21401, ASL 19401, CHIN 25421, MCLS 10001, MCLS 20001, MCLS 20091, MCLS 21417, MCLS 21420, MCLS 22217, MCLS 28403, MCLS 28404

All students with prior foreign language experience should take the foreign language placement test to determine the appropriate level at which to start. Some students may start beyond the Elementary I level and will complete the requirement with fewer credit hours and fewer courses. This may be accomplished by (1) passing a course beyond Elementary I through Intermediate II level; (2) receiving credit through one of the alternative credit programs offered by Kent State University; or (3) demonstrating language proficiency comparable to Elementary II of a foreign language. When students complete the requirement with fewer than 14 credit hours and four courses, they will complete remaining credit hours with general electives.

Certain majors, concentrations and minors may require specific languages, limit the languages from which a student may choose or require coursework through Intermediate II. Students who plan to pursue graduate study may need particular language coursework.

B.S. College General Requirements
Students complete the university’s Kent Core and diversity course requirements. Additional courses must be completed in the College General Requirements. Students should consult the College Office if they have questions concerning the applicability of specific coursework to the General Requirements. None of the courses listed as part of the College’s General Requirements may be taken pass/fail.

For the purposes of the General Requirements, students’ major departments are defined as the departments that house the major, field of concentration or interdisciplinary program. For students in double major and dual degree programs, the restrictions on the applicability of major coursework toward the General Requirements are applied to only one of their majors (generally the primary major).

Mathematics and Critical Reasoning
MATH 14002 may be used to meet the requirement provided MATH 14001 and MATH 14002 were completed while students were enrolled in another college.

Foreign Language College Requirement, B.S.

- Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science degree in the College of Arts and Sciences must complete 8 credit hours of foreign language.1
- Minimum Elementary I and II of the same language

All students with prior foreign language experience should take the foreign language placement test to determine the appropriate level at which to start. Some students may start beyond the Elementary I level and will complete the requirement with fewer credit hours and fewer courses. This may be accomplished by (1) passing a course beyond Elementary I through Intermediate II level; (2) receiving credit through one of the alternative credit programs offered by Kent State University; or (3) demonstrating language proficiency comparable to Elementary II of a foreign language. When students complete the requirement with fewer than 8 credit hours and two courses, they will complete remaining credit hours with general electives.

Dual Degrees
A program that combines two major fields of study in the same degree program is referred to as a double major program. An example of a double major program would be the combination of the English and history majors in the B.A. program in arts and sciences. Completion of a double major requires that students complete a minimum of 120 credit hours.

A program combining two majors in distinct degree programs is referred to as a dual degree program. An example of a dual degree program would be the combination of a philosophy major in the B.A. program with a chemistry major in the B.S. program in arts and sciences. Any combination involving degree programs in more than one college is considered to be a dual degree program even if both degrees bear the same title. For example, the combination of an English major in the B.A. program in arts and sciences with an art history major in the B.A. program in the arts is considered a dual degree program. Completion of a dual degree program requires that students complete a minimum of 140 total credit hours.
The College of Arts and Sciences generally will approve double majors and dual degrees within the college as long as there are at least 21 credit hours of coursework exclusively applied to each major or field of concentration. Certain major and degree combinations are specifically prohibited based upon departmental recommendations.

The option to pursue double majors and dual degrees continues subsequent to earning a B.A. or B.S. degree in the College of Arts and Sciences. For example, students who have earned a B.A. degree with an English major at Kent State University can have the completion of a second major such as sociology added to their transcript at a later time.

Requests for dual degrees between arts and sciences programs and programs in other colleges are considered on a case-by-case basis by the college office in consultation with the departmental units involved. Combinations involving programs in arts and sciences with related programs in the College of Education, Health, and Human Services generally are restricted.

Foreign Language Requirements
In general, students may elect any foreign language taught through the Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies or the Department of Pan-African Studies. However, certain majors, fields of concentration and minors require specific languages or limit the languages from which students may choose. In addition, students who plan to pursue graduate study may need particular languages for that study. In such cases, the students should seek the advice of the appropriate department before selecting a language.

The Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies offers courses of study beyond the minimum needed to meet the foreign language requirement in Arabic, Chinese, Greek (classical), Italian and Japanese; however no major is available for them at this time.

Progress Toward Fulfillment
Arts and sciences students are required to begin meeting the foreign language requirement by their third semester of full-time enrollment (that is, no later than upon completing 30 credit hours) and are required to continue to enroll for foreign language courses until the requirement has been completed. Students who transfer to the College of Arts and Sciences from other universities or from other programs at Kent State University with sophomore status are required to begin meeting the foreign language requirement by their second semester of full-time enrollment in the college and must continue to enroll for foreign language courses until the requirement has been completed. Students who fail to meet these stipulations risk unnecessary delays in the completion of their degree programs. The stipulation that arts and sciences students begin meeting the foreign language requirement by their third semester of full-time study applies not only to students with declared majors but also to undeclared students. This includes those students seeking admission to selective programs in other colleges who do not achieve admission to the selective program at the time they achieve sophomore status.

Limitations on Applicability of Credits
The following policies impose restrictions on the applicability of credit earned in certain categories of coursework toward meeting graduation requirements for arts and sciences students. Credit hours restricted under these policies will not be counted toward the 120 total credit hours or 42 upper-division credit hours graduation requirements.

Variable Title Courses
Students may earn credit toward graduation through special topics courses, Honors colloquia, seminars and other variable title courses. Such coursework may not be applied toward the general requirements of the college’s degree programs. Variable title coursework may not be counted toward major, field of concentration or minor program requirements unless specifically and formally allowed by the academic unit responsible for the program.

Physical Education and ROTC
Maximum 4 credit hours of Physical Activity, Wellness and Sport (PWS) courses or lower-division ROTC—Aerospace Studies (ASTU) and Military Studies (MSCI)—courses, or of the two combined, may be counted toward the 120 credit hours required for graduation. A maximum of 12 upper-division credit hours in ASTU and MSCI courses may be counted toward the 120 credit hours required for graduation by students actively pursuing the university’s Army and Air Force ROTC programs. These 12 upper-division credit hours may be counted in addition to the 4 lower-division credit hours permitted for ASTU/MSCI/PWS courses.

Applied Music and Music Ensembles
A maximum of 8 credit hours in Applied Music and Music Ensembles (MUS courses with a second digit of 5, 6 or 7) combined may be counted toward the 120 total credit hours or 42 upper-division credit hours graduation requirement. There is no limit on other music coursework.

Nontraditional Coursework
A maximum of 16 total credit hours of coursework from the following categories may be applied toward the 120 total credit hours and 42 upper-division credit hours graduation requirements. Moreover, no more than 8 credit hours of workshop credit may be applied toward this 16 credit hours limit. Credit hours earned in HONR 40099 are not included within this 16 credit hours limit.

Internships, Field Placements, Practica
Credit earned in internships, field placements, practica or courses with a similar experiential/applied nature is included within this 16 credit hours limitation. Such coursework may not be applied toward the General Requirements of the college’s degree programs. The year of clinical training required in the medical technology program, similar training in other Three-Plus-One programs, student teaching and other experiential components of the education minor, and study-abroad programs are exempted from this limitation.

Individual Study
Credit earned in individual study and research coursework is included within this 16 credit hours limitation. Individual study and research credits may not be applied to major, field of concentration or minor program requirements unless specifically and formally allowed by the department responsible for the major, field of concentration or minor.

Workshops
Credit earned in workshop courses (course numbers ending in XXX93) is limited to no more than 8 credit hours and is included within this 16 credit hours limitation. Workshop credit may not be applied to major, field of concentration or minor program requirements unless specifically and formally allowed by the academic unit responsible for the program.

Mandatory Outcomes Assessment
In addition to the other General Requirements of the college, candidates for an undergraduate degree in the College of Arts and Sciences are required, as a condition of graduation, to participate in an outcomes
assessment. These outcomes assessments are conducted by each undergraduate degree program in the College of Arts and Sciences.

Residence Requirements for Minors
Students must complete at least two upper-division courses in the minor at Kent State on a graded basis (A-F). For information on the major Residence Requirements please visit the University Residence Requirements policy.

Three-Plus-One Programs
Students who choose to pursue Three-Plus-One programs take three years of preprofessional study at Kent State University, followed by a year or more of intensive professional training at an accredited professional school or clinical facility. Upon the satisfactory completion of this professional training, the B.S. degree from the College of Arts and Sciences at Kent State University is awarded. Students must earn 97 credit hours in a university. Appropriate transfer credit from other institutions may be included in these 97 credit hours, but the students must complete at least 42 credit hours in-residence at Kent State University, including the last 32 credit hours of the 97 credit hours requirement.

Students must have a minimum 2.000 GPA in all work taken at Kent State University. They must also complete with at least a 2.000 average all off-campus work taken to fulfill fourth-year requirements. In some fields, students may also be required to present other evidence of the satisfactory completion of the off-campus professional training.

Students must satisfy all degree requirements, including the B.S. General Requirements and field of concentration requirements, by a combination of credits earned at Kent State University and the professional school. The only exception is that the college's foreign language requirement is waived for students who successfully complete a Three-Plus-One program.

Three-Plus-One programs are designed for students with a well-defined, specific, professional career goal. Currently, the College of Arts and Sciences offers a Three-Plus-One program in Medical Technology. Because of the intensive, professional focus of these programs, students pursuing them should work closely with their faculty advisors. Students who are interested in this program should consult the Department of Biological Sciences, 256 Cunningham Hall, for further information.

Please see the program requirements for the Medical Technology program offered under the College of Arts and Sciences.

Upper-Division Coursework Policy
Most undergraduate specialization is pursued through upper-division coursework. Upper-division courses are numbered 30000-49999. These courses require both greater familiarity with the subject matter and greater intellectual sophistication. Students are required to have completed the appropriate prerequisites in specified lower-division courses before entering upper-division courses. All degree programs in the College of Arts and Sciences require the successful completion of at least 42 upper-division credit hours of coursework.

College of Arts and Sciences Faculty
Department of Africana Studies Faculty
- Crawford, Charmaine M. (2019), Associate Professor, Ph.D., York University, 2010
- Meindl, Richard (1979), Professor, Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1979
- Temu, M.L. Nambuo (1974), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1976
- Kumah-Abiwu, Felix (2015), Associate Professor
- Sunni-Ali, Asantewa (2016), Assistant Professor
- Syed, Idris K. (1991), Associate Professor, M.Ed., Kent State University, 2001
- Delorme, Thierry A. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2003

Department of Anthropology Faculty
- Bean, Michelle R. (2019), Assistant Professor
- Eichler, Sarah E. (2019), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Southern Methodist University, 2011
- Lovejoy, Claude O. (1968), Distinguished Professor, Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1970
- Meindl, Richard (1979), Professor, Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1979
- Perusek, David J. (1998), Associate Professor, L.S.M., Kent State University, 1989
- Spurlock, Linda B. (1993), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2001
- Stampf-Carone, Jeanne M. (1994), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Berkely, 1992
- Takeshita, Rafaela S. (2019), Assistant Professor
- Tosi, Anthony J. (2014), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Columbia University, 2000
- Temu, M.L. Nambuo (1974), Assistant Professor
- Delorme, Thierry A. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2003

Department of Biological Sciences Faculty
- Bade, Darren L. (2006), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 2004
- Bagayawdoss, Paul (1993), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1986
- Bahalai, Christine (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University Of Guelph, 2012
- Bailey, Erin L. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2001
- Blackwood, Christopher B. (2006), Professor, Ph.D., Michigan State University, 2001
- Caldwell, Heather K. (2007), Professor, Ph.D., Georgia State University, 2004
- Case, Andrea L. (2005), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Toronto, 2000
- Chung, Wilson C. (2011), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Amsterdam, 2003
- Clements, Robert J. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2004
- Costello, David M. (2014), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 2010
- Damron, Derek S. (2007), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1991
- Dankovich, Daniel S. (2010), Lecturer
- De Szalay, Ferenc A. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1995
- Delorme, Thierry A. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Lyon, 1997
- Ding, Qunxing (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Beijing University of Agriculture , 1994
- Eichler, Sarah E. (2019), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Eisermann, Kurtis (2002), Assistant Professor
Engohang-Ndong, Jean (2010), Associate Professor
Freeman, Ernest J. (1987), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1991
Gerbig, Donald G. (1996), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1991
Glass, David J. (1984), Professor
Grafton, Brian W. (1994), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2004
Groff, Chi-Hua (2009), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Wayne State University, 1997
Gupta, Sanhita (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1998
Hamilton, Robert (2005), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Rutgers, State University of New Jersey, 2006
Hegmann, Elda (2011), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Laval University, 2003
Hoeh, Walter R. (1998), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1991
Huang, Songping D. (1998), Professor, Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1993
Johnson, John D. (2007), Professor, Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder, 2002
Kershner, Mark W. (1999), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1998
Kim, Min-Ho (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Toledo, 2002
Kim, Woo-Yang (2018), Associate Professor
Kinsman-Costello, Lauren E. (2013), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Michigan State University, 2012
Kooijman, Edgar (1998), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Utrecht University, 2006
Koski, Gary K. (2010), Professor, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1995
Kurokawa, Manabu (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Univ Of Massachusetts Amherst, 2004
Lamichhaney, Sangeet (2019), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Uppsala University, 2016
Leff, Laura G. (1994), Professor & Department Chair, Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1992
Lehnert, Matthew S. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Florida, 2010
Lovell, John A. (1995), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1993
Marcinkiewicz, Jennifer L. (1995), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago
McDonough, Jennifer A. (2006), Associate Professor
Meek, Leah M. (1995), Senior Lecturer
Model, Michael A. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1995
Mou, Xiaozhen (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Georgia, 2006
Mueller, Devin (2018), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Concordia University, 2005
Naji, Josephine W. (1988), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1994
Novak-Barnett, Colleen M. (2009), Professor, Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1999
Piet, Richard (2019), Assistant Professor
Piontkivska, Olena (2005), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 2003
Popescu, Daniela C. (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 2006
Redfearn, James C. (2006), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2016
Rocha, Oscar J. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Penn State University, 1990
Russell, Mary A. (2003), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1996
Smith, Gregory A. (2014), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2007
Steele, Louise (2012), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 2002
Stone, Jonathan F. (2003), Associate Professor, B.S., University of Akron, 1985
Tinkler, Gregory P. (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Wake Forest University, 2005
Vash, Sarah R. (2004), Senior Lecturer, M.S., Kent State University, 2003
Veney, Sean L. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Virginia, Main Campus, 2000
Vijayaraghavan, Srinivasan (1997), Professor
Ward, David (2015), Professor, Ph.D., University of KwaZulu-Natal, 1988
Zhu, Haiyan (2010), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 2006

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry Faculty
Abeyirigunawardena, Sanjaya C. (2015), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Wayne State University, 2008
Abraham, Ann C. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1983
Basu, Soumitra (2005), Professor, Ph.D., Thomas Jefferson University, 1997
Bowers, David J. (2013), Associate Professor
Bunge, Scott D. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 2001
Burns, Andrew (1994), Professor, Ph.D., Brown University, 1990
Cubon-Bell, Valerie A. (2010), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Princeton University, 2008
Datta, Bansidhar (2000), Associate Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1989
Ding, Tang (2006), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Akron, 2006
Dunetz, Barry (2012), Associate Professor
Easley, Clarke W. (1995), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Illinois-Urbana, 1987
Ekanyake, Sujeevan K. (2012), Associate Professor
Fouad, Farid S. (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Northeastern University, 2003
Friedrich, Dirk (2016), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Universitat Leipzig, 2013
Department of Computer Science Faculty

- Hegmann, Torsten (2011), Professor, Ph.D., Martin Luther University, 2001
- Jaroniec, Mietek (1988), Professor, D.S., Marie Curie Skłodowska University
- Konar, Arkaprabha (2019), Assistant Professor, 2019, Michigan State University, 2015
- Leslie, Margaret R. (2004), Professor, Ph.D., Rhodes University, 1995
- Mao, Hanbin (2005), Professor, Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 2003
- Mighion, Jeffrey D. (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Princeton University, 2014
- Motry, Douglas H. (1996), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1996
- Pal Chaudhuri, Urmla (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Indian Institute of Technology Madras, 2004
- Palffy-Muhoray, Peter (1987), Professor
- Perera, Roshinee S. (2013), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Akron, 2011
- Seed, Alexander J. (1996), Associate Professor
- Shen, Hao (2018), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Cornell University, 2015
- Stroup, Diane (2000), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1992
- Subramanian, Pritha (2006), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2013
- Tandon, Santokh S. (2004), Professor, Ph.D., Guru Nanak Dev University, 1979
- Tubergen, Michael J. (1995), Professor, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1991
- Wang, Zhiquiang (2007), Professor
- Zheng, Yaorong (2015), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Utah, 2011

Department of English Faculty

- Abuzeid, Ayham (2007), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2010
- Baker, Alexis M. (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, Stark Campus, 2016
- Bice, Deborah M. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1995
- Bowers, Abigail L. (2011), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas A&M University, Main Campus, 1997
- Bowles, Noelle K. (2001), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Miami, 1996
- Bracher, Mark F. (1985), Professor, Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1981
- Brodsky, Adam H. (2008), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2011
- Byrne, Peter M. (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Irvine, 2004
- Canacci, James E. (1995), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Youngstown State University, 1995
- Christen-Syed, Shannon L. (2010), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2004
- Chu, Alan (2016), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Arizona, 2017
- Ciuba, Gary M. (1986), Professor, Ph.D., Fordham University, 1986
- Clewell, Tammy (2000), Professor, Ph.D., Florida State University, 2000
- Cunningham, Jennifer M. (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2012
- Dallachiesa, Tony G. (2008), Lecturer, M.A., Ohio University, 2008
- Daniels, Martha E. (2010), Associate Professor, Ed.D., Walden University, 2008
- Dauterich, Edward (1997), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2006
- Davis Patterson, Kathy S. (2000), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1999
- Devoe, Elizabeth E. (2010), Associate Lecturer, M.A., New Mexico Highlands University, 2009
- Dugas, Don-John (2005), Professor, Ph.D., Penn State University, 1999
- Dunmire, Patricia L. (1995), Professor, Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 1995
- Elder, Dolores M. (2009), Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2010
- Ellis, Marnie K. (2003), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 2004
- Errington, Ali (2005), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Miami, 2004
- George, Barbara E. (2011), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2018
- Hamrick, Phillip M. (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Georgetown University, 2013
- Harrington, Kristine (2016), Lecturer, M.A., Youngstown State University, 1995
- Harrison, Denise A. (2005), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Miami University, 2001
- Hayes, Amanda (2016), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Ohio University, 2015
- Hediger, Ryan R. (2011), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Oregon, 2005
- Hendrickx, Jessy A. (2015), Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2002
- Huot, Brian A. (2004), Professor, Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1988
- Jones, Jessica M. (2016), Lecturer, University Of Montana, 2014
- King, Robert J. (1998), Associate Professor, M.F.A., Indiana University-Bloomington, 1998
- Krishnan, Uma S. (2001), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2014
- Lieske, Pamela J. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1996
- Lloyd, Keith S. (2002), Professor, Ph.D., University of Louisville, 1996
- Lyons, Janet L. (2010), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2011
- Lyons, Jo-Leigh (1991), Senior Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 1996
- MacLure, Jennifer (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2017
- Martínez, Ann M. (2014), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2014
- Mechenbier, Mahli X. (1996), Senior Lecturer, J.D., University of Akron, 2002
- Metz, John (2010), Senior Lecturer, M.A., University of Toledo, 1985
- Miller, Ryan T. (2014), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 2013
- Mokros, Molly M. (2009), Lecturer, M.A., New York University, 2002
- Moneysmith, Jayne A. (1996), Associate Professor
- Myers, Joshua R. (2019), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 2019
- Neaderhiser, Stephen E. (2009), Assistant Professor, M.A., University of Kansas, 2004
- Neiderman, Beverly A. (1990), Senior Lecturer, M.A., Bowling Green State University, 1980
- Orr, Katherine M. (1990), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2010
- Pate, Corey M. (2007), Lecturer, M.Ed., Kent State University, 2005
- Patterson, G. R. (2018), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Miami University, 2013
- Piccirillo-Smith, Linda A. (1983), Senior Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 1980
- Prescott, Renate W. (1993), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Bowling Green State University, 1990
- Raabe, Wesley (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Virginia, Main Campus, 2006
- Remley, Dirk R. (1990), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2010
- Rilling, Sarah E. (2002), Professor, Ph.D., Northern Arizona University, 1998
- Robinson, Carol L. (2000), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1994
- Roman, Christopher M. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., University of Alabama, 2004
- Rooks, Mary A. (2005), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Mexico, 2004
- Rozner, Debbie L. (2010), Senior Lecturer, M.Ed., George Washington University, 2004
- Sainato, Susan M. (1987), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2002
- Sanders, Michael T. (1995), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2006
- Schauffler, Charlene M. (1991), Senior Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 1994
- Shaker, Bonnie J. (2013), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1998
- Shank, Matthew A. (1983), Senior Lecturer, M.A., University of Akron, 1982
- Simpson, Barry H. (2009), Lecturer, M.Ed., Cleveland State University, 2001
- Sloan, Jay D. (2000), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Marquette University, 1999
- Smith, Jeanne R. (1998), Senior Lecturer, M.A., State University of New York, Binghamton, 1986
- Sturr, Robert D. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1998
- Takayoshi, Pamela D. (2004), Professor, Ph.D., Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis, 1995
- Trogdon, Robert W. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., University of South Carolina-Columbia, 1996
- Uhrig, Mindy D. (2006), Associate Lecturer, M.A., University of Indiana, Bloomington, 1994
- Van Ittersum, Derek (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Illinois - Urbana, 2008
- Vogel, Lauren A. (2001), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2005
- Wetzl, Ana M. (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 2011
- Willey, Nicole L. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., University of Alabama, 2003
- Wing, Catherine (2010), Associate Professor, M.F.A., University of Washington, 2004
- Winkler, Kyle M. (2018), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2018
- Winter, James P. (2008), Associate Professor, M.F.A., Kent State University, 2012
- Wollenizer, Michele M. (2005), Associate Lecturer, M.A.T., Kent State University, 2003

**Department of Geography Faculty**

- Amey, Katherine S. (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2011
- Assal, Timothy J. (2019), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Colorado State University, 2015
- Bhungalia, Lisa (2017), Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Syracuse University, 2013
- Cromley, Gordon A. (2013), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2019
- Kaplan, David H. (1995), Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1991
- Lee, Jay (1991), Professor, Ph.D., University of Western Ontario, 1989
Department of Geology Faculty

- Heaphy, Leslie A. (1995), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, San Marcos, 2010
- Hartline, Todd A. (1992), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1994
- Widner, Emariana S. (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas State University, 2009
- Williams, Jeremy C. (2015), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 2013
- Seelye, James E. (2010), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Toledo, 2010
- Smith-Pryor, Elizabeth M. (2001), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, 2001
- Starkey, Lindsay J. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2012
- Steigmann-Gall, Richard A. (2000), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1999
- Strate, Shane (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2009
- Wamsley, E. Sue (2005), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1998

Department of Mathematical Sciences Faculty

- Gordon, Peter (2017), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Cornell University, 1996
- Allouba, Hassan A. (2002), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Cornell University, 1992
- Allouba, Hassan A. (2002), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Cornell University, 1996
- Altobelli, Joseph A. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1996
- Andaloro, Paul J. (1994), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1989
- Andriyevskyy, Volodymyr (2000), Professor, Ph.D., Institute of Mathematics of Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, 1986
- Barb, Cynthia M. (1990), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1997
- Chebotar, Mikhail (2006), Professor, Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1999
- Das, Lovejoy S. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., University of Lucknow, 1979
- Davidson, Morley A. (1996), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1995
- de la Cruz Cabrera, Omar (2016), Assistant Professor
- Dhafer, Yaser Y. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2007
- Di Alesandro, Jack J. (1983), Associate Lecturer, M.Ed., Kent State University, 1989
- DHaher, Yaser Y. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2007
- Dhaher, Yaser Y. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2007
- Dinh, Hai Q. (2004), Professor, Ph.D., Ohio University, 2003
- Gagola, Stephen M. (1982), Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1974
- Gordon, Peter (2017), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1999
- He, Min (1995), Professor

Department of History Faculty

- Lee, Cameron C. (2008), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2014
- Mapes, Jennifer E. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2009
- Parylak, Rebecca P. (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas State University, 2010
- Post, Christopher (2008), Professor, Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2006
- Scholl, Andrew E. (2013), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Penn State University, 2008
- Smiley, Sarah L. (2010), Professor, Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2007
- Tyner, James A. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1995
- Widner, Emariana S. (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas State University, 2009
- Yin, He (2019), Assistant Professor

- Heaphy, Leslie A. (1995), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, San Marcos, 2010
- Hartline, Todd A. (1992), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1994
- Widner, Emariana S. (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas State University, 2009
- Williams, Jeremy C. (2015), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 2013
- Seelye, James E. (2010), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Toledo, 2010
- Smith-Pryor, Elizabeth M. (2001), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, 2001
- Starkey, Lindsay J. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2012
- Steigmann-Gall, Richard A. (2000), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1999
- Strate, Shane (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2009
- Wamsley, E. Sue (2005), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1998

Department of Mathematical Sciences Faculty

- Gordon, Peter (2017), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1999
- Das, Lovejoy S. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., University of Lucknow, 1979
- Davidson, Morley A. (1996), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1995
- de la Cruz Cabrera, Omar (2016), Assistant Professor
- Dhafer, Yaser Y. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2007
- Di Alesandro, Jack J. (1983), Associate Lecturer, M.Ed., Kent State University, 1989
- DHaher, Yaser Y. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2007
- Dhaher, Yaser Y. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2007
- Dinh, Hai Q. (2004), Professor, Ph.D., Ohio University, 2003
- Gagola, Stephen M. (1982), Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1974
- Gordon, Peter (2017), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1999
- He, Min (1995), Professor

Department of History Faculty

- Lee, Cameron C. (2008), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2014
- Mapes, Jennifer E. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2009
- Parylak, Rebecca P. (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas State University, San Marcos, 2010
- Post, Christopher (2008), Professor, Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2006
- Scholl, Andrew E. (2013), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Penn State University, 2008
- Smiley, Sarah L. (2010), Professor, Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2007
- Tyner, James A. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1995
- Widner, Emariana S. (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas State University, 2009
- Yin, He (2019), Assistant Professor
- Hovhannisyan, Gro (2003), Professor, Ph.D., Yerevan State University, 1990
- Hrubik-Vulanovic, Tatjana (2002), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2013
- Jahangiri, Jay M. (1994), Professor, Ph.D., University of York, 1986
- Kasturiarachi, Aloysius Bathi B. (1995), Associate Professor
- Khan, Mohammad K. (1981), Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1980
- Kover, Janice S. (1996), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2001
- Kracht, Darci L. (1984), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2011
- Kratky, Joseph J. (2005), Associate Lecturer, M.S., Kent State University, 2011
- Laux, Tracy A. (1990), Senior Lecturer, B.S., Kent State University, 1990
- Lewis, Mark L. (1996), Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1995
- Li, Jing (2003), Associate Professor, Ph.D., New York University, 2002
- Li, Jun (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Iowa State University, 2013
- Lochmueller, Kerri K. (2005), Lecturer, M.S., Youngstown State University, 2008
- Meyer, Lorree L. (1994), Associate Lecturer, B.S., Kent State University, 1993
- Mikusa, Michael (1987), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1993
- Mocioalca, Oana (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Florida, 2002
- Muckridge, Nicole A. (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2017
- Mulqueeney, Ellen S. (2005), Associate Professor, M.S., Cleveland State University, 1993
- Najafi, Mahmoud (1995), Professor, Ph.D., Wichita State University, 1994
- Nazarov, Fedor L. (2011), Professor
- Osikiewicz, Beth-Allyn (1994), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2000
- Osikiewicz, Jeffrey A. (1990), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1997
- Palocyi, Frank J. (1991), Lecturer
- Perera, Vicumpriya S. (1998), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1993
- Pham, Tuyet D. (1988), Senior Lecturer, M.S., University of Akron, 1988
- Rajaram, Rajeev (2008), Professor, Ph.D., Iowa State University, 2005
- Reed, Beverly M. (1986), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2007
- Reichel, Lothar (1991), Professor, Ph.D., University of Stockholm, 1982
- Ruchotzke, Randy L. (1994), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Iowa State University, 1986
- Ruff, Oliver (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Oregon, 2002
- Ryabogin, Dmitry (2007), Professor, Ph.D., University of Jerusalem, 2001
- Sharp, Mary Theresa L. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2014
- Smithies, Laura A. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Utah, 1997
- Soprnova, Evgenia (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Toronto, 2002
- Stadden, Jared M. (2013), Lecturer, M.B.A., Kent State University, 2012
- Taha, Nader F. (1990), Associate Lecturer, M.S., Tennessee State University, 1989
- Trehan, Dawn M. (2019), Assistant Professor, M.S., Case Western Reserve, 1996
- Tsai, Tsung-Heng (2019), Assistant Professor
- Vezvaei, Mahbobeh (1983), Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1987
- Vorhauer, Ulrike M. (2001), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Ulm, 1996
- Vulanovic, Relja (1992), Professor, Ph.D., University of Novi Sad, 1986
- Wakita, Hideki (1998), Senior Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2002
- Wallach, Tracy A. (1984), Senior Lecturer, M.Ed., Kent State University, 1989
- White, Donald L. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., Yale University, 1987
- Wright, Brian M. (1998), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2007
- Yu, Gang (2006), Associate Professor, Ed.D., University of Georgia, 2000
- Zheng, Xiaoyu (2006), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 2006
- Zvavitch, Artem (2004), Professor, Ph.D., Weizmann Institute of Science, 2002

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies Faculty

- Angelone, Erik (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Heidelberg, 2006
- Baer, Brian J. (1996), Professor, Ph.D., Yale University, 1996
- Bilali, Loubna (2008), Assistant Professor
- Brett-Paiz, Maria C. (2009), Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2013
- Bystrova-McIntyre, Tatyana (2002), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2012
- Carduner, Jessie (1998), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1998
- Carl, Michael (2018), Professor
- Castaneda-Vise, Daniel A. (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., West Virginia University, 2007
- Chism, Rebecca L. (1999), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Florida State University, 2000
- De Julio, MaryAnn (1986), Professor, Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1979
- Dzero, Irina (2010), Assistant Professor
- Ehrman, Radd K. (1982), Professor, Ph.D., University of Illinois-Chicago, 1982
- Fatchet-McGee, Lori L. (1995), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 1997
- Gallagher, Patrick L. (2001), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1997
- Gee, Jacqueline L. (2009), Lecturer, M.Ed., Kent State University, 2016
- Harvey, Brian K. (1999), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1998
• Harvey, Sarah M. (2001), Professor, Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1999
• Hermosilla, Luis G. (1994), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1994
• Koby, Geoffrey S. (1994), Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1992
• Lacruz, Isabel (1998), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2005
• Larson, Jennifer L. (1992), Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1992
• Libbon, Stephanie E. (2002), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 2000
• McGee, Lori L. (1995), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 1997
• Nehring, Lawrence J. (2008), Associate Lecturer, M.S., University of Rochester, 1991
• Rivera, Olga I. (1999), Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1998
• Romero-Gonzalez, Mariana (2009), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2012
• Rossoll, Hildegard M. (1988), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Washington University in St. Louis, 1991
• Sato, Paula K. (2009), Associate Professor
• Shiyab, Said M. (2014), Professor
• Shuman, Mason P. (2005), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 2006
• Siciarz, Stephanie J. (2012), Lecturer, M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 2007
• Subak, Leah L. (1994), Assistant Professor
• Talentino, Kimberly L. (2007), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 1991
• Tanaka, Eriko (2010), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Bowling Green State University, 2001
• Trzcienk Huss, Joanna (2006), Associate Professor
• Vicker, Steve C. (1997), Lecturer, B.A., Kent State University, 1998
• Washbourne, Richard K. (2003), Professor, Ph.D., University of Massachusetts-Amherst, 2002
• Yu, Hui (2012), Associate Lecturer
• Zaldivar, Maria E. (2007), Professor, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1991

Department of Philosophy Faculty

• Aldea, Andreea S. (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Emory University, 2012
• Barnbaum, Deborah R. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1996
• Fernandez, Anthony (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of South Florida, 2016
• Garchar, Kimberly K. (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Oregon, 2006
• Ikuenobe, Polycarp A. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., Wayne State University, 1993
• Kim, Jung-Yeup (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Hawaii-Manoa, 2008
• Pereplyotchik, David (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., City University of New York Graduate Center, 2012
• Ryan, Frank X. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Emory University, 1996
• Smith, Deborah C. (1997), Professor, Ph.D., University of Washington, 2003
• Uher, Clarence G. (1993), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Cleveland State University, 1991
• Zavota, Gina (2003), Associate Professor, Ph.D., State University of New York-Stony Brook, 2003

Department of Physics Faculty

• Almasan, Carmen C. (1995), Professor, Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1989
• Antochievicz Dexheimer Strickland, Veronica A. (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Goethe Universitat, 2009
• Balci, Hamza (2009), Professor, Ph.D., University of Maryland, 2004
• Barrick, John M. (1988), Associate Lecturer, Ed.S., Kent State University, 1988
• Driscoll, Donald D. (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 2004
• Dzero, Maxim (2010), Associate Professor
• Ellman, Brett D. (1997), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1993
• Fregoso, Benjamin (2017), Assistant Professor
• Katramatou, A. Mina T. (1996), Professor, Ph.D., American University, 1988
• Keane, Declan F. (1988), Professor, Ph.D., University College of Dublin
• Lavrentovich, Oleg D. (1992), Trustees Research Professor, Kiev University, 1990
• Li, Ran (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 2007
• Lussem, Bjorn (2014), Associate Professor
• Mann, Elizabeth K. (1998), Professor, Ph.D., University of Paris, 1992
• Margetis, Spyridon (1997), Professor, Ph.D., Goethe Universitat, 1991
• Minnick, Stephen A. (2003), Professor & Assistant Dean, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 2003
• Petratsos, Gerassimos G. (1994), Professor, Ph.D., American University, 1988
• Portman, John J. (2003), Professor, Ph.D., University of Illinois, Urbana, 2000
• Quader, Khandker F. (1990), Professor, Ph.D., State University of New York-Stony Brook, 1983
• Schmidt, Thorsten-Lars (2019), Assistant Professor
• Schroeder, Almut (2001), Associate Professor
• Secaur, Jonathan M. (1980), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1994
• Selingar, Jonathan V. (2005), Professor, Ph.D., Harvard College, 1989
• Selingar, Robin L. (2005), Professor, Ph.D., Harvard College, 1989
• Sprunt, Samuel N. (1995), Professor, Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1989
• Strickland, Michael (2013), Professor, Ph.D., Duke University, 1997
• Vanfossen, Joseph A. (2004), Assistant Professor
• Wei, Qi-Huo (2006), Professor
• Yang, Deng-Ke (1989), Professor, Ph.D., University of Hawaii at Manoa, 1989
• Yokoyama, Hiroshi (2009), Professor, Ph.D., Tokyo International University, 1987

**Department of Political Science Faculty**

- Banks, Christopher P. (2006), Professor, Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1995
- Barnes, Andrew S. (2001), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999
- Boyd-Swan, Casey (2015), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Arizona State University, 2015
- Carbonell, Joel R. (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Riverside, 2007
- Cassell, Mark K. (1998), Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1998
- Chand, Daniel E. (2016), Associate Professor
- Claassen, Ryan L. (2005), Professor, Ph.D., University of California-Davis, 2005
- Ensley, Michael J. (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Duke University, 2002
- Hawes, Daniel P. (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas A&M University, Main Campus, 2008
- Nickels, Ashley E. (2016), Associate Professor
- Paar-Jakli, Gabriella (1991), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2010
- Stacher, Joshua A. (2008), Associate Professor

**Department of Psychological Sciences Faculty**

- Ben-Porath, Yossef S. (1990), Professor, Ph.D., University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, 1989
- Betz, Brian D. (1991), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Ohio University, 1987
- Blasiman, Rachael N. (2010), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 2010
- Ciesla, Jeffrey (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University at Albany, SUNY, 2004
- Ciesla, Shannon N. (2007), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2013
- Coifman, Karin G. (2010), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Columbia University, 2008
- Cremeans-Smith, Julie K. (1998), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2004
- DeCapito, Alberta L. (1985), Senior Lecturer
- Dunlosky, John T. (2004), Professor, Ph.D., University of Washington, 1993
- Evey, Julie A. (2018), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1998
- Flessner, Christopher A. (2011), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 2008
- Folk, Jocelyn R. (1999), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of South Carolina, Columbia, 1997
- Fresco, David M. (2001), Professor, Ph.D., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1999
- Galati, Ashley R. (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 2013
- Gere, Judith (2013), Associate Professor
- Grau, Josefin M. (1994), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1992
- Gunstad, John J. (2005), Professor, Ph.D., Ohio University, 2002
- Himmelstein, Mary S. (2019), Assistant Professor
- Hughes, Joel W. (2003), Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 2001
- Jasnow, Aaron (2011), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Georgia State University, 2002
- Jones, Bryan A. (2010), Associate Professor, Ph.D., State University of New York, Stony Brook, 2007
- Joyner, Robin L. (2000), Professor, Ph.D., Texas A&M University, Main Campus, 1998
- Keiller, Scott W. (1989), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1997
- Larwin, David A. (1985), Senior Lecturer, M.A., Kent State University, 1989
- Lechner, William (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2015
- Merriman, William E. (1985), Professor, Ph.D., University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, 1984
- Miller, Eric D. (1999), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1999
- Moore, Zachariah (2003), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2006
- Neal-Barnett, Angela M. (1989), Professor, Ph.D., DePaul University, 1988
- Sato, Amy F. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 2009
- Sciartelli, Sharon M. (2007), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1995
- Sefcek, Jon A. (2011), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Arizona, 2007
- Shepherd, James B. (1986), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1996
- Spitznagel, Mary Beth (2009), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Ohio University, 2003
- Tabak, Melanie A. (2003), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2008
- Taber, Jennifer M. (2016), Assistant Professor
- Thompson, Clarissa A. (2014), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 2008
- Tomich, Patricia L. (1994), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2000
- Updegrove, Alanna S. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 2003
- Updegrove, John A. (2004), Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 2002
- Was, Christopher A. (2005), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Utah, 2005
- Weigold, Arne (2019), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 2008
- Wildman, Beth G. (1982), Professor, Ph.D., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1977

**Department of Sociology Faculty**

- Berard, Timothy J. (2002), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Boston University, 2001
- Bergin, Tiffany (2013), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2011
• Bloch, Katrina R. (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 2009
• Callanan, Valerie (2005), Professor
• Campbell, Beth A. (2005), Professor, Ph.D., University of Akron, 2018
• Catto, Rebecca (2016), Associate Professor
• Chopko, Brian A. (2007), Professor, Ph.D., University of Akron, 2007
• Drinkard, Allyson M. (2000), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2012
• Dum, Christopher (2014), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University at Albany, SUNY, 2014
• Fisk, Susan R. (2015), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Stanford University, 2015
• Foster, Michelle L. (2010), Associate Professor, M.A., Kent State University, 2011
• Gallagher, Mary N. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2012
• Gibson, Gregory C. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Purdue University, 2008
• Globock, Julie L. (2011), Associate Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago
• Goar, Carla D. (2010), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 2000
• Graff, David R. (1994), Senior Lecturer, M.S., Mercyhurst College, 1984
• Haas, Anne E. (1996), Associate Professor, Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 2005
• Jones, Adrian M. (2001), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2012
• Kalkhoff, William W. (2002), Professor, Ph.D., University of Iowa, 2002
• Kessler, David A. (1995), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Indiana University
• Kunkle, Susan M. (2004), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2011
• Leveto, Jessica A. (2012), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2012
• Licuanan-Galela, Maria N. (1995), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1995
• Lowery, Allen (2014), Assistant Professor
• Marcussen, Kristen A. (2000), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Iowa, 2000
• Mastroiacovo, Paul A. (1982), Senior Lecturer, J.D., University of Akron, 1978
• Nasheri, Hedieh (1990), Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve, 1992
• Pai, Manacy (2008), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Florida State University, 2008
• Pollock, Joshua W. (2014), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Akron, 2014
• Purifoye, Gwendolyn (2014), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Loyola University Chicago, 2014
• Rawlings, Lynette M. (2007), Senior Lecturer, M.P.A., Kent State University, 2006
• Ray, Kasey (2015), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Akron, 2015
• Robison, Kristenne M. (2019), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Syracuse University, 2010
• Rose, Lydia (2010), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1997
• Rose, Norman R. (2007), Associate Professor
• Roxburgh, Susan J. (1994), Professor, Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1994
• Schiller, J. Zach (2006), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 2005
• Shura, Robin A. (2018), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve, 2010
• Solomon, Starr (2018), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of Nebraska Omaha, 2018
• Spates, Kamesha (2013), Associate Professor, Ph.D., Texas A&M University, Corpus Christi, 2009
• Stacey, Clare L. (2006), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 2004
• Taylor, Tiffany L. (2008), Professor, Ph.D., North Carolina State University at Raleigh, 2008
• Tontodonato, Pamela (1987), Associate Professor, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1986
• Vander Horst, Anthony (2011), Associate Professor, The Ohio State University, 2012
• Wilson, Mary G. (1998), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 2010

School of Multidisciplinary Social Sciences and Humanities Faculty

• Holt, Suzanne L. (1984), Professor, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1994
• Kessler, Chaya (2009), Associate Lecturer, M.A., Youngstown State University, 2005
• Odell-Scott, David (1990), Professor, Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1989
• Paar Conroy, Amanda M. (2013), Associate Professor, J.D., Cleveland State University, 2005
• Peterson, Mary S. (2016), Assistant Professor, J.D., Bowling Green State University, 1987
• Vachon, Lauren (2012), Assistant Professor, M.F.A., Kent State University, 2013

School of Peace and Conflict Studies Faculty

• Arai, Tatsushi (2019), Associate Professor
• Bleak, Jacquelyn K. (2014), Lecturer, M.S., George Mason University, 2012
• Cunningham, Karen D. (1990), Professor, J.D., Washington and Lee University, 1986
• Hancock, Landon E. (2006), Professor, Ph.D., George Mason University, 2003
• Koopman, Sara (2017), Assistant Professor, Ph.D., University of British Columbia, 2012
• Solomon, Johanna A. (2017), Assistant Professor
Courses

College of Arts and Sciences

Biotechnology (BTEC)

BTEC 10210  INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Basic principles and applications of modern biotechnology, including recombinant DNA technology, microbial technology, fermentation, genetic engineering, plant and animal tissue culture and medical biotechnology. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BTEC 40191  SEMINAR: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BIOTECHNOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
Recent developments in biotechnology explored through the presentation and discussion of research articles and reviews in the biotechnology literature.
Prerequisite: BTEC 10210; BSCI 30140, 30171, 30156; CHEM 30284.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BTEC 40192  INTERNSHIP IN BIOTECHNOLOGY (ELR)  2-9 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Work experience in a biotechnology laboratory. Registration requires approval of program director and is dependent on availability of internship sites. Written report of activities required.
Prerequisite: Biotechnology major.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 2-9 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BTEC 40196  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN BIOTECHNOLOGY (ELR)  2-9 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Research experience in biotechnology. Registration requires approval of program director and research director. Written report required.
Prerequisite: Biotechnology major.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 2-9 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BTEC 40210  CASE STUDIES IN BIOTECHNOLOGY (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Case studies used to explore biotechnology practice and the application of various technologies in industry and medicine. Emphasis placed on developing problem solving, information gathering, inductive reasoning and technical communication skills.
Prerequisite: BTEC 10210; BSCI 30140, 30171, 30156, 40158; CHEM 30284, 40248.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

BTEC 40220  BIOINFORMATICS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40220, BSCI 50220 and BSCI 70220) Analysis of biological databases, including nucleic acid and protein sequence searching, multiple sequence alignment, protein classification, phylogenetic analysis, comparative genomics, proteomics, protein structure analysis.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and BSCI 30156 and BSCI 40158.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BTEC 40463  MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40463, BSCI 50463 and BSCI 70463) Medical Biotechnology provides a basic understanding of how living cells and cellular materials can be used for medical applications, particularly in the diagnosis and therapy of human diseases.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Materials Science (MTSC)

MTSC 60199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 credit hours, 2 to 6 credit hours in a single semester or distributed over two semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

MTSC 60299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continually register each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: MTSC 60199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

MTSC 60498  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits earned may be applied toward meeting degree requirements with department approval. Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 3-45 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MTSC 62241  STATISTICAL MECHANICS OF SOFT MATTER  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72241) Lectures on order, disorder and phase transitions in soft matter. Materials include magnets, gases, liquids, crystalline and amorphous solids and liquid crystals. Theoretical concepts include order parameters to describe broken symmetry, mean-field theory, Landau theory for uniform and nonuniform systems, elasticity of orientational order and topological defects.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MTSC 62242 CHARACTERIZATION OF SOFT MATTER 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72242) Course provides students with the fundamentals of the most commonly used techniques for the study and understanding of soft matter at the macroscopic and microscopic level, especially at the nanometer scale. The advancement in basic soft matter research is generally driven by the experimental techniques available and the interdisciplinary knowledge among condensed matter physicists, biologists, synthetic and physical chemists, as well as chemical and polymer engineers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62245 FUNDAMENTALS OF LIQUID CRYSTAL SCIENCE 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72245) Basic liquid crystals structures and their main physical properties, such as visco-elastic, electric, magnetic and optical properties, except the nature of their phase transitions. Also discussed are their interactions with surfaces and the structural defects that they can form.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62248 LIQUID CRYSTAL OPTICS AND PHOTONICS 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72248) Optics of cholesterics, liquid crystalline photonic bandgap materials, nonlinear optics of liquid crystals; optomechanical effects in liquid crystal elastomers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62249 LABVIEW FOR DATA ACQUISITION AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with MTSC 72249) Introduction to laboratory data acquisition and instrument control using LabVIEW software.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MTSC 62335 ADVANCED LIQUID CRYSTALLINE AND POLYMERIC MATERIALS 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72335) Course introduce students to recent advances in liquid crystals and polymers with emphasis on structure-property relationships, physical and optical properties, and their applications. Liquid crystals and polymers are soft matters of two important disciplines of science and technology. They both have a similar history and are rich in physical and optical properties useful for fundamental and applied research.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62450 LIQUID CRYSTAL OPTICS I: THEORY 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72450) Provides an introduction to optical phenomena with an emphasis on liquid crystals, from geometrical optics to Maxwell’s equations. Basic principles are used to analyze and solve optics problems arising in liquid crystal engineering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62452 LIQUID CRYSTAL OPTICS II: OPTICAL SYSTEMS 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72452) Focuses on the study of practical optical systems with an emphasis on liquid crystals. Students study the principles of optical system design starting with the understanding of basic optical components such as lenses, mirrors, filters and polarizers. Practical concepts and techniques for the implementation of optical instruments and displays are mastered through lectures and lab work.
Prerequisite: MTSC 62450; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62460 LIQUID CRYSTAL MATERIALS SCIENCE 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72460) Familiarizes students with the basic, underlying chemical concepts in liquid crystal science. These concepts include molecular structures and properties of liquid crystal molecules, miscibility rules and micro-segregation of chemically incompatible molecular segments, physical and electronic properties of aromatic compounds including heterocycles and fluorinated aromatics, properties of aliphatic and perfluorinated hydrocarbons, unsaturation, and chirality. Other aspects covered in later sections of this course relate to auxiliary and novel materials used in liquid crystal devices such as polymers, carbon nanomaterials, metal and semiconductor nanoparticles and photo-responsive organic materials.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62462 LIQUID CRYSTAL SCIENCE: PHYSICAL PROPERTIES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72462) Basics of liquid crystal defects and their behavior in magnetic and electric fields.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Pre/corequisite: MTSC 62460.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62640 LIQUID CRYSTAL, POLYMER AND COLLOID COMPOSITES 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72640) Interdisciplinary science of systems consisting of liquid crystal, polymer and colloid. Statistical physics of composite systems, mixing free energy, phase separation principle, phase diagrams and phase separation dynamics. States, structures and free energies of liquid crystal, polymer and colloidal systems. Polymer dispersed liquid crystals (PDLC), polymer stabilized liquid crystals (PSCT) and their applications. Laboratory experiments on composite systems and fabrication of PDLC and PSCT light shutters.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MTSC 62643 ELECTRO-OPTICS OF LIQUID CRYSTALS: MODELING AND DEVICE DESIGN 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72643) Apply knowledge of liquid crystals and optics to the design of liquid crystal electro-optical devices. Emphasis is on modeling of devices and the use of that modeling to optimize device characteristics. Several particular device designs are considered to familiarize students with the state of the art in electro-optical applications of liquid crystals and to prepare them to advance the art in future designs.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62647 STRUCTURED FLUIDS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72647) The basics of fluids having internal structures, such as long range orientational order and or one and two dimensional positional order. Materials include thermotropic smectic, lamellar lyotropic and columnar liquid crystals, soap films, fluid foams, fluid fibers and Langmuir monolayers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62650 COMPUTATIONAL MATERIALS SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72650) Materials modeling at the classical (i.e. non-quantum) level. Monte Carlo methods; molecular dynamics simulation; mesoscale models; numerical methods; case studies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 62651 NANOBIOTECHNOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 72651) Course presents the concepts, principles and the state-of-the-arts of nanotechnologies and their applications in biological and biomedical science and engineering. Focus is on the fundamental physical principles and engineering technologies of device miniaturization and system integration for bioapplications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 63000 PHYSICS OF SOFT MATTER 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 73000) Students learn the basics of physics of soft matter, including polymers, liquid crystals, colloids, reduced dimensionality fluids and active matter. Course provides students a coherent and deep understanding of the most important concepts and scientific results of soft matter, such as nano-, and microscopic structures, mechanical, electrical and optical properties.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 63010 LYOTROPIC LIQUID CRYSTALS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 73010) Course covers the fundamentals and the chemical aspects of different types of lyotropic liquid crystals (organic, inorganic, composites) leading to a discussion of phase diagrams and a comprehensive discussion of the characterization techniques of lyotropic liquid crystals. Focuses on some key aspects related to the use of lyotropic liquid crystals in pharmacological and medical applications such as drug delivery and the use of lyotropic liquid crystals as templates or `reactors` for nanoscale synthesis and mesoscale manufacturing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 63015 CHEMISTRY OF SOFT MATTER 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 73015) Course familiarizes students with the basic underlying chemical concepts in soft matter science, focusing on the most important chemical building blocks in soft matter, IUPAC rules for naming them, miscibility rules and micro-segregation of chemically incompatible molecular segments, physical and electronic properties of aromatic compounds, including heterocyclic and fluorinated aromatics, properties of aliphatic and perfluorinated hydrocarbons, unsaturation, structure-property relationships and all levels of chirality (molecular to supramolecular). Other topics focus on specific types of materials explored in soft matter such as polymers, liquid crystals, carbon nanomaterials, metal and semiconductor nanoparticles and light-responsive organic materials, gels, foams and colloids.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 63020 APPLICATIONS OF SOFT MATTER 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 73020) Course covers the applications of soft matter that include electro-optical, sensor and biological applications. Recent developments related to emerging applications are covered.
Prerequisite: MTSC 63000; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 63025 ACTIVE MATTER 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 73025) The course is designed to teach the science of active matter which embraces a broad range of dynamic out-of-equilibrium systems comprised of interacting units that are capable of converting stored energy or the energy of the environment into systematic motion. Examples include colloids powered by an electric field, swimming bacteria and living liquid crystals. Theoretical models considered are Vicsek model and Toner-Tu model. The course will provide a coherent picture of the dynamic out-of-equilibrium phenomena.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MTSC 63100 EMERGING DISPLAY TECHNOLOGIES 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 73100) This course focuses on the fundamentals and applications of latest display technologies in transmissive, reflective and emissive displays as well as free-space display technologies. This course is aimed for students who wish to learn more, not limited to liquid crystal devices and applications, but also wide ranges of current and future display technologies, and will intergrate among materials science, physics and engineering with display technologies ranging from direct-view, flexible, wearable and free-space displays.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 64491 SEMINAR: LIQUID CRYSTALS 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with MTSC 74491) Discussion of current literature or original research in liquid crystals. Participation by students, faculty and guests.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MTSC 64495 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMICAL PHYSICS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with MTSC 74495) Topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 65006 LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICE PROTOTYPING 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 75006) Liquid crystal device prototyping; introduction to liquid crystal device manufacturing methods.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 65008 LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICE CONSTRUCTION 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with MTSC 75008) Students acquire the knowledge and experience in basic techniques and procedures for the construction of liquid crystal cells. Students are prepared for successive lab courses and the capstone project based on the clean-room techniques, ITO glass handling, film deposition, surface alignment treatment and cell assembly experienced.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 65032 SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with MTSC 75032) Course aims to help graduate students in STEM fields improve their skills in scientific writing and presentations. Activities include a mock panel review of scientific proposals. Students produce a final paper that could serve as the introductory chapter of a thesis or dissertation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 65098 MASTER'S PROJECT: ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS OF LIQUID CRYSTALS 6 Credit Hours
Course offers an opportunity for students to carry out a project that aims to develop a liquid crystal device for a particular application, experiencing the complete development process from the field analysis, idea generation, concept design, feasibility study, implementation and testing.
Prerequisite: MTSC 62450; and MTSC 62452; and MTSC 62460; and MTSC 62462; and MTSC 65008; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

MTSC 72241 STATISTICAL MECHANICS OF SOFT MATTER 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62241) Lectures on order, disorder and phase transitions in soft matter. Materials include magnets, gases, liquids, crystalline and amorphous solids and liquid crystals. Theoretical concepts include order parameters to describe broken symmetry, mean-field theory, Landau theory for uniform and nonuniform systems, elasticity of orientational order and topological defects.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72242 CHARACTERIZATION OF SOFT MATTER 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62242) Course provides students with the fundamentals of the most commonly used techniques for the study and understanding of soft matter at the macroscopic and microscopic level, especially at the nanometer scale. The advancement in basic soft matter research is generally driven by the experimental techniques available and the interdisciplinary knowledge among condensed matter physicists, biologists, synthetic and physical chemists, as well as chemical and polymer engineers.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72245 FUNDAMENTALS OF LIQUID CRYSTAL SCIENCE 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62245) Basic liquid crystals structures and their main physical properties, such as visco-elastic, electric, magnetic and optical properties, except the nature of their phase transitions. Also discussed are their interactions with surfaces and the structural defects that they can form.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72248 LIQUID CRYSTAL OPTICS AND PHOTONICS 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62248) Optics of cholesterics, liquid crystalline photonic bandgap materials, nonlinear optics of liquid crystals; optomechanical effects in liquid crystal elastomers.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MTSC 72249  LABVIEW FOR DATA ACQUISITION AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with MTSC 62249) Introduction to laboratory data acquisition and instrument control using LabVIEW software.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MTSC 72335  ADVANCED LIQUID CRYSTALLINE AND POLYMERIC MATERIALS  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62335) Course introduces students to recent advances in liquid crystals and polymers with emphasis on structure-property relationships, physical and optical properties, and their applications. Liquid crystals and polymers are soft matters of two important disciplines of science and technology. They both have a similar history and are rich in physical and optical properties useful for fundamental and applied research.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72450  LIQUID CRYSTAL OPTICS I: THEORY  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62450) Provides an introduction to optical phenomena with an emphasis on liquid crystals, from geometrical optics to Maxwell’s equations. Basic principles are used to analyze and solve optics problems arising in liquid crystal engineering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72452  LIQUID CRYSTAL OPTICS II: OPTICAL SYSTEMS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62452) Focuses on the study of practical optical systems with an emphasis on liquid crystals. Students study the principles of optical system design starting with the understanding of basic optical components such as lenses, mirrors, filters and polarizers. Practical concepts and techniques for the implementation of optical instruments and displays are mastered through lectures and lab work.
Prerequisite: MTSC 72450; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72460  LIQUID CRYSTAL MATERIALS SCIENCE  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62460) Familiarizes students with the basic, underlying chemical concepts in liquid crystal science. These concepts include molecular structures and properties of liquid crystal molecules, miscibility rules and micro-segregation of chemically incompatible molecular segments, physical and electronic properties of aromatic compounds including heterocycles and fluorinated aromatics, properties of aliphatic and perfluorinated hydrocarbons, unsaturation, and chirality. Other aspects covered in later sections of this course relate to auxiliary and novel materials used in liquid crystal devices such as polymers, carbon nanomaterials, metal and semiconductor nanoparticles and photo-responsive organic materials.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72462  LIQUID CRYSTAL SCIENCE: PHYSICAL PROPERTIES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62462) Basics of liquid crystal defects and their behavior in magnetic and electric fields.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Pre/corequisite: MTSC 72460.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72640  LIQUID CRYSTAL, POLYMER AND COLLOID COMPOSITES  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62640) Interdisciplinary science of systems consisting of liquid crystal, polymer and colloid. Statistical physics of composite systems, mixing free energy, phase separation principle, phase diagrams and phase separation dynamics. States, structures and free energies of liquid crystal, polymer and colloidal systems. Polymer dispersed liquid crystals (PDLC), polymer stabilized liquid crystals (PSLC) and their applications. Laboratory experiments on composite systems and fabrication of PDLC and PSLC light shutters.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72643  ELECTRO-OPTICS OF LIQUID CRYSTALS: MODELING AND DEVICE DESIGN  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62643) Apply knowledge of liquid crystals and optics to the design of liquid crystal electro-optical devices. Emphasis is on modeling of devices and the use of that modeling to optimize device characteristics. Several particular device designs are considered to familiarize students with the state of the art in electro-optical applications of liquid crystals and to prepare them to advance the art in future designs.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72647  STRUCTURED FLUIDS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62647) The basics of fluids having internal structures, such as long range orientational order and or one and two dimensional positional order. Such materials include thermotropic smectic, lamellar lyotropic and columnar liquid crystals, soap films, fluid foams, fluid fibers and Langmuir monolayers.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 72650  COMPUTATIONAL MATERIALS SCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62650) Materials modeling at the classical (i.e. non-quantum) level. Monte Carlo methods; molecular dynamics simulation; mesoscale models; numerical methods; case studies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MTSC 72651  NANOBIO TECHNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 62651) Course presents the concepts, principles and the state-of-the-arts of nanotechnologies and their applications in biological and biomedical science and engineering. Focus is on the fundamental physical principles and engineering technologies of device miniaturization and system integration for bioapplications.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 73000  PHYSICS OF SOFT MATTER  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 63000) Students learn the basics of physics of soft matter, including polymers, liquid crystals, colloids, reduced dimensionality fluids and active matter. Course provides students a coherent and deep understanding of the most important concepts and scientific results of soft matter, such as nano-, and microscopic structures, mechanical, electrical and optical properties.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 73010  LYOTROPIC LIQUID CRYSTALS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 63010) Course covers the fundamentals and the chemical aspects of different types of lyotropic liquid crystals (organic, inorganic, composites) leading to a discussion of phase diagrams and a comprehensive discussion of the characterization techniques of lyotropic liquid crystals. Focuses on some key aspects related to the use of lyotropic liquid crystals in pharmaceutical and medical applications such as drug delivery and the use of lyotropic liquid crystals as templates or ‘reactors’ for nanoscale synthesis and mesoscale manufacturing.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 73015  CHEMISTRY OF SOFT MATTER  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 63015) Course familiarizes students with the basic underlying chemical concepts in soft matter science, focusing on the most important chemical building blocks in soft matter, IUPAC rules for naming them, miscibility rules and micro-segregation of chemically incompatible molecular segments, physical and electronic properties of aromatic compounds, including heterocyclic and fluorinated aromatics, properties of aliphatic and perfluorinated hydrocarbons, unsaturation, structure-property relationships and all levels of chirality (molecular to supramolecular). Other topics focus on specific types of materials explored in soft matter such as polymers, liquid crystals, carbon nanomaterials, metal and semiconductor nanoparticles and light-responsive organic materials, gels, foams and colloids.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 73020  APPLICATIONS OF SOFT MATTER  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 63020) Course covers the applications of soft matter that include electro-optical, sensor and biological applications. Recent developments related to emerging applications are covered.
Prerequisite: MTSC 73000; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 73025  ACTIVE MATTER  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 63025) The course is designed to teach the science of active matter which embraces a broad range of dynamic out-of-equilibrium systems comprised of interacting units that are capable of converting stored energy or the energy of the environment into systematic motion. Examples include colloids powered by an electric field, swimming bacteria and living liquid crystals. Theoretical models considered are Vicsek model and Toner-Tu model. The course will provide a coherent picture of the dynamic out-of-equilibrium phenomena.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 73100  EMERGING DISPLAY TECHNOLOGIES  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 63100) This course focuses on the fundamentals and applications of latest display technologies in transmissive, reflective and emissive displays as well as free-space display technologies. This course is aimed for students who wish to learn more, not limited to liquid crystal devices and applications, but also wide ranges of current and future display technologies, and will intergrate among materials science, physics and engineering with display technologies ranging from direct-view, flexible, wearable and free-space displays.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 74491  SEMINAR: LIQUID CRYSTALS  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with MTSC 64491) Discussion of current literature or original research in liquid crystals. Participation by students, faculty and guests.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MTSC 74495  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMICAL PHYSICS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with MTSC 64495) Topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 75006  LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICE PROTOTYPING  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MTSC 65006) Liquid crystal device prototyping; introduction to liquid crystal device manufacturing methods.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MTSC 75008  LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICE CONSTRUCTION  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with MTSC 65008) Students acquire the knowledge and experience in basic techniques and procedures for the construction of liquid crystal cells. Students are prepared for successive lab courses and the capstone project based on the clean-room techniques, ITO glass handling, film deposition, surface alignment treatment and cell assembly experienced.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 75032  SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with MTSC 65032) Course aims to help graduate students in STEM fields improve their skills in scientific writing and presentations. Activities include a mock panel review of scientific proposals. Students produce a final paper that could serve as the introductory chapter of a thesis or dissertation.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MTSC 80199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation for which registration in at least two semesters is required, first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun, and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

MTSC 80299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: MTSC 80199 and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

MTSC 80498  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral student who has not yet passed candidacy exam. Credit earned may be applied toward degree.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 3-45 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Neuroscience (NEUR)

NEUR 10100  SEMINAR IN NEUROSCIENCE  1 Credit Hour
Course provides an overview of the neuroscience field, including areas of neuroscience research, foundational principles in neuroscience, current questions and techniques, career possibilities and examples of research being conducted by neuroscience faculty.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

NEUR 30100  NEUROSCIENCE I  3 Credit Hours
(Crosslisted with BSCI 30100) Course covers basic principles in neuroscience, from the cellular to systems levels. Provides students a basic understanding of how the nervous system is organized, electrophysiology properties of neurons, sensory systems and motor pathways.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

NEUR 30200  NEUROSCIENCE II  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 30200) Course builds off of the principles taught in Neuroscience I by providing more depth and breadth to the functioning of the nervous system. Course provides students a more complete understanding of the neuroanatomy, neurophysiology and neural circuitry involved in sensory processing, motor control and higher order cognitive functioning.
Prerequisite: NEUR 30100 or BSCI 30100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

NEUR 30300  EXPERIMENTAL METHODS IN NEUROSCIENCE  1 Credit Hour
(Cross-listed with BSCI 30300) Accompanying laboratory for NEUR 30200 or BSCI 30200. Course provides a greater depth of understanding into and hand-on experience with the principles discussed in NEUR 30200 or BSCI 30200. Course provides students a full understanding in the major research techniques used in neuroscience. The major topics covered include: electrophysiology, neuroanatomy, learning and memory, the neuromuscular junction and sensory perception.
Prerequisite: NEUR 30100 or BSCI 30100 with minimum C grade.
Pre/corequisite: NEUR 30200 or BSCI 30200.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

NEUR 40192  INTERNSHIP IN NEUROSCIENCE (ELR)  3-12 Credit Hours
Work experience and training in neuroscience under the supervision of appropriate personnel in a government agency, nonprofit organization or business.
Prerequisite: NEUR 30200; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 9-36 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

NEUR 40195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN NEUROSCIENCE  1-3 Credit Hours
Topics in neuroscience vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: NEUR 30200.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture, 2-6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

NEUR 40196  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN NEUROSCIENCE  1-3 Credit Hours
Research study under the guidance of a neuroscience faculty member.
Prerequisite: NEUR 30200.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3-9 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Department of Africana Studies

Africana Studies (AFS)

AFS 10101 ELEMENTARY KISWAHILI I 4 Credit Hours
This course is an introduction to Kiswahili in which students will learn the essentials of speaking, reading and writing the most extensively used language in East Africa. Kiswahili is one of the major African languages spoken and used by more than one hundred (100) million Africans who live mainly in Eastern, Central, as well as some parts of Southern nations of Africa. These countries include Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda, Somalia, Malawi, Rwanda, Burundi, Zaire, Mozambique, Northern Zambia, Northern Malagasy Republic, and the Comoro Islands.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 10102 ELEMENTARY KISWAHILI II 4 Credit Hours
Continuation of PAS 10101, aimed at advancing student knowledge and communication skills in Kiswahili by introducing Kiswahili literature, short narratives, proverbs, folktales.
Prerequisite: AFS 10101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 15200 INTRODUCTION TO WEST AFRICAN CULTURES 3 Credit Hours
Students will study the history, culture, geography, ecology, and historical specifics of the region of West Africa from the 9th to the 19th centuries.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 20001 INTRODUCTION TO AFRICANA STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
This course uses an interdisciplinary approach to introduce students to the discipline and field of Africana Studies. Using primary source materials from literature, film and various art forms, students will be exposed to concepts, critical issues, events and major thinkers that have shaped the global Black world. Emphasis will be placed on the relationship between Peoples of African descent, Latin and Indigenous Peoples. Selected course materials represent the ways in which Peoples of African descent have demonstrated resiliency, activism and agency.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 20101 KISWAHILI III 3 Credit Hours
Continuation of Kiswahili II, aimed at developing knowledge competence and recognition of Kiswahili usage in all forms of Kiswahili literature.
Prerequisite: AFS 10102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 20102 KISWAHILI IV 3 Credit Hours
Continuation of Kiswahili III, aimed at developing knowledge, competence and recognition of Kiswahili usage in all forms of Kiswahili literature.
Prerequisite: AFS 20101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 20200 RECOVERING THE PAST: KENT TO MEMPHIS (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Field Experience, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AFS 20300 BLACK IMAGES 3 Credit Hours
Examines the historical origins and representations of racial images and anti-black perceptions through newspapers, magazines, songs, plays, literature, textbooks, radio, television, films, comic books, etc. and the role of these images in American culture past and present.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 22000 CREATIVE WRITING IN THE BLACK WORLD 3 Credit Hours
Explores the major aesthetic and cultural issues that have historically shaped creative writing in the Black world since the beginning of the African Griot tradition. Students will investigate the African-American tradition in literature as an organic part of the larger Africana world. Students are expected to write, perform, critique and produce original works in the modes and performance styles of the global African world.
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 22101 AFRICAN AMERICAN VISUAL ARTISTS 3 Credit Hours
The course is an Afrocentric survey of visual and aural artistry. The course also examines context and perspectives, mediums of expression, form, style, content and patronage of African American artists from 1800. Prerequisite: None
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 22200 INTRODUCTION TO THE AFRICAN ARTS 3 Credit Hours
This course investigates the function of creative forms of artistic expression particular to experiences of the Africana community at home and abroad.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
AFS 23001  BLACK EXPERIENCE I: BEGINNINGS TO 1865 (DIVG)  
(KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
This course examines the African experience prior to and following the arrival of Africans in the New World. It explores the contributions of Africans in the areas of state formation, arts/architectural designs, scientific explorations, religion and other great human achievements. Discussion will also focus on major historical events such as the Trans-Saharan trade, Trans-Atlantic Slave trade, Middle Passage, and Slavery in America. The experiences of people of African descent in North and South America as well as the Caribbean will be examined.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Humanities

AFS 23002  BLACK EXPERIENCE II: 1865 TO PRESENT (DIVD) (KHUM)  
3 Credit Hours
This course covers the Black Experience from 1865 to the present, including events, ideas and persons in Africa, North and South America, and the Caribbean. The course will also examine slavery in America, the struggles for freedom, the Civil War, Reconstruction and Jim Crow eras, Black politics, culture, and society. The contributions of African Americans to the American society will also be examined.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Humanities

AFS 23095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN PAN-AFRICAN LITERATURE AND 
COMMUNICATION SKILLS  1-4 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours) Introduction to a current and specialized topic in Pan-African Literature and/or communication skills.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 23310  NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Study and analysis of Native American history, sovereignty and civil rights. Ensures an understanding of self-determination in the context of colonization, decolonization and neocolonization, through the use of Native American literature, philosophy, politics and other cultural outlets. Being that we all live in a broader community, students also examine historical and contemporary relationships with the African American community and other ethnic communities in the US.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 24407  INTRODUCTION TO CARIBBEAN STUDIES (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
This course examines the histories, social and political frameworks, cultural and religious traditions of Caribbean regions from the pre-colonial era to the present. The course focuses in particular on the experience of people of African descent in the Caribbean.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

AFS 25200  EAST AFRICAN-KISWAHILI CULTURES  3 Credit Hours
Students learn about the relationship between the Kiswahili language and the cultures of East African peoples, especially those in Malawi, Mozambique, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. This includes geographical, historical and sociological perspectives and an analysis of common cultural elements (music, literature, proverbs).
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 26000  LEGACIES OF SLAVERY  3 Credit Hours
Examines global African legacies of slavery through historical and contemporary experiences and perspectives. This course will explore disenfranchment of people of African descent as a legacy of slavery related to economics, politics, society, culture, policy and the law.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 26010  BLACK LIVES MATTER: THE CONTINUED STRUGGLE FOR 
BLACK LIBERATION  3 Credit Hours
This course examines the historical, cultural and sociopolitical development of the global #BlackLivesMatter movements. By linking the current movements for Black liberation to past and current resistance movements, this course explores the intersectional relationship between identity development and the anti-blackness of state sanctioned violence through strategies and tactics of various movements and individuals who represent the legacy of the Black Radical Tradition.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 30001  CULTURAL EXPRESSIONS I  3 Credit Hours
Exploration of African creative endeavors and cultures through traditionally integrated forms of music, dance and song. Some emphasis on the study of design, color and fashion merged with family, food and environment, as well as traditional African societies. The class strives to foster in the student, through song and dance and through plastic arts, an aesthetic appreciation of the traditional African society such as the Yoruba people, the Dan, Dogon, Bambura, Mandingo and Senufu and many more.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 23310  NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Study and analysis of Native American history, sovereignty and civil rights. Ensures an understanding of self-determination in the context of colonization, decolonization and neocolonization, through the use of Native American literature, philosophy, politics and other cultural outlets. Being that we all live in a broader community, students also examine historical and contemporary relationships with the African American community and other ethnic communities in the US.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 24407  INTRODUCTION TO CARIBBEAN STUDIES (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
This course examines the histories, social and political frameworks, cultural and religious traditions of Caribbean regions from the pre-colonial era to the present. The course focuses in particular on the experience of people of African descent in the Caribbean.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

AFS 25200  EAST AFRICAN-KISWAHILI CULTURES  3 Credit Hours
Students learn about the relationship between the Kiswahili language and the cultures of East African peoples, especially those in Malawi, Mozambique, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. This includes geographical, historical and sociological perspectives and an analysis of common cultural elements (music, literature, proverbs).
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 26000  LEGACIES OF SLAVERY  3 Credit Hours
Examines global African legacies of slavery through historical and contemporary experiences and perspectives. This course will explore disenfranchment of people of African descent as a legacy of slavery related to economics, politics, society, culture, policy and the law.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 26010  BLACK LIVES MATTER: THE CONTINUED STRUGGLE FOR 
BLACK LIBERATION  3 Credit Hours
This course examines the historical, cultural and sociopolitical development of the global #BlackLivesMatter movements. By linking the current movements for Black liberation to past and current resistance movements, this course explores the intersectional relationship between identity development and the anti-blackness of state sanctioned violence through strategies and tactics of various movements and individuals who represent the legacy of the Black Radical Tradition.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 30001  CULTURAL EXPRESSIONS I  3 Credit Hours
Exploration of African creative endeavors and cultures through traditionally integrated forms of music, dance and song. Some emphasis on the study of design, color and fashion merged with family, food and environment, as well as traditional African societies. The class strives to foster in the student, through song and dance and through plastic arts, an aesthetic appreciation of the traditional African society such as the Yoruba people, the Dan, Dogon, Bambura, Mandingo and Senufu and many more.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 23310  NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Study and analysis of Native American history, sovereignty and civil rights. Ensures an understanding of self-determination in the context of colonization, decolonization and neocolonization, through the use of Native American literature, philosophy, politics and other cultural outlets. Being that we all live in a broader community, students also examine historical and contemporary relationships with the African American community and other ethnic communities in the US.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 24407  INTRODUCTION TO CARIBBEAN STUDIES (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
This course examines the histories, social and political frameworks, cultural and religious traditions of Caribbean regions from the pre-colonial era to the present. The course focuses in particular on the experience of people of African descent in the Caribbean.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global
AFS 30010 AFRICAN AND AFRICAN-AMERICAN PHILOSOPHIES (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with PHIL 31070) Exploration of philosophical issues in African and African-American or Black thought systems. Topics may include the examination of the issue of the existence of a Black philosophy, the nature of traditional African knowledge, beliefs about personhood, the basis and rationality of witchcraft or other metaphysical beliefs, communalism, the nature of Black moral and aesthetic values, and contemporary analysis of race, racism, slavery, civil rights, pan-Africanism, and criticisms of colonialism, Black development, democratic governance and social policies regarding Blacks. Students with Junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

AFS 30310 BLACK HOLLYWOOD 3 Credit Hours
Examines the complexities of race relations in the film industry and the need for “Hollywood” and Black filmmakers to create films for mainstream audiences with a multitude of themes from the African American experience in America and the Black experience around the world.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 30311 HIP HOP: THE SOCIAL, POLICIAL AND ECONOMIC INFLUENCES 3 Credit Hours
Examines the social, political and economic influences of and on Hip-hop and analyzes the historical and current relationships between Hip-hop and mainstream America, including the role that corporate America has played. In-depth history of the culture and major pioneers and contributors.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 31092 PRACTICUM IN AFRICAN THEATRE ARTS (ELR) 3-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Exposes students to fundamental techniques of stage through auditory, visual and physical participation. (Students are evaluated in performance and related theater activities.)
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AFS 32001 AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1900 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 33010) Study of African-American literature from its beginning to 1900, including such writers as Wheatley, J. Hammon, Terry, B. Hammon, Jones, Marrant, Allen, Hall, Walker, Truth, Garnet, Douglass, Delany, Harper, Stewart, Turner, Jacobs, Keckley, Brown, Wilson, Griggs, Chesnutt and Dunbar.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

AFS 32002 MODERN AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
Study of African-American literature from the early twentieth century to the present. The authors include Toomer, Hughes, Larsen, Wright, Baldwin, Hansberry, Jones, Lorde, Walker, Morrison, Mosley, Youngblood and Carter.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 32050 AFRICAN LITERATURES (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 33015) Examines works of major 20th-century African, African American and Caribbean writers and intellectuals. Authors include Niane, Achebe, Emecheta, Prince, Hurston, Hughes, Cesaire, Senghor, Soyinka and many others.
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

AFS 33100 THE AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Examines the social, political, cultural and historical factors that have influenced the development of African-American family organization from African shores through the Black experience in the United States.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

AFS 33101 AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY: SLAVERY TO FREEDOM 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with HIST 31080) Survey of African American history from the colonial period to 1877. Course provides a general knowledge of the social, political and cultural history of African Americans from colonial times to the end of the Reconstruction.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 33110 BLACK WOMEN, CULTURE AND SOCIETY: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
This course surveys the experiences of Black women throughout various periods of history, and their roles in shaping the social, economic, political and cultural development of their societies.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic
AFS 33120  THE BLACK MAN: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES  3 Credit Hours
This course will investigate both the historical as well as the cultural evolution of the African man in America. We will consider the Black man's development within the larger context of the African experience in the United States. It will focus primary attention on the cultural, social, economic and political aspects of African community development and the impact of Black men on that development.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 33130  GENDER AND SEXUALITY IN AFRICA AND THE AFRICAN DIASPORA  3 Credit Hours
Using lectures, videos, discussions, readings and application this course explores ways in which gender and sexuality in Africa and the African Diaspora have and can be constructed, performed, articulated and researched. Attention is also paid to the existence of LGBTQ identities within the global black community.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 33171  AFRICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITIES (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
This course explores the challenges facing African-American communities through historical and contemporary perspectives. Issues such as geography, black/demography, public administration, health, transportation, socio-economic/finance as well as education, civil rights, crime/justice will be covered. The course will also explore contemporary social movement issues and implications on these communities.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

AFS 33200  ANCIENT AFRICAN CIVILIZATIONS  3 Credit Hours
Examines the history of ancient African civilizations and their contributions to world history.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 33310  AFRO-LATINX COMMUNITIES IN THE U.S. (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the social, cultural, and political experiences of Afro-Latinx communities in the U.S. The communities include Afro-Mexican, Puerto Rican, Afro-Cuban, Dominican, Garifuna, etc.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

AFS 34000  INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN WORLD VIEW (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
This course will introduce students to the basic features of the Traditional African Worldview. We will identify and examine those concepts that all African peoples hold in common. It will provide a working context within which to discuss fundamental aspects of Traditional African identity and culture. In addition, we will consider the transformation of the African Worldview in the so-called New World.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

AFS 34100  ISLAMIC WEST AFRICA  3 Credit Hours
This course familiarizes students with the cultural and historical specificities of Islamic communities in West Africa. Beginning with the introduction of Islam into West Africa in the eighth century, this course takes a multi-disciplinary point of view and covers contemporary political issues as well as historical topics. Students are provided the analytical tools and documentation to understand contemporary religious issues in West Africa and the diversity in expression of thought and practice of Islamic West Africa.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 34200  BLACK MUSIC REVISITED  3 Credit Hours
This is a survey course in the appreciation of, as well as an investigation into, that Great Black Tradition in Music. Students explore contemporary Black music from Africa into the New World and consider African world music from the Blues, Gospel, Jazz to Bebop, Rhythm & Blues, Hip Hop and Afro-Beat to Reggae. Students also learn the significance of local and individual artists.
Prerequisite: AFS 23001 or AFS 23002.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 35200  AFRICAN SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
An African-centered focus on traditional African institutions as these interact with the Jihad Movements, Western European incursion, the slave trade, colonialism, independence movements and contemporary issues.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 37000  ORAL AND WRITTEN DISCOURSES IN AFRICANA STUDIES (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
This course examines foundational text, speech and cultural expressions in the Africana World. Students will develop their writing skills and learn new techniques to improve their oral and written communication.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course
AFS 37001 THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO AFRICANA STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
A critical analysis of the diverse approaches to the underlying principles of Africana Studies. This course aims to expose students to various theoretical perspectives and models that scholars use to explore and understand the Africana experience. The course has a multi-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary scope that allows for a thorough investigation of the political, socio-economic and cultural significance of the unity, self-determination and resistance forged by People of African Descent.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 37010 RESEARCH METHODS IN AFRICANA STUDIES (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
This course will expose students to the basic components on interdisciplinary research methods used in Africana Studies. Students will learn about research concepts, paradigms, models and perspectives in the design of African-centered research projects.
Prerequisite: AFS 37000 and AFS 37001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AFS 37020 THE MODEL AFRICAN UNION (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
Students examine role, structure and performance of the African Union in the search for solutions to key economic, social and political-security issues facing Africa. Students attend the annual meeting of the Model African Union Conference in Washington D.C., which is a simulation of proceedings of the African Union, augmented by briefings at African Embassies. Participants gain an understanding of the various determinants, capabilities and constraints shaping the domestic and foreign policies of African countries.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AFS 37100 AFRICANA WOMEN'S LITERATURE (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 33013). This course introduces students to literary works by Africana women. The course will explore concerns and issues impacting Africana women including but not limited to the intersections of psychological, social, historical and political issues of race and gender.
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

AFS 37150 SECRET AND MAROON SOCIETIES IN THE STRUGGLE AGAINST THE INSTITUTION OF SLAVERY 3 Credit Hours
This course examines secret and maroon societies including but not limited to the Underground Railroad, the Quilombos of Brazil, Black Seminoles of Florida, and other maroon communities in the Africana world.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 37200 AFRICAN-AMERICAN WOMEN'S LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 33014) Introduces students to literary works by African-American women.
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 40001 CULTURAL EXPRESSIONS II 3 Credit Hours
This course continues Cultural Expressions I in greater depth and sophistication: Exploration of African creative endeavors and cultures through traditionally integrated forms of music, dance and song. Some emphasis on the study of design, color and fashion merged with family, food and environment, as well as traditional African societies. The class strives to foster in the student, through song and dance and through plastic arts, an aesthetic appreciation of the traditional African society such as the Yoruba people, the Dan, Dogon, Bambara, Mandingo, Su Su, Senufu and many more.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 40120 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN AFRICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION 3 Credit Hours
This course examines the interrelationship of contemporary issues and the education of people of African descent.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 41192 PRACTICUM IN AFRICANA COMMUNITIES (ELR) 1-12 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) This practicum provides students with hands-on experience in community service and engagement. In coordination with a selected faculty member, students will have the opportunity to work in government agencies, public and private schools, non-profit organizations, etc.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-36 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AFS 43095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PAN-AFRICAN LITERATURE, ARTS AND CULTURES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Broadens upper division offerings in holistic study and performance in Pan-African literatures, arts and cultures.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 43100 RACE, CLASS AND FEMINIST THOUGHT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with AFS 53100) Explores issues of race, class and gender through the lens of Black women and feminists of color. This course also examines how gender, race, and class intersect in the construction of identity, institutional formations and social movements in the African world.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
AFS 43200  MALCOLM AND MARTIN  3 Credit Hours
A critical study of the major ideas and doctrines, including religious and theological beliefs, of Malcolm X and Martin L. King and their roles in American history.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 44095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CONTEMPORARY AFRICA  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a total of 12 credit hours when topic varies) Study of selected topics related to contemporary Africa.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 47122  SEMINAR IN ACTIVISM AND SOCIAL CHANGE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with AFS 57122) This senior level seminar course will provide students the opportunity to gain knowledge and understanding of activism and social change. Discussion will focus on strategies and methods of social change through community activism, policy advocacy, community organizing and development. Students will engage in readings, discussions, and analyses of relevant works on issues of activism, race, gender and social change. In addition to reviewing major theoretical and methodological approaches, students will develop a theory-driven research paper on a topical issue of interest on race, gender, and social justice by the end of the semester.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 47144  BLACK SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with AFS 57144) This course explores the evolution of Black social and political thought and leadership within the global Black world. Drawing on the concepts of leadership and liberatory practices, the course will discuss the changing trends of Black social and political thought, strategies, ideologies, race, class, gender, conflict, competition and future prospects of Black political mobilization and leadership.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 47099  SENIOR SEMINAR IN AFRICANA STUDIES (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
This upper-division course is designed to provide AFS students the opportunity/framework to critically review and reflect on their academic and experiential learning experiences and other academic undertakings before graduation. In addition to reviewing relevant topical/contemporary issues of interest in the field of Africana Studies or the Pan-African world, students will develop individual research papers on these topical issues for presentation before the departmental faculty, students and the general public.
Prerequisite: AFS 37010.
Schedule Type: Project or Capstone
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

AFS 47100  RACE, GENDER AND SOCIAL JUSTICE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with AFS 57100) This senior level course introduces students to the interconnected fields of race, gender and social justice in America and the rest of the world. Students will explore the intersectionality of these fields and how they shape our understanding of social justice issues. The course will enhance the knowledge and understanding of students on critical issues of race, gender, sexuality/other categories. Drawing on interdisciplinary approach/perspective, students will study and develop a global understanding of the complex intersectional systems of oppression that shape the lives of people of African descent, including other people of color. Discussions will focus on issues of civic engagement, public policy, policy advocacy, and the practice/methodology of activism.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 44093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PAS  2-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Scheduled topic announced. Intended to encourage further study in areas not treated adequately in standard courses. Offered irregularly by available or visiting faculty.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 49096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable once for credit) Research in areas of interest not available in departmental courses. Approval by faculty member or chairperson necessary prior to registration.
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

AFS 43100  RACE, CLASS AND FEMINIST THOUGHT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with AFS 43100) This graduate level course explores issues of race, class and gender through the lens of Black women and feminists of color. This course also examines how gender, race, and class intersect in the construction of identity, institutional formations and social movements in the African world.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
AFS 57100 RACE, GENDER AND SOCIAL JUSTICE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with AFS 47100) This graduate level course introduces students to the fields of race, gender and social justice in America and the rest of the world. Students will explore the intersectionality of these fields and how they shape our understanding of critical social justice issues. The course is designed for M.A. and/or PhD students who wish to complement and strengthen their research and pedagogical framework in their degree program, and those who are interested in working towards equity with regard to race, gender, sexuality/other categories. Drawing on interdisciplinary approach/perspective, students will study and develop a global understanding of the complex intersectional systems of oppression that shape the lives of people of African descent, including other people of color. Discussions will focus on issues of civic engagement, public policy, policy advocacy, and the practice/methodology of activism. The knowledge of students in the interdisciplinary field of Africana Studies will also be broadened after taking this course.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 57122 SEMINAR IN ACTIVISM AND SOCIAL CHANGE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with AFS 47122) This graduate seminar course is designed to provide students the opportunity to undertake a critical overview of their graduate minor program in Race, Gender and Social Justice with a focus on strategies and methods of social change through community activism. Discussions will focus on critical issues of policy advocacy, community organizing and development. Students will engage in readings, discussions, and analyses of relevant works on issues of activism, race, gender and social change. In addition to reviewing major theoretical and methodological approaches, students will develop a theory-driven research paper on a topical issue of interest on race, gender, and social justice by the end of the semester.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AFS 57144 BLACK SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with AFS 47144) This graduate level course explores the evolution of Black social and political thought and leadership within the global Black world. Drawing on the concepts of leadership and liberatory practices, the course will discuss the changing trends of Black social and political thought, strategies, ideologies, race, class, gender, conflict, competition and future prospects of Black political mobilization and leadership.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Department of Anthropology
Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 18095 SPECIAL TOPICS ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Special Topics in Anthropology offered irregularly when unusual resources or opportunities exist. Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 18210 GLOBAL CULTURAL DIVERSITY: ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES (DIVG) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
This introductory course in cultural anthropology examines the culture concept, the diverse ways of life found in communities around the world, and attempts by anthropologists and other social scientists to understand the commonalities underlying our diversity. It explores how individual lives are shaped by broader cultural and social forces, how people create meaning, and the nature of power relations. Students will gain insight into the potential of anthropological findings to help resolve contemporary human problems.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

ANTH 18230 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
Forensic anthropology is the application of biological anthropology in a medico-legal context. The tools of archaeology and biological anthropology are used to discover, recover and identify human remains. Topics include human osteology, determining the biological profile (sex, age, ancestry and stature), facial reconstruction, establishing a positive I.D., trauma to bone, stages of decomposition, the role of insects in decomposition, and issues of mass graves.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 18420 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY (DIVG) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
Archaeology is the study of the human past using material remains. The themes of time change and human diversity will be emphasized as students learn about ancient societies and how they teach us about ourselves. We will survey prehistoric and ancient human existence, from our earliest bipedal ancestors between 5 and 10 million years ago until the beginnings of complex society.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

College of Arts and Sciences
ANTH 18630  HUMAN EVOLUTION (KBS)  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to basic evolutionary theory with a focus on the emergence
and progressive development of the human species during the last five
million years. Includes related topics such as primate behavior and
human variation.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral
Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

ANTH 18631  ISSUES IN HUMAN EVOLUTION (KBS) (KLAB)  1 Credit Hour
Laboratory study of primate and human anatomy; human paleontology;
Mendelian, molecular and human genetics; and primate behavior, ecology
and conservation.
Pre/corequisite: ANTH 18630.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab,
Transfer Module Natural Sciences

ANTH 28095  SPECIAL TOPICS ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Special Topics in Anthropology offered irregularly
when unusual resources or opportunities exist. Topic announced when
scheduled.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 28300  INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC GENETICS  3 Credit Hours
Forensic genetics is a field in which the properties of proteins and
nucleic acids (genes) are utilized to identify the person that produced
them; for example, whose DNA is on a gun trigger? This is the first in a
two-course series. This course provides a foundation in basic genetic
principles and methods relevant to criminal investigation and victim
identification. Topics include introduction and history of molecular
forensics, crime scene evidence, serology (blood, semen, saliva), blood
spatter, chromosome structure, principles of inheritance, linkage and
crossing over, microsatellites (STRs), DNA extraction methods, standard
PCR, capillary electrophoresis, mitochondrial DNA, sex chromosomes,
basic population genetics, and CODIS database.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18230 or ANTH 18630.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 38095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Special topics in anthropology offered irregularly when unusual resources
or opportunities exist. Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 38096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN ANTHROPOLOGY (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Readings and/or research supervised by a member
of the anthropology staff.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ANTH 38480  ARCHAEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Methods necessary for the description and laboratory analysis of
prehistoric remains. Course will include laboratory exercises as well as
class lectures.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

ANTH 48001  QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS IN ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58001) This course covers the qualitative research
methods employed by anthropologists to collect and analyze data.
Students will gain skills in ethnography, research design and analysis,
et al, and the ethical responsibilities associated with data collection and
storage.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48010  NORTH AMERICA’S ICE AGE HUNTERS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58010) This class is an in-depth study of the
Clovis people, their culture, their technology, their ancestors, and their
progeny. The Clovis culture represents the first peoples of North America
during the Pleistocene (Ice Age), over 13,000 years ago. These first
Americans were colonizers to the New World, and tackled a dangerous
and unfamiliar landscape.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ANTH 48092  FORENSIC ARCHAEOLOGY FIELD SCHOOL (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58092) This course provides students with practical experience in archaeological fieldwork in the context of a mock crime scene. Students will excavate a complex burial feature. Surface survey, excavation and recording techniques, field drawing, and processing of bones and artifacts will be taught.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18230 or ANTH 18630.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 3 lab, 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ANTH 48093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN ANTHROPOLOGY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with ANTH 58093) Classroom discussions and field study activity focused on professional and disciplinary concerns. Specific content varies with workshop group.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

ANTH 48095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with ANTH 58095) Offered irregularly when unusual resources and/or opportunities permit. Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210 or 18420.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48150  RELIGION: A SEARCH FOR A MEANING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58150) This course teaches students the anthropological approaches to the study of religious beliefs and practices, as well as the role of religion in bringing about social change. Topics covered include: ritual, myth, witchcraft, sorcery, shamanism, syncretism, secularism and fundamentalism. Students will appreciate the diversity of ways in which religion is manifested cross-culturally and understand the different roles that religious beliefs play in human life. Students with Junior standing or above may request that the prerequisite be waived.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48212  KINSHIP AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 58212) This course employs cross-cultural approaches to the understanding of marriage, family organization, descent and kinship systems.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ANTH 48214  POLITICS OF CULTURE (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58214) Addresses the way in which culture has been politicized, and looks at such issues as cultural relativism and objectivity in anthropological studies with reference to specific peoples and geographic areas.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

ANTH 48220  CULTURAL ECOLOGY AND SUSTAINABILITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58220) Exploration of the dynamic relationship between socio-cultural systems and physical-biological environment through Anthropology's comparative perspective on the crucial contemporary need to foster a sustainable society.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48225  ARCHAEOLOGY OF DEATH (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Cross-listed with ANTH 58225) Archaeologists study cemeteries to learn how societies treat their dead, as well as work at mass disaster scenes, and clandestine graves. They aid law enforcement in many situations where human remains have been skeletonized. This course will provide students with an understanding of the processes and procedures involved in each.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

ANTH 48230  SOCIO-CULTURAL CHANGE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58230) Analysis of institutional change where peoples of different cultures are in sustained contact.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48242  ARCHAEOLOGICAL CERAMICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58242) This course provides students with essential archaeological knowledge of ceramic materials via lecture and hands-on learning activities. Pottery will be addressed in a holistic manner, starting with its geochemical origins, through the various ways humans have sourced and manipulated this versatile raw material, as well as standard archaeological methods for study and interpretation. Ceramic materials from cultures all around the world will be discussed in depth to reveal both functional and social significance.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global
ANTH 48245  PSYCHOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58245) Overview of psychological anthropology. Includes comparative cross-cultural socialization and personality development; group and national character; relationship of personality to politics, social and occupational roles, and recent explorations of the relationship between culture and cognition. Examines contributions by leading figures, from Freud, Boas, Benedict, and Whorf through modern studies of spatial cognition and navigation.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210 or PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ANTH 48250  MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 58250) This course teaches students the central concepts and methods of medical anthropology, treating illness and healing as biocultural, political and experiential phenomena. The course considers both the specificity of local medical cultures and the complex interactions among the environment, human behavior and political and economic policies that shape them. The course will sensitize students to cultural issues in sickness and health care, and provide some critical analytic concepts and tools. Students with JUNIOR standing or above may request that the prerequisite be waived.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210 or ANTH 18630.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ANTH 48262  PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF AMAZONIA (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58262) This course introduces students to the cultural traditions of Lowland South American peoples. Through a variety of ethnographic readings and films students will explore key anthropological themes such as the relationship between ‘nature’ and ‘culture’, gender relations, violence, anthropological ethics and the impacts of colonialism and globalization. Topics covered include: cosmology, personhood, ritual practices, sorcery, shamanism, gender and indigenous activism. Students with Junior standing or above may request that the prerequisite be waived.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ANTH 48280  BEING HUMAN: SIGNS AND SYMBOLS  3 Credit Hours
An exploration of semiotic anthropology, the study of the production and communication of meaning through signs and symbols in human life, from both a humanistic and a scientific perspective. Special emphasis is on what it means to be human from a spatial as well as an evolutionary perspective as it relates to our sustainability crisis. The topic is crucial to our species, and to life on earth more generally, given the current globalization of modernity and the propagation of its non-sustainable definition of human being.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48295  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Special topics in anthropology offered irregularly when unusual resources or opportunities exist. Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48300  ADVANCED FORENSIC GENETICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58300) Forensic genetics is a field in which the properties of proteins and nucleic acids (genes) are utilized to identify the person that produced them. This is the second in a two-course series, and it focuses on the analysis and interpretation of molecular forensic data, as used in criminal investigations. Topics include quantitative PCR, capillary electrophoresis and electrophoretic artifacts, NRC and ISFG recommendations, CODIS database, familial searches, low-copy DNA, mixture deduction, forensic statistics, missing persons, paternity tests, mass disaster identifications, quality control, accreditations and validations, courtroom testimony, legal challenges to DNA typing, and new approaches and technologies.
Prerequisite: ANTH 28300.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48360  ANTHROPOLOGY OF GENDER AND SEXUALITY (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58360) This course examines how people experience gender — what it means to be a man or woman — and sexuality in a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It explores how gender and sexuality intersect with other categories such as race, social class, and other markers of self and societal status. Students will gain a greater sense of the diversity of human social practices and beliefs regarding gender and sexuality across cultures. Students with Junior standing or above may request that the prerequisite be waived.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ANTH 48425  ANCIENT MESOAMERICA  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 58425) Comparative analysis of Mesoamerican societies from the arrival of the first Americans over 10,000 years ago to European colonization in the 16th century A.D., including major pre-Columbian civilizations.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ANTH 48440  ARCHAEOLOGY OF ANCIENT OHIO  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 58440) Cultural evolution and human-environmental relationships in the ancient Ohio region documenting an 11,000 year period from initial occupation to the beginning of European written history.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ANTH 48450 ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58450) This course will explore the mechanisms involved in the development of early complex societies around the globe. Students will be introduced to cross-cultural comparative analysis to explore theories regarding the rise of the state in various ecological environments, as well as other causal explanations and organizational parameters associated with ancient state formation and maintenance.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48492 ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD METHODS (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with ANTH 58492) Field and laboratory techniques in archaeological research.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1.66 lecture, 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ANTH 48495 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ARCHAEOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
Special topics in anthropology offered irregularly when unusual resources or opportunities exist. Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48550 FORENSIC SCIENCE IN THE COURTROOM 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58550) This course will provide Students with an understanding of the types of biological forensic data utilized in court, and the strengths and weaknesses of these data. Though multiple types of analyses will be discussed, emphasis will be placed on DNA (STR) data, as it is the predominant type of biological evidence used today. The course will also cover the steps required to determine whether a new type of analysis is admissible at trial. Basic courtroom procedures, biases in data interpretation and presentation, case studies, and moot courts will be included.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48623 HUMAN VARIATION 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 58623) A detailed anthropological examination of the causes and extent of modern human variability.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48630 PACIFIC ISLAND CULTURES (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
Peoples and characteristics of culture areas of Pacific Islands, including Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia with analysis of several representative cultures from these areas.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ANTH 48695 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
Special topics in anthropology offered irregularly when unusual resources or opportunities exist. Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18630.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48810 HUMAN PALEONTOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 58810) Study of primate fossils of the Miocene and Pliocene to include the origins of humans and their earliest ancestors.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18630.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48820 HUMAN MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 58820) A largely hands-on course introducing the study of human anatomy for students interested in biological anthropology and archaeology. Topics include skeletal and functional anatomy biomechanics and estimation of age and sex from isolated bones.
Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48830 HUMAN BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION (DIVG) (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 58830) How "unique" is human behavior? Using an evolutionary perspective, we will explore the evolution of human mating systems and parental investment.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18630 or BSCI 30156.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

ANTH 48835 PRIMATE ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58835) Study of the geographic distribution and evolutionary ecology of prosimians, monkeys and apes and human and climatic effects on their long-term survival.
Prerequisite: ANTH 18630 or ANTH 38680 or BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 48850  NATURAL SELECTION ACCORDING TO DARWIN  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 58850) Darwin's Origin of Species transformed our understanding of the natural world. Although he was not aware of the biological constituents of inheritance (i.e. genetics and the modern synthesis), his three ingredients for a system of descent with modification – variation, inheritance, and sorting – were wildly influential. This course will not only explore how Darwin understood his monumental theory, but also show that Darwin’s original proposal explains both biological and cultural evolution. Students will gain an understanding of how Darwin’s theory provided a foundation for modern anthropological thought and continues to inform anthropological queries.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58001  QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS IN ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 48001) This course covers the qualitative research methods employed by anthropologists to collect and analyze data. Students will gain skills in ethnography, research design and analysis, and the ethical responsibilities associated with data collection and storage.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58010  NORTH AMERICA'S ICE AGE HUNTERS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 48010) This class is an in-depth study of the Clovis people, their culture, their technology, their ancestors, and their progeny. The Clovis culture represents the first peoples of North America during the Pleistocene (Ice Age), over 13,000 years ago. These first Americans were colonizers to the New World, and tackled a dangerous and unfamiliar landscape.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58092  FORENSIC ARCHAEOLOGY FIELD SCHOOL  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 48092) This course provides students with practical experience in archaeological fieldwork in the context of a mock crime scene. Students will excavate a complex burial feature. Surface survey, excavation and recording techniques, field drawing, and processing of bones and artifacts will be taught.
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 3 lab, 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with ANTH 48095) Offered irregularly when unusual resources and/or opportunities permit.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58150  RELIGION: A SEARCH FOR MEANING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 48150) This course teaches students anthropological approaches to the study of religious beliefs and practices, as well as the role of religion in bringing about social change. Topics covered include: ritual, myth, witchcraft, sorcery, shamanism, syncretism, secularism and fundamentalism. Students will appreciate the diversity of ways in which religion is manifested cross-culturally and understand the different roles that religious beliefs play in human life.
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58212  KINSHIP AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48212) This course employs cross-cultural approaches to the understanding of marriage, family organization, descent and kinship system.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58214  POLITICS OF CULTURE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 48214) This course will address the way in which culture has been politicized. It will look at issues such as cultural relativism and objectivity in anthropological studies with reference to specific peoples and geographic areas.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58220  CULTURAL ECOLOGY AND SUSTAINABILITY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48220) Exploration of the dynamic relationship between socio-cultural systems and the physical-biological environment through Anthropology’s comparative perspective on the crucial contemporary need to foster a sustainable society.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58225  ARCHAEOLOGY OF DEATH  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48225) Archaeologists study cemeteries to learn how societies treat their dead, as well as work at mass disaster scenes, and clandestine graves. They aid law enforcement in many situations where human remains have been skeletonized. This course will provide students with an understanding of the processes and procedures involved in each.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ANTH 58230   SOCIO-CULTURAL CHANGE   3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48230) Analysis of institutional changes where peoples of different cultures are in sustained contact.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58242   ARCHAEOLOGICAL CERAMICS   3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with 48242) This course will provide students with essential archaeological knowledge of ceramic materials via lectures and hands-on learning activities. Pottery will be addressed in a holistic manner, starting with its geochemical origins, through the various ways humans have sourced and manipulated this versatile raw material, as well as standard archaeological methods for study and interpretation. Ceramic materials from cultures all around the world will be discussed in depth to reveal both functional and social significance.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58245   PSYCHOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY   3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with 48245) Overview of psychological anthropology. Includes comparative cross-cultural socialization and personality development; group and national character; relationship of personality to politics, social and occupational roles, and recent explorations of the relationship between culture and cognition. Examines contributions by leading figures, from Freud, Boas, Benedict, and Whorf through modern studies of spatial cognition and navigation.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58250   MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY   3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48250) This course teaches students the central concepts and methods of medical anthropology, treating illness and healing as biocultural, political and experiential phenomena. The course considers both the specificity of local medical cultures and the complex interactions among the environment, human behavior and political and economic policies that shape them. The course will sensitize students to cultural issues in sickness and health care, and provide some critical analytic concepts and tools.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58262   PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF AMAZONIA   3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with ANTH 48262) This course introduces students to the cultural traditions of Lowland South American peoples. Through a variety of ethnographic readings and films students will explore key anthropological themes such as the relationship between ‘nature’ and ‘culture’, gender relations, violence, anthropological ethics and the impacts of colonialism and globalization. Topics covered include: cosmology, personhood, ritual practices, sorcery, shamanism, gender and indigenous activism.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58295   SPECIAL TOPICS IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY   3 Credit Hours  
Special topics in anthropology offered irregularly when unusual resources or opportunities exist. Topic announced when scheduled.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58300   ADVANCED FORENSIC GENETICS   3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with ANTH 48300) Forensic genetics is a field in which the properties of proteins and nucleic acids (genes) are utilized to identify the person that produced them. This is the second in a two-course series, and it focuses on the analysis and interpretation of molecular forensic data, as used in criminal investigations. Topics include quantitative PCR, capillary electrophoresis and electrophoretic artifacts, NRC and ISFG recommendations, CODIS database, familial searches, low-copy DNA, mixture deduction, forensic statistics, missing persons, paternity tests, mass disaster identifications, quality control, accreditations and validations, courtroom testimony, legal challenges to DNA typing, and new approaches and technologies.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58360   ANTHROPOLOGY OF GENDER AND SEXUALITY   3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with ANTH 48360) This course examines how people experience gender – what it means to be a man or woman – and sexuality in a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It explores how gender and sexuality intersect with other categories such as race, social class, and other markers of self and societal status. Students will gain a greater sense of the diversity of human social practices and beliefs regarding gender and sexuality across cultures.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58425   ANCIENT MESOAMERICA   3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48425) Comparative analysis of Mesoamerican societies from the arrival of the first Americans over 10,000 years ago to European colonization in the 16th century A.D., including major pre-Columbian civilizations.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ANTH 58440   ARCHAEOLOGY OF ANCIENT OHIO   3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48440) Cultural evolution and human-environmental relationships in the ancient Ohio region documenting an 11,000 year period from initial occupation to the beginning of European written history.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ANTH 58450  ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48450) This course will explore the mechanisms involved in the development of early complex societies around the globe. Students will be introduced to cross-cultural comparative analysis to explore theories regarding the rise of the state in various ecological environments, as well as other causal explanations and organizational parameters associated with ancient state formation and maintenance.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58492  ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD METHODS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with ANTH 48492) Field and laboratory techniques in archaeological research.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1.66 lecture, 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58550  FORENSIC SCIENCE IN THE COURTROOM  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 48550) This course will provide students with an understanding of the types of biological forensic data utilized in court, and the strengths and weaknesses of these data. Though multiple types of analyses will be discussed, emphasis will be placed on DNA (STR) data, as it is the predominant type of biological evidence used today. The course will also cover the steps required to determine whether a new type of analysis is admissible at trial. Basic courtroom procedures, biases in data interpretation and presentation, case studies, and mock courts will be included.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58623  HUMAN VARIATION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48623) A detailed anthropological examination of the causes and extent of modern human variability.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58695  SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Special topics in anthropology offered irregularly when unusual resources or opportunities exist. Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58810  HUMAN PALEONTOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48810) Study of primate fossils of the Miocene and Pliocene to include the origins of humans and their earliest ancestors.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58820  HUMAN MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48820) A largely hands-on course introducing the study of human anatomy for students interested in biological anthropology and archaeology. Topics include skeletal and functional anatomy, biomechanics, and estimation of age and sex from isolated bones.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58830  HUMAN BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ANTH 48830) How "unique" is human behavior? Using an evolutionary perspective we will explore the evolution of human mating systems and parental investment.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58835  PRIMATE ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 48835) Study of the geographic distribution and evolutionary ecology of prosimians, monkeys and apes and human and climatic effects on their long-term survival.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 58850  NATURAL SELECTION ACCORDING TO DARWIN  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 48850) Darwin's Origin of Species transformed our understanding of the natural world. Although he was not aware of the biological constituents of inheritance (i.e. genetics and the modern synthesis), his three ingredients for a system of descent with modification – variation, inheritance, and sorting – were wildly influential. This course will not only explore how Darwin understood his monumental theory, but also show that Darwin's original proposal explains both biological and cultural evolution. Students will gain an understanding of how Darwin's theory provided a foundation for modern anthropological thought and continues to inform anthropological queries.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 68095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Offered irregularly when unusual resources and/or opportunities permit.
Prerequisite: 6 graduate hours toward MA in Anthropology; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ANTH 68096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Readings and/or research supervised by member of graduate faculty. Petition form available in the anthropology department office.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation  
Contact Hours: 1-3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter/IP

ANTH 68098  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Repeated registration permitted. Petition form available in the anthropology department office.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Research  
Contact Hours: 1-15 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

ANTH 68199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours  
The thesis student must register for total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester, or distributed over several semesters if desired.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis  
Contact Hours: 2-6 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

ANTH 68230  PROBLEMS IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
Basic graduate course in cultural anthropology required of all M.A. candidates. Course deals with major topics within this subdiscipline of anthropology.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 68241  ETHNIC GROUP ANALYSIS: PACIFIC ISLANDS  3 Credit Hours  
Peoples and characteristics of culture areas of the Pacific Islands, including Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia with analysis of several representative cultures from these areas.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 68299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours  
The thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.  
Prerequisite: ANTH 68199; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

ANTH 68430  PROBLEMS IN WORLD PREHISTORY  3 Credit Hours  
Basic graduate course in prehistoric archaeology required of all M.A. candidates.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 68630  PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with BMS 78630) A graduate-level introduction to the field of biological anthropology. Topics include genetics, human variation, fossil and modern primates, early man.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 68637  BIOANTHROPOLOGICAL DATA ANALYSIS I  5 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with BMS 78637) Examination of methods of univariate and bivariate experimental design. This survey emphasizes tests of hypothesis and estimation techniques with both classical and nonparametric procedures.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 5 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ANTH 68638  BIOANTHROPOLOGICAL DATA ANALYSIS II  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with BMS 78638) This survey of multivariate analysis in anthropology includes one-sample data exploration, multiple sample problems and regression methods. It also includes computer application. Graduate standing.  
Prerequisite: ANTH 68637 (same course as BMS 78638).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Department of Biological Sciences

Biological Sciences (BSCI)

BSCI 10001  HUMAN BIOLOGY (KBS)  3 Credit Hours  
Study of the scientific method and life's properties, emphasizing human biology. Topics include energy, genetics, reproduction, development disease, nutrition and physical fitness in humans. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

BSCI 10002  LIFE ON PLANET EARTH (KBS)  3 Credit Hours  
Explores the fascinating breadth of life on Earth including the unique ecology and survival strategies of animals, plants and microbes in their natural habitats. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences
BSCI 10003  LABORATORY EXPERIENCE IN BIOLOGY (KBS) (KLAB)  1 Credit Hour
Introductory college-level laboratory in biology for non-majors. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Pre/corequisite: BSCI 10001 or 10002.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab

BSCI 10005  ANATOMY FOR VETERINARY TECHNICIANS  5 Credit Hours
Comparison and identification of anatomy and basic physiological functions of domestic animals: skeletal, muscles, integumentary, special sense organs, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, mammary glands, endocrine, nerves, circulatory, immune. Lecture 4 hours, laboratory 3 hours weekly. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 5 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab

BSCI 10110  BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY (KBS) (KLAB)  4 Credit Hours
This introductory course examines the biodiversity of life from its origins to present day, including the evolution, ecology, behavior, form, function and reproduction of major groups of organisms. Students must earn a final grade of at least C- in order to meet prerequisites for selected upper-division BSCI courses.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science

BSCI 10120  BIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS (KBS) (KLAB)  4 Credit Hours
This introductory course examines the organization of life from subcellular biochemistry and molecular biology, to genetics, bioenergetics and system homeostasis. Three hours of lecture and three hours of lab weekly. Students must earn a final grade of at least C- in order to meet prerequisites for selected upper-division BSCI courses.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science

BSCI 10195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Selected subjects and/or themes in biology.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 11010  FOUNDATIONAL ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I (KBS) (KLAB)  3 Credit Hours
Anatomy and physiology to include organization of the human body, cells, tissues, organs and systems, integumentary, skeletal, muscular and respiratory systems and overviews of the nervous and circulatory system. This course is taught on Kent State’s regional campuses for associate degree programs. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab

BSCI 11020  FOUNDATIONAL ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II (KBS) (KLAB)  3 Credit Hours
Anatomy and physiology of the circulatory, digestive, urinary, nervous, endocrine and reproductive systems. This course is taught on Kent State’s regional campuses for associate degree programs. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: BSCI 11010; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab

BSCI 16001  HORTICULTURAL BOTANY  3 Credit Hours
To provide students with an understanding of the basic anatomy and physiology and growth characteristics of plants. Offered only at the Geauga and Salem campuses. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 20019  BIOLOGICAL STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION  4 Credit Hours
Basic design of human systems emphasizing the physiochemical and cellular bases of organ-system structure, function and development. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biology minor.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 20021  BASIC MICROBIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Principles of microorganisms having a direct relationship on the health and well-being of humans. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: BSCI 20019; or BSCI 21010; or BSCI 10005; or BSCI 11010; or ATTR 25057; or EXSC 25057; and CHEM 10050 or 10052 or 10055 or 10060.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 20022  BASIC MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY  1 Credit Hour
Laboratory experience in microbiology. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Corequisite: BSCI 20021.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 20195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Selected subjects and/or themes in Biology.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 20196  INTRODUCTION TO INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Introduction to research in the biological sciences under the direction of a BSCI faculty mentor.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in 8 hours of BSCI courses; and departmental and faculty mentor approvals required.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 21010  ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I (KBS) (KLAB)  4 Credit Hours
Anatomy, physiological chemistry, cytology, tissues, and homeostatic mechanisms of the integumentary, skeletal, nervous, muscular, and sensory systems. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab

BSCI 21020  ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II  4 Credit Hours
Anatomy and physiological processes as related to the following organ systems: endocrine, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: BSCI 21010.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 26002  ECOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES OF PEST MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours
Basic principles of integrated pest management, pesticide application, pest identification and environmental effects. Lecture three hours weekly; offered only at the Salem Campus. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: BSCI 16001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 26003  PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND SELECTION I  3 Credit Hours
Identification and selection of horticulturally important plant species. Emphasis on woody species, shrubs and trees. Lecture two hours weekly, lab three hours weekly. Offered only at the Salem Campus. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: HORT 16001 and BSCI 16001.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 26004  PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND SELECTION II  3 Credit Hours
Identification and selection of horticulturally important plant species. Emphasis on herbaceous species, ground covers and vines. Lecture two hours weekly, lab three hours weekly. Offered only at the Salem Campus. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: BSCI 16001 and HORT 16001.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 30050  HUMAN GENETICS  3 Credit Hours
Modern concepts of genetics applicable to the human including examination of genetically related diseases and their societal implications. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: 8 credit hours of Biology courses; and 3 credit hours of Chemistry courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30100  NEUROSCIENCE I  3 Credit Hours
(Crosslisted with NEUR 30100) Neuroscience I will cover basic principles in neuroscience from the cellular to systems levels. After completion of the course, students will have a basic understanding of how the nervous system is organized, electrophysiology properties of neurons, sensory systems, and motor pathways.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 30105  CAREER PATHWAYS IN BIOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
Orients students toward various career pathways in the biological sciences.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 30130  HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Integrating mechanisms, pharmacological and pathological considerations for selected organ systems.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 20019 (or BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and 4 credit hours of chemistry (CHEM) courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30140  CELL BIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Investigation of the cell as the fundamental unit of life with an emphasis on the relationship between cellular structure and function. Three-hour lecture and three-hour lab weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10120; and CHEM 10060 and 10062.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30156  ELEMENTS OF GENETICS  3 Credit Hours
Principles of organic mechanisms for expression and transmission of traits as studied in molecules, cells, organisms and populations.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and 10120; and MATH 10772 or MATH 10775 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 12002 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Science

BSCI 30157  GENETICS LABORATORY  1 Credit Hour
Consists of hands-on experiments with modern computational and molecular biology experimental approaches.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Corequisite: BSCI 30156.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30158  READINGS IN GENETICS  1 Credit Hour
This course emphasizes principles covered in elements of genetics.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Corequisite: BSCI 30156.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30171  GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Fundamental principles of microbiology and of organisms including their structure, physiology, genetics, pathogenicity, classification, mechanisms of cultivation and control. Lecture three hours, lab three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110; and BSCI 30140; and CHEM 10060, 10061, 10062 and 10063.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture, Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30200  NEUROSCIENCE II  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with NEUR 30200) The course builds off of the principles taught in Neuroscience I by providing more depth and breadth to the functioning of the nervous system. The course provides students a more complete understanding of the neuroanatomy, neurophysiology and neural circuitry involved in sensory processing, motor control, and higher-order cognitive functioning.
Prerequisite: NEUR 30100 or BSCI 30100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30267  PLANT PHYSIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Introduction to biochemical processes in plants and plant cells. How plants grow and maintain their bodies through dynamic interactions with the environment. Lecture three hours weekly, lab two hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 10120, CHEM 10060 and 10062.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30270  GENERAL PLANT BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Covers all topics in modern plant biology, including molecular and cellular biology, physiology, anatomy, development, ecology, evolution and diversity.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grades in BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 30271 GENERAL PLANT BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1 Credit Hour
Laboratory and greenhouse exercises in general plant biology.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Corequisite: BSCI 30270.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30274 FORESTRY 3 Credit Hours
Management of the forest resource within appropriate environmental constraints for sustained use relative to watershed protection, lumber production, recreation and wildlife.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30275 LOCAL FLORA (ELR) 4 Credit Hours
Identification and field study of local plants: native, naturalized and cultivated. Two-hour lecture and six-hour lab weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and 10120.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 30277 ECONOMIC BOTANY 3 Credit Hours
Economic botany is the scientific study of plants that are important to humans. It considers how plants are used and how plants have shaped up past and modern cultural development.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grades in BSCI 10110.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30300 EXPERIMENTAL METHODS IN NEUROSCIENCE 1 Credit Hour
(Cross-listed with NEUR 30300) Accompanying laboratory course to NEUR 30200 or BSCI 30200. Course provides a greater depth of understanding into and hand-on experience with the principles discussed in NEUR 30200 or BSCI 30200. Course provides students a full understanding in the major research techniques used in neuroscience. The major topics covered include: electrophysiology, neuroanatomy, learning and memory, the neuromuscular junction and sensory perception.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in NEUR 30100 or BSCI 30100.
Pre/corequisite: NEUR 30200 or BSCI 30200.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30360 GENERAL ECOLOGY 4 Credit Hours
Principles of ecology based on field studies of local plant and animal communities. Lecture three hours, lab three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30361 BIOGEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
Geographical distribution of biotic communities with special reference to North America and to their environmental control.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and 10120.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30362 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY OF THE TROPICS 3 Credit Hours
Biological and conservation of tropical ecosystems and organisms.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30370 CLIMATE CHANGE BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
This course focuses on the biological impacts of climate change. It includes background on the issue of the biological consequences of climate change, as well as the history of research, current impacts and projected changes discussed in the Inter-Governmental Panel on Climate Change report, and the controversies of climate-change skeptics. It also includes the biogeochemistry of climate change effects on biology, climate change, and biological interactions, vector-borne infectious diseases, rates of evolution, and Great Lakes biology.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110; or ENVS 22070.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30517 HUMAN ANATOMY 4 Credit Hours
An intensive investigation of the anatomy and development of the human body.
Prerequisite: Senior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30518 VERTEBRATE ANATOMY 4 Credit Hours
Concepts and methods of functional morphology. Comparative study of vertebrate organs and systems: skeletal, muscular, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, urogenital, nervous and endocrine. Lecture three hours, lab three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110 or 10120.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30519 VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENTAL ANATOMY 4 Credit Hours
Gametogenesis, fertilization, embryogenesis, organogenesis, normal/abnormal embryological development; emphasizing mammal; amphibian, bird illustrating general principles and concepts. Laboratory studies of frog, chick, pig developmental anatomy. Three one hour lectures and one three hour lab.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30518 and 30140.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 30520  INTRODUCTION TO NEUROSCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
Basic principles in neuroscience from the cellular to systems level. Covers how the nervous system is organized, how it detects sensory stimuli to create a mental representation of their environment and output pathways by which the nervous system can control movement, hormone levels and physiological processes.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30560  INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Survey of the animal kingdom emphasizing evolutionary developments. Three-hour lecture and three-hour lab weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and 10120.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30580  ENTOMOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Classification, biology and ecology of the principal groups of insects. Lecture three hours, lab three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and 10120; and 10 hours of Biology courses.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30582  ORNITHOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Field study of natural history of local birds. Lecture three hours, lab three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and 10120.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 30789  FEASTS AND PLAGUES: THE SCIENCE OF ITALIAN FOOD, WINE, AND DISEASE - INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
This course explores the microbial mechanisms responsible for plagues such as the Black Death as well as for their positive roles in food and wine production. These costs and benefits are explored in Florence, Italy since each is ingrained in the city's history, culture, art, and biology. Course activities include food and wine tastings and field trips to historical sites and museums in Florence and Siena. This course is designed to appeal to students with a wide array of interests in human health and society. Students will analyze genomes of microbes responsible for human disease, discuss ecological and biological factors associated with disease transmission, construct cemetery life tables, discuss the impacts of disease on Italian art, architecture, and culture, master knowledge of the fermentation process, and compare and contrast the microbiomes and environments of vineyards in Tuscany vs. California.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40020  BIOLOGY OF AGING  3 Credit Hours
(Slash with BSCI 50020) Current theories of aging; changes at the cellular level associated with aging in humans; course covers the normal aging process, dysfunction, and diseases of the elderly categorized by body systems. This course may not be used to fulfill major or minor requirements in the following programs: BA Biology, BS Biology, BS Botany, BS Environmental and Conservation Biology, BS Medical Technology, BS Biotechnology, BS Zoology, and the Biological Sciences minor.
Prerequisite: BSCI 20019; or BSCI 21010 and BSCI 21020; or BSCI 11010 and BSCI 11020; or ATTR 25057 and ATTR 25058; or EXSC 25057 and EXSC 25058.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40104  INTRODUCTION TO BEEKEEPING  2 Credit Hours
(Slash with BSCI 50104) Covers basic beekeeping practices and provides students with an in-depth understanding of the honey bee colony through participation in hands-on activities, observation and experimentation.
Prerequisite: BSCI 10110 and 10120 with minimum C- grades; and junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40141  EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slash with BSCI 50141 and BSCI 70141) This course explores experimental design and analysis of biological data using tools of molecular biology. Students will study modern and classic techniques and learn the pros and cons of each technique as well as alternative approaches in the context of experiments. The course will consist of a combination of lectures, student presentations and class discussions based on recent primary literature, with particular focus on cell death and disease, including cancer.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30156 and BSCI 30140.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40142  BIOENERGETICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slash with BSCI 50142 and BSCI 70142) Lecture and discussion of respiration and photosynthesis, their origin, development and control in living systems. Concepts are introduced from fundamental principles. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and CHEM 20481 or 30481.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40143  EUKARYOTIC CELL BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slash with BSCI 50143 and BSCI 70143) Current survey of the structure and function of eukaryotic cells, including recent advances in research technology. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and CHEM 20481 or 30481.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 40146 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50146 and BSCI 70146) Fundamental concepts and paradigms of development as exemplified by major model organisms. Examines our modern understanding of the molecular, cellular and genetic basis of developmental biology.
Prerequisite: Minimum B grades in the following courses BSCI 30156 and BSCI 30140; and senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40147 DEVELOPMENTAL NEUROBIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50147 and BSCI 70147) Covers fundamental principles in developmental neurobiology including molecular and cellular processes involved in the formation of the vertebrate central nervous system.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40148 PRINCIPLES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50148 and BSCI 70148) Basic principles of infectious disease, with emphasis on major human pathogens, including protozoa, bacteria and viruses. Topics include infection establishment, spread within the host, pathology, immunity and host behavior.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30171; and CHEM 10060; and CHEM 10061; and CHEM 10062; and CHEM 10063.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40150 MOLECULAR MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: CANCER 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50150 and BSCI 70150) Explores the current understanding of molecular and cellular mechanisms of disease processes, including new technologies and modern strategies in the forefront of future biomedical research. Emphasis on a review of primary literature.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30156 and BSCI 30140; and junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40151 MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: OBESITY AND RELATED METABOLIC DISEASES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50151 and BSCI 70151) Addresses obesity from multiple angles, including health and disease process, underlying physiology and cell and molecular biology, and the role of behavior. Emphasis on a review of primary literature to discuss obesity causes, consequences, and treatments.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10120; and BSCI 30130 or BSCI 40430.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40152 MOLECULAR MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50152 and BSCI 70152) Major concepts and theoretical principles underlying neurological disorders.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40154 DIABETES AND CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50154 and BSCI 70154) Physiological aspects of diabetes and cardiovascular disease, including associated pathologies and therapies.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40430; or BSCI 30140 and BSCI 30130.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40157 NEUROBIOLOGY OF DRUG ADDICTION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50157 and BSCI 70157) Introduction to neural structures, circuitry, and chemistry underlying drug addiction, main categories of drugs of abuse, and how brain cells and circuits are modified in response to addictive drugs.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grades in BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40158 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50158 and BSCI 70158) Molecular genetics, DNA and RNA structure, chromosomes, DNA replication, recombination, genetic transcription and translation, gene expression, current concepts and technologies.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and BSCI 30156.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40159 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY LABORATORY (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50159 and BSCI 70159) Experience in research methods for studying cellular and molecular processes in plant and animal systems.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and BSCI 30156.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

BSCI 40160 MARINE BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50160 and BSCI 70160) Natural history and ecology of marine organisms, with emphasis on life in coastal habitats.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 40162 SOIL BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50162 and BSCI 70162) The ecology and physiology of organisms that live in soil, including microbes, plants and animals. The physical and chemical aspects of soil are introduced to understand how organisms in soils impact nutrient cycles and ecosystem development.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40163 EVOLUTION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50163 and BSCI 70163) History of evolutionary theory, the evidences of evolution, the evolutionary forces and the products of these forces. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30156; and 4 credit hours of Biological Sciences (BSCI) courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40166 ENVIRONMENTAL SENSOR TECHNOLOGY 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50166 and BSCI 70166) Provides learning experiences in the field of environmental wireless sensor technology for performing both isolated and collaborative tasks. Students will use practical tools for WST design.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40170 STREAM BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50170 and BSCI 70170) Study of the physical conditions in streams and the biology and ecology of stream-inhabiting organisms. Lecture two hours, lab three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following course BSCI 10110.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40174 IMMUNOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50174 and BSCI 70174) Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lectures 3 hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30171 and CHEM 10060, 10061, 10062 and 10063.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40192 INTERNSHIP IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (ELR) 3-12 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Work experience and training in the biological sciences under the supervision of appropriate personnel in a government agency, nonprofit organization or business. Maximum of 4 credit hours to count toward BSCI degrees as upper division elective hours.
Prerequisite: 18 hours of Biology; and 2.750 minimum overall GPA in Biology coursework; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-12 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40195 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with BSCI 50195 and BSCI 70195) Special topics in biology.
Prerequisite: 18 hours of Biology coursework; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture, 2-6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

BSCI 40196 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION (ELR) 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research study under the direction of a BSCI faculty mentor. May be repeated; however, a maximum of 6 credit hours count toward BSCI degrees as upper-division elective hours.
Prerequisite: A minimum BSCI grade average of 2.750; and at least 18 credit hours of BSCI coursework; and departmental and faculty mentor approvals required.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

BSCI 40218 INTRODUCTION TO GENOMICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50218 and BSCI 70218) This course provides an introduction to the structure, organization and function of genomes as well as technological approaches to sequencing and analyzing genomes. Students will explore the application of genomic tools to real-world problems, such as developing sustainable food and fuel supplies, improving disease treatment, understanding biodiversity and protecting the environment.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Pre/corequisite: BSCI 30156.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 40220  BIOINFORMATICS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BTEC 40220) (Slashed with BSCI 50220 and BSCI 70220) Analysis of biological databases, including nucleic acid and protein sequence searching, multiple sequence alignment, protein classification, phylogenetic analysis, comparative genomics, proteomics and protein structure analysis.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and BSCI 30156 and BSCI 40158.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40221  ECOLOGICAL GENOMICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50221 and BSCI 70221) Covers principles, concepts and techniques of ecological genomics, emphasizing the application of genomics to ecology and biogeochemistry and using genomic, metagenomic and metatranscriptomic data.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140; and BSCI 30156; and BSCI 30360.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40222  INVASION BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50222 and BSCI 70222) This course will provide an overview of the science of biological invasions, focusing on the processes of introduction, establishment, and spread. It will discuss both invasions of species from other countries as well as encroachment of native species. The economic and ecological impacts of both plant and animal invasive species, as well as ways of combating the harmful effects of invasions will be discussed.
Prerequisite: BSCI 10110.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40224  QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN BIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Introduction to the quantitative skills required of practicing biologists (experimental design, graphing, inference, and management of biological data). Real data from biological studies will be used to address fundamental questions in the biological sciences. Laboratory exercises will give experience with spreadsheet and statistical software used by practicing biologists.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110 or BSCI 10120; and minimum 55 ALEKS math score, or MATH 10675 or MATH 10775 or MATH 11010 with minimum C-grade.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40242  SEMINAR ON MEDICAL PRACTICE FOR UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50242). Course will introduce students to primary care and medical practice in rural and urban settings. Physicians and other healthcare practitioners from rural and urban settings will serve as invited speakers in this seminar. Preference for registration will be given to students following the Baccalaureate-M.D. program with junior standing and minimum 3.500 overall GPA.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 40272  PLANT ANATOMY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50272 and BSCI 70272) Development and structure of cells, tissues and tissue systems of seed plants. Both vegetative and reproductive structures of angiosperms will be emphasizes. Lecture two hours, lab six hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40273  INTRODUCTION TO MYCOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50273 and BSCI 70273) Introduces key features defining the fungi. Topics include anatomical and morphological features, reproductive strategies, identification, and community interactions.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40274  PLANT COMMUNITIES OF OHIO  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50274 and BSCI 70274) Designed to familiarize students with the range of plant communities within Ohio by relating plant identification to biological, hydrological, geological, and climatic forces.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40275  PLANT SYSTEMATICS AND EVOLUTION  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50275 and BSCI 70275) Introduction to vascular plant diversity, with a focus on flowering plants. Students will learn characteristics of vascular plants and how to identify major plant groups. Lecture three hours weekly, lab two hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40292  INTERNSHIP IN PRIMARY CARE FOR THE UNDERSERVED (ELR)  2 Credit Hours
Students are placed in internships in urban or rural healthcare settings. Registration preference will be given to students following the Baccalaureate/M.D. pathway and who have junior standing and a minimum 3.500 overall GPA.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40341  STEM CELL BIOLOGY: PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50341 and BSCI 70341) Examination of stem cells from various tissues, molecular mechanism of stem cell differentiation, and use of stem cells in clinical applications.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 40360  ICHTHYOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Basic biology, natural history, behavior and ecology of the fishes. Three hour lecture and three hour lab weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40363  MICROBIAL ECOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50363 and BSCI 70363) Microbial interactions with their biotic and abiotic environment; control of distribution and physiological activities; biochemical cycles; current techniques; emphasis on bacteria in aquatic systems.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30171 or BSCI 30360.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40364  LIMNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50364 and BSCI 70364) The study of the principles of aquatic ecology with emphasis on lakes and reservoirs.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30360.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40365  FIELD METHODS IN ORNITHOLOGY (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50365 and BSCI 70365) Habitat-based survey of Ohio birds. Field-based lectures and activities cover location, observation and identification of birds and their songs, as well as bird ecology and behavior.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40366  WETLAND ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (ELR)  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50368 and BSCI 70368) Lecture, laboratory and field study of the principles of wetland ecology including adaptations of the biota to environmental conditions, comparison among different wetland habitat types and habitat management. Lecture 3 hours, lab 3 hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110; and 4 hours of Biology coursework.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40374  CONSERVATION BIOLOGY (ELR)  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50374 and BSCI 70374) Provides a critical analysis of the factors that threaten biological diversity in the biosphere and the consequences on biological processes and quality of life.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30360.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40375  ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50375 and BSCI 70375) Introduction to current concepts in applied ecology and ecosystem management. Students will learn aspects of ecosystem management and restoration including: 1) how environmental factors affect organism survival and ecosystem structure, 2) how human impacts such as pollution, habitat fragmentation, introduction of invasive species affect ecosystems, and 3) the use of ecological principles and methods to restore and manage ecosystems.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30360.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40376  TROPICAL FIELD BIOLOGY AND CONSERVATION (ELR)  5 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50376 and BSCI 70376) Introduction to major issues in tropical ecology and conservation including the threats to the biological diversity of tropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40377  PREPARATION FOR FIELD COURSE TO SOUTH AFRICA  1 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50377 and BSCI 70377) Introduction to major issues in field ecology and conservation in South Africa, including the threats to the biological diversity of subtropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses. Three major biomes in South Africa will be studied: the savanna, the fynbos (macchia) and Succulent Karoo (= Cape Floral Kingdom.) Lectures will focus on the geography and history of South Africa, as well as introductions to the major South African biomes. Students will design field projects targeted to South African biomes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing and BSCI 10110 with C- minimum and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 40378  FIELD COURSE TO SOUTH AFRICA (ELR)  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50378 and BSCI 70378) The course will cover all steps in field ecology and conservation in South Africa, including the threats to the biological diversity of subtropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses. Three major biomes in South Africa will be studied: the savanna, the fynbos (macchia) and Succulent Karoo (= Cape Floral Kingdom.) Lectures will focus on the geography and history of South Africa, as well as introductions to the major South African biomes. Students will design field projects targeted to South African biomes.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40377.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40361  EFFECTS OF SUBSTANCES ON BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND QUALITY OF LIFE  3 Credit Hours
The effects of man-made substances on biological processes and their consequences on the quality of life. (Cross-listed with BSCI 50361 and BSCI 70361) The course will cover the chemical principles and methods to restore and manage ecosystems.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30360.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40362  PHYLOGENETIC SYSTEMATICS  3 Credit Hours
The course will cover all steps in field ecology and conservation in South Africa, including the threats to the biological diversity of subtropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses. Three major biomes in South Africa will be studied: the savanna, the fynbos (macchia) and Succulent Karoo (= Cape Floral Kingdom.) Lectures will focus on the geography and history of South Africa, as well as introductions to the major South African biomes. Students will design field projects targeted to South African biomes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing and BSCI 10110 with C- minimum and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 40367  MIGRATION AND HABITAT MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours
The course will cover all steps in field ecology and conservation in South Africa, including the threats to the biological diversity of subtropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses. Three major biomes in South Africa will be studied: the savanna, the fynbos (macchia) and Succulent Karoo (= Cape Floral Kingdom.) Lectures will focus on the geography and history of South Africa, as well as introductions to the major South African biomes. Students will design field projects targeted to South African biomes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing and BSCI 10110 with C- minimum and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 40368  ECOLOGY OF TROPICAL MARINERESOURCES  3 Credit Hours
The course will cover all steps in field ecology and conservation in South Africa, including the threats to the biological diversity of subtropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses. Three major biomes in South Africa will be studied: the savanna, the fynbos (macchia) and Succulent Karoo (= Cape Floral Kingdom.) Lectures will focus on the geography and history of South Africa, as well as introductions to the major South African biomes. Students will design field projects targeted to South African biomes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing and BSCI 10110 with C- minimum and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 40369  ECOLOGY OF TROPICAL MARINE RESOURCES  3 Credit Hours
The course will cover all steps in field ecology and conservation in South Africa, including the threats to the biological diversity of subtropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses. Three major biomes in South Africa will be studied: the savanna, the fynbos (macchia) and Succulent Karoo (= Cape Floral Kingdom.) Lectures will focus on the geography and history of South Africa, as well as introductions to the major South African biomes. Students will design field projects targeted to South African biomes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing and BSCI 10110 with C- minimum and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
BSCI 40380  BIOGEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOL 40380 and GEOL 50380) (Slashed with BSCI 50380 and BSCI 70380) Biogeochemistry explores the chemical, physical, geological, and biological processes and reactions that shape the world around us, and provides tools for understanding human alterations to global systems. In this course, we will explore elemental cycles in diverse terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, as well as assess how humans have drastically altered these elemental cycles on a global scale, and the implications of these changes for biological systems.

Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120 or GEOL 11040 and (GEOL 11042 or GEOL 21062 or GEOL 21080); and CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10062.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40430  ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Physiologic principles and concepts.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30140; CHEM 10060, 10061, 10062 and 10063.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40431  NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50431 and BSCI 70431) This course is an introduction to neuroendocrinology. There will be a focus on the major sources of neurohormones, the different classes of neurohormones, as well as how neurohormones are regulated, how they signal, and how they function. This course will integrate aspects of endocrinology, neuroscience, and physiology. After completion of this course students should have a basic understanding of the various neuroendocrine messengers and how they function.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30130 or BSCI 40430 or BSCI 40460 or NEUR 30100.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40432  ENDOCRINOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50432 and BSCI 70432) Principles of endocrine regulation of physiological and metabolic processes. Morphological and functional interrelationships between systems. Lecture three hours.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30130 or BSCI 40430.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40433  MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50433 and BSCI 70433) Physiology of the endocrine, nervous, and reproductive systems.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061 and CHEM 10062 and CHEM 10063; and CHEM 20481 or CHEM 30481.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40434  MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50434 and BSCI 70434) Physiology of cardiovascular, renal, respiratory and digestive systems. Lecture three hours.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061 and CHEM 10062 and CHEM 10063; and CHEM 20481 or CHEM 30481.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40450  BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50450 and BSCI 70450) Topics covered include the characteristics of biological clocks, their ecology, molecular biology, and neurobiology, the function and organization of sleep, and the medical implications of biological rhythmicity.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30156; and BSCI 30520 or 40430 or 40433 or PSYC 41363.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40460  ADVANCED HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50460 and BSCI 70460) Major concepts and theoretical principles of human physiology, including nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal and reproductive systems.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30140; and junior standing.

Corequisite: BSCI 40462.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40462  ADVANCED HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY: READINGS AND CASE STUDIES  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BSCI 50462 and BSCI 70462) Designed to complement the lecture course in Advanced Human Physiology. Students will read primary literature in physiology and work independently and in groups to apply their knowledge to solving case studies.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30140; and junior standing.

Corequisite: BSCI 40460.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40463  MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50463 and BSCI 70463) (Cross-listed BTEC 40463) Medical Biotechnology provides a basic understanding of how living cells and cellular materials can be used for medical applications, particularly in the diagnosis and therapy of human diseases.

Prerequisite: BSCI 30140.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40466  MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ENTOMOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50466 and BSCI 70466) This course covers the ecology of flies, lice, ticks, spiders, and other arthropods with a medical or veterinary importance. The course will consist of lectures and discussions on topics including evolutionary adaptations and lifecycles, allergic responses, disease transmission, forensic entomology, entomophobia, veterinary pests, and pest control techniques.

Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120.

Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40468  STUDIES  1 Credit Hour
BSCI 40515 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50515 and BSCI 70515) Explores the evolution of various animal behaviors, the functions they might serve, and the interplay among the social, ecological and physiological mechanisms that regulate their occurrence. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and 6 additional credit hours of Biological Sciences (BSCI) courses. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40517 MEDICAL HISTOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50517 and BSCI 70517) Study of the microscopic and submicroscopic structure of the human body in relation to function. Lecture two hours, lab three hours weekly. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and BSCI 30140. 
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture 
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40519 HORMONES AND BEHAVIOR 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50519 and BSCI 70519) Current concepts of hormone and behavior interactions across species. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and junior standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40520 BEHAVIORAL EVOLUTION (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50520 and BSCI 70520) Examination of how behavior contributes to survival and reproduction in an ecological context. We consider how behavior may have evolved in a wide range of animals. 
Prerequisite: BSCI 40163. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

BSCI 40525 WILDLIFE RESOURCES (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50525 and BSCI 70525) Ecological parameters are discussed relative to the preservation and management of wild animal populations. Aesthetic, economic and environmental values are discussed. Lecture three hours weekly. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110; plus 4 hours of Biology coursework. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BSCI 40556 VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50556 and BSCI 70556) Field approach to identification and natural history of all Ohio vertebrates except birds. Lecture three hours, lab and field three hours weekly. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and 4 hours of Biology coursework. 
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40558 MAMMALOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50558 and BSCI 70558) This course will explore the biology of mammals. The course is organized into three sections. Section 1 will define what a mammal is and explore their origin, evolution, and modern distribution. Section 2 will survey modern mammal taxonomic diversity. Section 3 will explore the environmental physiology and various ecological roles that mammals play using specific case studies of mammalian ecological interactions in the world's major biomes. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40560 HERPETOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50560 and BSCI 70560) This course will explore the biology of amphibians and reptiles. The course is organized into three sections. Section 1 we will explore their origin, evolution, and modern diversity of amphibians and reptiles (Yes, you will be required to memorize a whole mess of taxonomic names!). Section 2 will survey various aspects of the biology of amphibians and reptiles. Section 3 will explore the various aspects of the ecology of amphibians and reptiles, and examine a few critical topics in amphibian and reptile conservation. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in BSCI 10110. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40581 ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 50581) Morphology, physiology, life-histories, systematics and economic importance of parasites. Lecture two hours lab, six hours weekly. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120; and 4 hours of Biology coursework. 
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture 
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 6 lab 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 40600 WRITING IN THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (WIC) 1 Credit Hour
Writing-intensive course taken with a 3- or 4-credit-hour upper-division biology course. This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course requirement with approval of major department. 
Prerequisite: Biology major; and junior standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 1 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

BSCI 41110 BIOPHOTONICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 51110; Cross-listed with CHEM 41010 and CHEM 41010 and PHY 41010 and PHY 51010). Interdisciplinary overview of the basics of biophotonics; application of biophotonic techniques to probe biological samples. Introduction to the foundations of optics and photonics and how the molecular structure of organic molecules translates into unique photonic properties and targeting in biological cells or tissue. Preparation of fluorescent materials, advanced spectroscopy and cell visualization using regular and confocal fluorescence microscopy. 
Prerequisite: Special approval. 
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab 
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 6 lab 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 41120  BIOLICAL LIGHT MICROSCOPY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 51120 and BSCI 71120) Theoretical and practical information on the operation of optical microscopes, the application of transmission and fluorescence microscopy to biological specimens, and analysis of microscopic images.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50020  BIOLOGY OF AGING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40020) Current theories of aging; changes at the cellular level associated with aging in humans; course covers the normal aging process, dysfunction, and diseases of the elderly by body systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50104  INTRODUCTION TO BEEKEEPING  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40104) Covers basic beekeeping practices and provides students with an in-depth understanding of the honey bee colony through participation in hands-on activities, observation and experimentation. This course may not be used to fulfill degree requirements in the MS or MA Biology programs.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50105  CAREER PATHWAYS IN BIOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
This course orients students to graduate studies and to various career pathways in the biological sciences. Students will learn about a variety of possible careers, and prepare application materials needed to enter the workforce or apply to additional graduate programs.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 50141  EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40141 and BSCI 70141) This course explores experimental design and analysis of biological data using tools of molecular biology. Students will study modern and classic techniques and learn the pros and cons of each technique as well as alternative approaches in the context of experiments. The course will consist of a combination of lectures, student presentations and class discussions based on recent primary literature, with particular focus on cell death and disease, including cancer.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50142  BIOENERGETICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40142 and BSCI 70142) Lecture and discussion of respiration and photosynthesis, their origin development and control in living systems. Concepts are introduced from fundamental principles. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40430; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50143  EUKARYOTIC CELL BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40143 and BSCI 70143) Current survey of the structure and function of eukaryotic cells, including recent advances in research technology. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40430; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50146  DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40146 and BSCI 70146) Fundamental concepts and paradigms of development as exemplified by major model organisms. This course will examine our modern understanding of the molecular, cellular and genetic basis of developmental biology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50147  DEVELOPMENTAL NEUROBIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40147 and BSCI 70147) Covers fundamental concepts and paradigms of development as exemplified by major model organisms. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50148  PRINCIPLES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40148 and BSCI 70148) Basic principles of infectious disease, with emphasis on major human pathogens including protozoa, bacteria, and viruses. Topics include infection establishment, spread within the host, pathology, immunity, and host behavior.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50150  MOLECULAR MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: CANCER  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40150 and BSCI 70150) Explores the current understanding of molecular and cellular mechanisms of disease processes, including new technologies and modern strategies in the forefront of future biomedical research. Emphasis on a review of primary literature.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50151  MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: OBESITY AND RELATED METABOLIC DISEASES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40151 and BSCI 70151) Addresses obesity from multiple angles, including health and disease process, underlying physiology and cell and molecular biology, and the role of behavior. Emphasis on a review of primary literature to discuss obesity causes, consequences and treatments.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 50152 MOLECULAR MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40152 and BSCI 70152) Major concepts and theoretical principles underlying neurological disorders.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50154 DIABETES AND CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40154 and BSCI 70154) This course covers physiological aspects of diabetes and cardiovascular disease, including associated pathologies and therapies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50157 NEUROBIOLOGY OF DRUG ADDICTION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40157 and BSCI 70157) Introduction to neural structures, circuitry, and chemistry underlying drug addiction, main categories of drugs of abuse, and how brain cells and circuits are modified in response to addictive drugs.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50158 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40158 and BSCI 70158) Molecular genetics, DNA and RNA structure, chromosomes DNA replication, recombination, genetic transcription and translation, gene expression, current concepts and technologies.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30156; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50159 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY LABORATORY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40159 and BSCI 70159) Experience in research methods for studying cellular and molecular processes in plant and animal systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval from instructor.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 9 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50160 MARINE BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40160 and BSCI 70160) Natural history and ecology of marine organisms, with emphasis on life in coastal habitats. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50162 SOIL BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40162 and BSCI 70162) The ecology and physiology of organisms that live in soil, including microbes, plants and animals. The physical and chemical aspects of soil are introduced to understand how organisms in soils impact nutrient cycles and ecosystem development.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50163 EVOLUTION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40163 and BSCI 70163) Discussion of the history of evolutionary theory, the evidence of evolution the evolutionary forces and the products of those forces.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50166 ENVIRONMENTAL SENSOR TECHNOLOGY 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40166 and BSCI 70166) Provides learning experiences in the field of environmental wireless sensor technology for performing both isolated and collaborative tasks. Students will use practical tools for WST design.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50170 STREAM BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40170 and BSCI 70170) Identification, biology and ecology of stream-inhabiting organisms. Lecture two hours, laboratory three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50174 IMMUNOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40174 and BSCI 70174) Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lecture three hours weekly. Graduate standing.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30171 and CHEM 10060, 10061 and 10062.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50195 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with BSCI 40195 and BSCI 70195) Special topics in biology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture, 2-6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
BSCI 50196  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repealable for credit) (Cross-listed with BSCI 40196 and BSCI 70196)
Individual investigation in biology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

BSCI 50218  INTRODUCTION TO GENOMICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40218 and BSCI 70218) This course provides an
introduction to the structure, organization, and function of genomes
as well as technological approaches to sequencing and analyzing
genomes. Students will explore the application of genomic tools to real-
world problems, such as developing sustainable food and fuel supplies,
improving disease treatment, understanding biodiversity and protecting
the environment.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50220  BIOINFORMATICS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BTCE 40220) (Slashed with BSCI 40220 and
BSCI 70220) Analysis of biological databases, including nucleic acid
and protein sequence searching, multiple sequence alignment, protein
classification, phylogenetic analysis, comparative genomics, proteomics,
protein structure analysis.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50221  ECOLOGICAL GENOMICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40221 and BSCI 70221) Covers principles, concepts
and techniques of ecological genomics, emphasizing the application of
genomics to ecology and biogeochemistry and using genomic,
metagenomic, and metatranscriptomic data.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50222  INVASION BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40222 and BSCI 70222) This course will provide
an overview of the science of biological invasions, focusing on the
processes of introduction, establishment, and spread. It will discuss
both invasions of species from other countries as well as encroachment
of native species. The economic and ecological impacts of both plant
and animal invasive species, as well as ways of combating the harmful
effects of invasions will be discussed.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50242  SEMINAR ON MEDICAL PRACTICE FOR UNDERSERVED
POPULATIONS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40242). Course will introduce students to primary
care and medical practice in rural and urban settings. Physicians and
other healthcare practitioners from rural and urban settings will serve as
invited speakers in this seminar. Preference for registration will be given
to students following the MA-MD program.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 50274  PLANT COMMUNITIES OF OHIO  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40274 and BSCI 70274) Designed to familiarize
students with the range of plant communities within Ohio by relating
plant identification to biological, hydrological, geological, and climatic
forces.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50275  PLANT SYSTEMATICS AND EVOLUTION  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40275 and BSCI 70275) Introduction to vascular
plant diversity, with a focus on flowering plants. Students will learn
characteristics of vascular plants and how to identify major plant groups.
Lecture three hours weekly, lab two hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 50360  ICHTHYOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40360 and 70360) Basic biology, natural history, behavior and ecology of the fishes. Three hour lecture and three hour lab weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50363  MICROBIAL ECOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40363 and BSCI 70363) Microbial interactions with their biotic and abiotic environment; control of distribution and physiological activities; emphasis on bacteria in aquatic systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50364  LIMNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40364 and BSCI 70364) The study of the principles of aquatic ecology with emphasis on lakes and reservoirs.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50365  FIELD METHODS IN ORNITHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40365 and BSCI 70365) Habitat-based survey of Ohio birds. Field-based lectures and activities cover location, observation and identification of birds and their songs, as well as bird ecology and behavior.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50368  WETLAND ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40368 and BSCI 70368) Lecture, laboratory and field study of the principles of wetland ecology including adaptations of the biota to environmental conditions, comparison among different wetland habitat types and habitat management. Lecture 3 hours lab 3 hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50370  ECOLOGICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY GENETICS  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70370) Genetic and genomic approaches to studying ecology and evolution in populations and communities.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50371  EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70371) Theoretical and experimental approaches to studying evolution from genes to populations and communities.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50372  COMMUNITIES AND ECOSYSTEMS  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70372) Theory and experimental approaches to studying community and ecosystem ecology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50373  POPULATION AND COMMUNITY ECOLOGY  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70373) Theory and experimental approaches to studying population and community ecology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50374  CONSERVATION BIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40374 and BSCI 70374) Provides a critical analysis of the factors that threaten biological diversity in the biosphere and the consequences on biological processes and quality of life.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30360, and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50375  ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40375 and BSCI 70375) Introduction to current concepts in applied ecology and ecosystem management. Students will learn aspects of ecosystem management and restoration including: 1) how environmental factors affect organism survival and ecosystem structure, 2) how human impacts such as pollution, habitat fragmentation, introduction of invasive species affect ecosystems, and 3) the use of ecological principles and methods to restore and manage ecosystems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50376  TROPICAL FIELD BIOLOGY AND CONSERVATION  5 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40376 and BSCI 70376) Introduction to major issues in tropical ecology and conservation including the threats to the biological diversity of tropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 50377  PREPARATION FOR FIELD COURSE TO SOUTH AFRICA
1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BSCI 40377 and BSCI 70377) Introduction to major issues in field ecology and conservation in South Africa, including the threats to the biological diversity of subtropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses. Three major biomes in South Africa will be studied: the savanna, the fynbos (macchia) and Succulent Karoo (= Cape Floral Kingdom.) Lectures on the geography and history of South Africa, as well as introductions to the major South African biomes will be covered. Students will design field projects targeted to South African biomes.
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 50378  FIELD COURSE TO SOUTH AFRICA  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40378 and BSCI 70378) The course will cover all steps of the development and implementation of field-based research in South African environments, including design and analysis. Students will write a report, present their research, apply data management and statistical tests (including contingency tables, basic t-tests, ANOVA and regression techniques) appropriate for field courses, and develop scientific graphs and figures.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and BSCI 50377.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50380  BIOGEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOL 40380 and GEOL 50380) (Slashed with BSCI 40380 and BSCI 70380) Biogeochemistry explores the chemical, physical, geological, and biological processes and reactions that shape the world around us, and provides tools for understanding human alterations to global systems. In this course, we will explore elemental cycles in diverse terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, as well as assess how humans have drastically altered these elemental cycles on a global scale, and the implications of these changes for biological systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50431  NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40431 and BSCI 70431) This course is an introduction to neuroendocrinology. There will be a focus on the major sources of neurohormones, the different classes of neurohormones, as well as how neurohormones are regulated, how they signal, and how they function. This course will integrate aspects of endocrinology, neuroscience, and physiology. After completion of this course students should have a basic understanding of the various neuroendocrine messengers and how they function.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50432  ENDOCRINOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40432 and BSCI 70432) Principles of endocrine regulation of physiological and metabolic processes. Morphological and functional interrelationships between systems. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40430; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50433  MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40433 and BSCI 50433) Physiology of the endocrine, nervous, and reproductive systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50434  MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40434 and BSCI 70434) Physiology of cardiovascular, renal, respiratory and digestive systems. Lecture three hours.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50450  BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40450 and BSCI 70450) Topics covered include the characteristics of biological clocks, their ecology, molecular biology, and neurobiology, the function and organization of sleep, and the medical implications of biological rhythmicity. Students enrolling at the graduate level should have some background in neurobiology and genetics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 50451.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50451  CURRENT TOPICS IN BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS RESEARCH
1 Credit Hour
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70451) Discussion of current research literature in the area of research on biological clocks.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 50450.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-S/U

BSCI 50460  ADVANCED HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40460 and BSCI 70460) Major concepts and theoretical principles of human physiology, including nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal and reproductive systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 50462.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 50462  ADVANCED HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY: READINGS AND CASE STUDIES  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BSCI 40462 and BSCI 70462) Designed to complement the lecture course in Advanced Human Physiology. Students will read primary literature in physiology and work independently and in groups to apply their knowledge to solving case studies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 50460.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50463  MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40463 and BSCI 70463) (Cross-listed with BTEC 40463) Medical Biotechnology provides a basic understanding of how living cells and cellular materials can be used for medical applications, particularly in the diagnosis and therapy of human diseases.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50466  MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ENTOMOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40466 and BSCI 70466) This course covers the ecology of flies, lice, ticks, spiders, and other arthropods with a medical or veterinary importance. The course will consist of lectures and discussions on topics including evolutionary adaptations and lifecycles, allergic responses, disease transmission, forensic entomology, entomophobia, veterinary pests, and pest control techniques.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50515  ANIMAL BEHAVIOR  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40515 and BSCI 70515) Explores the evolution of various animal behaviors, the functions they might serve, and the interplay among the social, ecological and physiological mechanisms that regulate their occurrence.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50517  MEDICAL HISTOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40517 and BSCI 70517) Study of the microscopic and submicroscopic structure of the human body in relation to function. Lecture two hours, laboratory three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50519  HORMONES AND BEHAVIOR  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40519 and BSCI 70519) Current concepts of hormone and behavior interactions across species.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50520  BEHAVIORAL EVOLUTION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40520 and BSCI 70520) Examination of how behavior contributes to survival and reproduction in an ecological context. We consider how behavior may have evolved in a wide range of animals. Students enrolled at the graduate level in the course are expected to have had a course in evolution.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50525  WILDLIFE RESOURCES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40525 and BSCI 70525) Ecological parameters are discussed relative to the preservation and management of wild animal populations. Aesthetic economic and environmental values are discussed. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50556  VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40556 and BSCI 70556) Field approach to identification and natural history of all Ohio vertebrates except birds. Lecture three hours, laboratory and field three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: 4 hours of Biology; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50558  MAMMALOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40558 and BSCI 70558) This course will explore the biology of mammals. The course is organized into three sections. Section 1 will define what a mammal is and explore their origin, evolution, and modern distribution. Section 2 will survey modern mammal taxonomic diversity. Section 3 will explore the environmental physiology and various ecological roles that mammals play using specific case studies of mammalian ecological interactions in the world's major biomes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50560  HERPETOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40560 and BSCI 70560) This course will explore the biology of amphibians and reptiles. The course is organized into three sections. Section 1 will explore the origin, evolution, and modern diversity of amphibians and reptiles (Yes, you will be required to memorize a whole mess of taxonomic names!). Section 2 will survey various aspects of the biology of amphibians and reptiles. Section 3 will explore the various aspects of the ecology of amphibians and reptiles, and examine a few critical topics in amphibian and reptile conservation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 50581  ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40581) Morphology, physiology, life-histories, systematics and economic importance of parasites. Lecture two hours, lab six hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 51110  BIOPHOTONICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 41110; Cross-listed with CHEM 41010 and CHEM 51010 and PHY 41010 and PHY 51010) Interdisciplinary overview of the basics of biophotonics and application of biophotonic techniques to probe biological samples. Introduction to the foundations of optics and photonics and how the molecular structure of organic molecules translates into unique photonic properties and targeting in biological cells or tissue. Preparation of fluorescent materials, advanced spectroscopy and cell visualization using regular and confocal fluorescence microscopy.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 51120  BIOLOGICAL LIGHT MICROSCOPY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 41120 and BSCI 71120) Theoretical and practical information on the operation of optical microscopes, the application of transmission and fluorescence microscopy to biological specimens, and analysis of microscopic images.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60080  EXPERIMENTAL METHODS IN BIOLOGY  2 Credit Hours
The development of hypotheses, principles of experimental design and methods of gathering and evaluating data.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60104  BIOLOGICAL STATISTICS  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 70104) Principles of experimental design and statistical analysis and how to choose and interpret statistical tests using biological data sets.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60107  REPRODUCIBLE QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR ECOLOGICAL DATA  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with 80107) Using real, data driven examples from ecology and the environmental sciences, this course walks students through the process of scientific analysis and communication in a new, open, technologically enabled framework, and place technical skills in the context of reproducible research philosophy, ethics and regulations. Topics include data management and metadata, reproducible programming, and data visualization.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60110  CAREERS AND PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR BIOLOGISTS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with 80110) This course helps prepare graduate students for advanced careers in science. Students will learn about a variety of possible careers, prepare application materials, and develop their professional oral and writing skills.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 60144  SELECTED READINGS IN EUKARYOTIC CELL BIOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70144) Directed readings in cell and molecular biology from the primary and review literature will be presented and discussed by the students.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 50143.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60145  MEDICAL GENOMICS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 80145) Explores the relationship and contribution of genetics and genomics to healthcare issues, including disease susceptibility and therapeutic efficacy. Up-to-date genomics concepts and their applications to health care and the challenges of personalized medicine including genetic analyses (e.g., linkage and estimating population risks), ethical issues in genetic testing and therapy, genetic basis of disease processes (e.g., neurological, cardiovascular and neoplastic diseases) and epigenetic processes (that may link the environment to the risk of chronic diseases) are covered. This course requires an understanding of genetics and physiology; students should contact the Department of Biological Sciences to determine if they have the requisite prior training.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60184  RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT IN RESEARCH AND TEACHING- BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 70184) Educates biology graduate students in central aspects of the responsible and effective conduct of research and teaching. Topics include appropriate conduct in the laboratory, effective presentations and issues related to proposal and manuscript preparation and review.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 60191  SEMINAR IN BIOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Departmental seminar required of all graduate students.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
BSCI 60198  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for master’s level graduate students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree requirements if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 60199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a minimum of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 60200  FOUNDATIONS OF NEUROSCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 80200) (Cross-listed with BMS 60200 and BMS 80200) This is a graduate-level introductory neuroscience course that will survey aspects of molecular and cellular neuroscience, the biophysics of the nervous system, basic neuroanatomy, and the homeostatic regulation of the periphery. After completion of this course students should have an understanding of how cells of the nervous system work, how these cells interact with homeostatic systems important to the regulation of peripheral physiology and behavior, and the basic neuroanatomy of these regulatory systems, including major neurotransmitter and neuroendocrine systems. Upon completion of this course, students should be prepared for advanced neuroscience coursework.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: BSCI 60199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 60370  ECOLOGICAL GENETICS  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70370) Dynamics of genes in diploid populations and consequent interactions with and effects on components of the ecosystem, with examples. Graduate standing.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30156 30360, 40162.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60371  EVOLUTIONARY ECOLOGY  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70371) An application of the theory of natural selection to the evolution of population and community phenomena. Graduate standing.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30360.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60391  SEMINAR IN ECOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with BSCI 70391) Seminar on topics in animal and plant ecology. Credits earned may be applied to degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 60440  CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR SIGNALING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 70440 and BMS 60440 and BMS 70440) The relevant and current topics associated with cellular signaling is covered. Topics include receptor pharmacology, classes and regulation, transcription factors, cell cycle signaling and cell-cell communication.
Prerequisite: BSCI 4/5/70143; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60462  NEUROBIOLOGY: SYSTEMS AND BEHAVIOR  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 80462; Cross-listed with BMS 60462 and BMS 70462) Provides broad coverage of the parts of the central nervous systems and how they integrate sensory information, drive motor function and regulate behavior.
Prerequisite: BMS 60729 or BMS 70729; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 60491  SEMINAR IN PHYSIOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with BSCI 70491) Credits may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 70104  BIOLOGICAL STATISTICS  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 60104) Principles of experimental design and statistical analysis, and how to choose and interpret statistical tests using biological data sets.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70141  EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40141 and BSCI 50141) This course explores experimental design and analysis of biological data using tools of molecular biology. Students will study modern and classic techniques and learn the pros and cons of each technique as well as alternative approaches in the context of experiments. The course will consist of a combination of lectures, student presentations and class discussions based on recent primary literature, with particular focus on cell death and disease, including cancer.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 70142  BIOENERGETICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40142 and BSCI 50142) Lecture and discussion of respiration and photosynthesis, their origin development and control in living systems. Concepts are introduced from fundamental principles. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40430; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70143  EUKARYOTIC CELL BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40143 and BSCI 50143) Current survey of the structure and function of eukaryotic cells, including recent advances in research technology. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40430; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70144  SELECTED READINGS IN EUKARYOTIC CELL BIOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Cross-listed with BSCI 60144) Directed readings in cell and molecular biology from the primary and review literature will be presented and discussed by the students.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 70143.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70146  DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40146 and BSCI 50146) Fundamental concepts and paradigms of development as exemplified by major model organisms. This course will examine our modern understanding of the molecular, cellular and genetic basis of developmental biology.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70147  DEVELOPMENTAL NEUROBIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40147 and BSCI 50147) Covers fundamental principles in developmental neurobiology, including molecular and cellular processes involved in the formation of the vertebrate central nervous system.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70148  PRINCIPLES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40148 and BSCI 50148) Basic principles of infectious disease, with emphasis on major human pathogens including protozoa, bacteria, and viruses. Topics include infection establishment, spread within the host, pathology, immunity, and host behavior.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70150  MOLECULAR MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: CANCER  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40150 and BSCI 50150) Explores the current understanding of molecular and cellular mechanisms of disease processes, including new technologies and modern strategies in the forefront of future biomedical research. Emphasis on a review of primary literature.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70151  MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: OBESITY AND RELATED METABOLIC DISEASES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40151 and BSCI 50151) Addresses obesity from multiple angles, including health and disease process, underlying physiology and cell and molecular biology, and the role of behavior. Emphasis on a review of primary literature to discuss obesity causes, consequences and treatments.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70152  MOLECULAR MECHANISMS OF DISEASE: NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40152 and BSCI 50152) Major concepts and theoretical principles underlying neurological disorders.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70154  DIABETES AND CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40154 and BSCI 50154) This course covers physiological aspects of diabetes and cardiovascular disease, including associated pathologies and therapies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70157  NEUROBIOLOGY OF DRUG ADDICTION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40157 and BSCI 50157) Introduction to neural structures, circuitry, and chemistry underlying drug addiction, main categories of drugs of abuse, and how brain cells and circuits are modified in response to addictive drugs.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70158  MOLECULAR BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40158 and BSCI 50158) Molecular genetics, DNA and RNA structure, chromosomes, DNA replication, recombination, genetic transcription and translation, gene expression, current concepts and technologies.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30156; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 70159 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY LABORATORY 3 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 40159 and BSCI 50159) Experience in research methods for studying cellular and molecular processes in plant and animal systems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval from instructor.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 9 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70160 MARINE BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 40160 and BSCI 50160) Natural history and ecology of marine organisms, with emphasis on life in coastal habitats. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70162 SOIL BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 40162 and BSCI 50162) The ecology and physiology of organisms that live in soil, including microbes, plants and animals. The physical and chemical aspects of soil are introduced to understand how organisms in soils impact nutrient cycles and ecosystem development.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70163 EVOLUTION 3 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 40163 and BSCI 50163) Discussion of the history of evolutionary theory, the evidence of evolution, the evolutionary forces and the products of those forces.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30156; and 4 credit hours of Biological Sciences (BSCI) courses; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70166 ENVIRONMENTAL SENSOR TECHNOLOGY 2 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 40166 and BSCI 50166) Provides learning experiences in the field of environmental wireless sensor technology for performing both isolated and collaborative tasks. Students will use practical tools for WST design.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70170 STREAM BIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 40170 and BSCI 50170) Identification, biology and ecology of stream-inhabiting organisms. Lecture two, laboratory three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70174 IMMUNOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 40174 and BSCI 50174) Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lecture three hours weekly.
Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30171 and CHEM 10060, 10061 and 10062.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70184 RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT IN RESEARCH AND TEACHING-BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 2 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 50184) Educates biology graduate students in central aspects of the responsible and effective conduct of research and teaching. Topics include appropriate conduct in the laboratory, effective presentations and issues related to proposal and manuscript preparation and review.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 70191 SEMINAR IN BIOLOGY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Shared with BSCI 40191 and BSCI 50191) Departmental seminar required of all graduate students.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 70195 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Shared with BSCI 40195 and BSCI 50195) Doctoral standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture, 2-6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

BSCI 70196 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Shared with BSCI 40196 and BSCI 50196) Doctoral standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

BSCI 70218 INTRODUCTION TO GENOMICS 3 Credit Hours
(Shared with BSCI 40218 and BSCI 50218) This course provides an introduction to the structure, organization and function of genomes as well as technological approaches to sequencing and analyzing genomes. Students will explore the application of genomic tools to real-world problems, such as developing sustainable food and fuel supplies, improving disease treatment, understanding biodiversity and protecting the environment.
Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 70220  BIOINFORMATICS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BTEC 40220) (Slashed with BSCI 40220 and BSCI 50220) Analysis of biological databases, including nucleic acid and protein sequence searching, multiple sequence alignment, protein classification, phylogenetic analysis, comparative genomics, proteomics, protein structure analysis.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70221  ECOLOGICAL GENOMICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40221 and BSCI 50221) Covers principles, concepts and techniques of ecological genomics, emphasizing the application of genomics to ecology and biogeochemistry and using genomic, metagenomic and metatranscriptomic data.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70222  INVASION BIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40222 and BSCI 50222) This course will provide an overview of the science of biological invasions, focusing on the processes of introduction, establishment, and spread. It will discuss both varieties of species from other countries as well as encroachment of native species. The economic and ecological impacts of both plant and animal invasive species, as well as ways of combating the harmful effects of invasions will be discussed.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70227  PLANT ANATOMY  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40272 and BSCI 50272) Development and structure of cells, tissues and tissue systems of seed plants. Both vegetative and reproductive structures of angiosperms will be emphasized. Lecture two hours, laboratory six hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70237  INTRODUCTION TO MYCOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40273 and BSCI 50273) Introduces the key features defining the fungi. Topics include anatomical and morphological features, reproductive strategies, identification, and community interactions.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70275  PLANT SYSTEMATICS AND EVOLUTION  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40275 and BSCI 50275) Introduction to vascular plant diversity, with a focus on flowering plants. Students will learn characteristics of vascular plants and how to identify major plant groups. Lecture three hours weekly, lab two hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70341  STEM CELL BIOLOGY: PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40341 and BSCI 50341) Examination of stem cells from various tissues, molecular mechanism of stem cell differentiation, and use of stem cells in clinical applications.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70343  PLANT COMMUNITIES OF OHIO  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40274 and BSCI 50274) Designed to familiarize students with the range of plant communities within Ohio by relating plant identification to biological, hydrological, geological, and climatic forces.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 70368  WETLAND ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40368 and BSCI 50368) Lecture, laboratory and field study of the principles of wetland ecology including adaptations of the biota to environmental conditions, comparison among different wetland habitat types and habitat management. Lecture 3 hours, lab 3 hours weekly.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70370  ECOLOGICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY GENETICS  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50370) Genetic and genomic approaches to studying ecology and evolution in populations and communities.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70371  EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50371) Theoretical and experimental approaches to studying evolution from genes to populations and communities.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70372  COMMUNITIES AND ECOSYSTEMS  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50372) Theory and experimental approaches to studying community and ecosystem ecology.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70373  POPULATION AND COMMUNITY ECOLOGY  2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50373) Theory and experimental approaches to studying population and community ecology.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70374  CONSERVATION BIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40374 and BSCI 50374) Provides a critical analysis of the factors that threaten biological diversity in the biosphere and the consequences on biological processes and quality of life.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30360; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70375  ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT  4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40375 and BSCI 50375) Introduction to current concepts in applied ecology and ecosystem management. Students will learn aspects of ecosystem management and restoration including: 1) how environmental factors affect organism survival and ecosystem structure, 2) how human impacts such as pollution, habitat fragmentation, introduction of invasive species affect ecosystems, and 3) the use of ecological principles and methods to restore and manage ecosystems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70376  TROPICAL FIELD BIOLOGY AND CONSERVATION  5 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40376 and BSCI 50376) Introduction to major issues in tropical ecology and conservation including the threats to the biological diversity of tropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70377  PREPARATION FOR FIELD COURSE TO SOUTH AFRICA  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BSCI 40377 and BSCI 50377) Introduction to major issues in field ecology and conservation in South Africa, including the threats to the biological diversity of subtropical ecosystems resulting from human activities. Students learn how to apply modern field-observation techniques to generate and test problem-solving hypotheses. Three major biomes in South Africa will be studied: the savanna, the fynbos (macchia) and Succulent Karoo (= Cape Floral Kingdom.) Lectures on the geography and history of South Africa, as well as introductions to the major South African biomes will be covered. Students will design field projects targeted to South African biomes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 70378  FIELD COURSE TO SOUTH AFRICA  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40378 and BSCI 50378) The course will cover all steps of the development and implementation of field-based research in South African environments, including design and analysis. Students will write a report, present their research, apply data management and statistical tests (including contingency tables, basic t-tests, ANOVA and regression techniques) appropriate for field courses, and develop scientific graphs and figures.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and BSCI 70377.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 70380 BIOGEOCHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40380 and BSCI 50380) Biogeochemistry explores the chemical, physical, geological, and biological processes and reactions that shape the world around us, and provides tools for understanding human alterations to global systems. In this course, we will explore elemental cycles in diverse terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, as well as assess how humans have drastically altered these elemental cycles on a global scale, and the implications of these changes for biological systems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70391 SEMINAR IN ECOLOGY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with BSCI 60391) Seminar on topics in animal and plant ecology. Credits earned may be applied to degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 70431 NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40431 and BSCI 50431) This course is an introduction to neuroendocrinology. There will be a focus on the major sources of neurohormones, the different classes of neurohormones, as well as how neurohormones are regulated, how they signal, and how they function. This course will integrate aspects of endocrinology, neuroscience, and physiology. After completion of this course students should have a basic understanding of the various neuroendocrine messengers and how they function.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70432 ENDOCRINOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40432 and BSCI 40432) Principles of endocrine regulation of physiological and metabolic processes. Morphological and functional interrelationships between systems. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40430; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70433 MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY I 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40433 and BSCI 50433) Physiology of the endocrine, nervous, and reproductive systems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70434 MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY II 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40434 and BSCI 50434) Physiology of cardiovascular, renal, respiratory and digestive systems. Lecture three hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70440 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR SIGNALING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 60440) (Crosslisted with BMS 60440 and BMS 70440) The relevant and current topics associated with cellular signaling is covered. Topics include receptor pharmacology, classes and regulation, transcription factors, cell cycle signaling and cell-cell communication.
Prerequisite: BSCI 70143; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70450 BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS 2 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40450 and BSCI 50450) Topics covered include the characteristics of biological clocks, their ecology, molecular biology, and neurobiology, the function and organization of sleep, and the medical implications of biological rhythmicity. Students enrolling at the graduate level should have some background in neurobiology and genetics.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 70451.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70451 CURRENT TOPICS IN BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS RESEARCH 1 Credit Hour
(Cross-listed with BSCI 50451) Discussion of current research literature in the area of research on biological clocks.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 70450.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-S/U

BSCI 70460 ADVANCED HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40460 and BSCI 50460) Major concepts and theoretical principles of human physiology, including nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal and reproductive systems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 70462.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70462 ADVANCED HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY: READINGS AND CASE STUDIES 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BSCI 40462 and BSCI 50462) Designed to complement the lecture course in Advanced Human Physiology. Students will read primary literature in physiology and work independently and in groups to apply their knowledge to solving case studies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Corequisite: BSCI 70460.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70463 MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40463 and BSCI 50463) (Crosslisted with BTech 40463) Medical Biotechnology provides a basic understanding of how living cells and cellular materials can be used for medical applications, particularly in the diagnosis and therapy of human diseases.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 70466  MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ENTOMOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40466 and BSCI 50466) This course covers the ecology of flies, lice, ticks, spiders, and other arthropods with a medical or veterinary importance. The course will consist of lectures and discussions on topics including evolutionary adaptations and lifecycles, allergic responses, disease transmission, forensic entomology, entomophobia, veterinary pests, and pest control techniques.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70491  SEMINAR IN PHYSIOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with BSCI 60491) Credits may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 70515  ANIMAL BEHAVIOR  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40515 and BSCI 70515) Explores the evolution of various animal behaviors, the functions they might serve, and the interplay among the social, ecological and physiological mechanisms that regulate their occurrence.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70517  MEDICAL HISTOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40517 and BSCI 50517) Study of the microscopic and submicroscopic structure of the mammalian body in relation to function. Lecture two hours laboratory three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: 4 hours of biology, and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70519  HORMONES AND BEHAVIOR  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40519 and BSCI 70519) Current concepts of hormone and behavior interactions across species.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70520  BEHAVIORAL EVOLUTION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40520 and BSCI 50520) Examination of how behavior contributes to survival and reproduction in an ecological context. We consider how behavior may have evolved in a wide range of animals. Students enrolled at the graduate level will be expected to have had a course in evolution.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70525  WILDLIFE RESOURCES  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40525 and BSCI 50525) Ecological parameters are discussed relative to the preservation and management of wild animal populations. Aesthetic economic and environmental values are discussed. Lecture three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: 4 hours of Biology; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70556  VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40556 and BSCI 50556) Field approach to identification and natural history of all Ohio vertebrates except birds. Lecture three hours laboratory and field three hours weekly.
Prerequisite: 4 hours of Biology; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70558  MAMMALOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40558 and BSCI 50558) This course will explore the biology of mammals. The course is organized into three sections. Section 1 will define what a mammal is and explore their origin, evolution, and modern distribution. Section 2 will survey modern mammal taxonomic diversity. Section 3 will explore the environmental physiology and various ecological roles that mammals play using specific case studies of mammalian ecological interactions in the world's major biomes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 70560  HERPETOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 40560 and BSCI 50560) This course will explore the biology of amphibians and reptiles. The course is organized into three sections. Section 1 we will explore their origin, evolution, and modern distribution. Section 2 will survey modern mammal taxonomic diversity. Section 3 will explore the various aspects of the biology of amphibians and reptiles, and examine a few critical topics in amphibian and reptile conservation.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 71120  BIOLOGICAL LIGHT MICROSCOPY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 41120 and BSCI 51120) Theoretical and practical information on the operation of optical microscopes, the application of transmission and fluorescence microscopy to biological specimens, and analysis of microscopic images.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BSCI 80107  REPRODUCIBLE QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR ECOLOGICAL DATA  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with 60107) Using real, data driven examples from ecology and the environmental sciences, this course walks students through the process of scientific analysis and communication in a new, open, technologically enabled framework, and place technical skills in the context of reproducible research philosophy, ethics and regulations. Topics include data management and metadata, reproducible programming, and data visualization.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 80110  CAREERS AND PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR BIOLOGISTS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with 60110) This course helps prepare graduate students for advanced careers in science. Students will learn about a variety of possible careers, prepare application materials, and develop their professional oral and writing skills.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BSCI 80145  MEDICAL GENOMICS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 60145) Explores the relationship and contribution of genetics and genomics to healthcare issues, including disease susceptibility and therapeutic efficacy. Up-to-date genomics concepts and their applications to health care and the challenges of personalized medicine including genetic analyses (e.g., linkage and estimating population risks), ethical issues in genetic testing and therapy, genetic basis of disease processes (e.g., neurological, cardiovascular and neoplastic diseases) and epigenetic processes (that may link the environment to the risk of chronic diseases) are covered. This course requires an understanding of genetics and physiology; students should contact the Department of Biological Sciences to determine if they have the requisite prior training.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 80198  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral students who have not yet passed candidacy examination.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 80199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Special approval; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 80200  FOUNDATIONS OF NEUROSCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 60200) (Cross-listed with BMS 60200 and BMS 80200) This is a graduate-level introductory neuroscience course that will survey aspects of molecular and cellular neuroscience, the biophysics of the nervous system, basic neuroanatomy, and the homeostatic regulation of the periphery. After completion of this course students should have an understanding of how cells of the nervous system work, how these cells interact with homeostatic systems important to the regulation of peripheral physiology and behavior, and the basic neuroanatomy of these regulatory systems, including major neurotransmitter and neuroendocrine systems. Upon completion of this course, students should be prepared for advanced neuroscience coursework.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BSCI 80299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: BSCI 80199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BSCI 80462  NEUROBIOLOGY: SYSTEMS AND BEHAVIOR  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BSCI 60462; Cross-listed with BMS 60462 and BMS 70462) This is a graduate-level introductory neuroscience course that will survey aspects of molecular and cellular neuroscience, the biophysics of the nervous system, basic neuroanatomy, and the homeostatic regulation of the periphery. After completion of this course students should have an understanding of how cells of the nervous system work, how these cells interact with homeostatic systems important to the regulation of peripheral physiology and behavior, and the basic neuroanatomy of these regulatory systems, including major neurotransmitter and neuroendocrine systems. Upon completion of this course, students should be prepared for advanced neuroscience coursework.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Clinical Laboratory Sciences (CLS)

CLS 49010  CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY: THEORY  4 Credit Hours
Theoretical consideration of laboratory isolation, cultivation, identification and characterization of pathogenic microorganisms.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 8 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49011  CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY: APPLICATIONS  4 Credit Hours
Applied and practical considerations of theoretical aspects of laboratory isolation, cultivation, identification and characterization of pathogenic microorganisms.
Prerequisite: Medical Technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 8 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
CLS 49012 CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY: THEORY 1 Credit Hour
Theoretical considerations of laboratory practices involving quantitation and detection of antigens and antibodies and the significance of these findings in pathological states.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49013 CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY: APPLICATIONS 1 Credit Hour
Applied and practical consideration of laboratory practices in immunology and serology relating to diagnosis of disease states.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49014 CLINICAL MYCOLOGY: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS 1 Credit Hour
Theoretical, applied and practical consideration of the isolation, identification and characterization of pathogenic fungi and their relation to human disease states.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49015 CLINICAL PARASITOLOGY: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS 1 Credit Hour
Theoretical, applied and practical considerations of the isolation, identification and characterization of human parasites and their relations to pathologic conditions.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49020 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY: THEORY 4 Credit Hours
Theoretical considerations of the principles of clinical chemistry relating to the identification and quantitation of biologically important substances in blood and other body fluids.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 8 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49021 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY: APPLICATIONS 3 Credit Hours
Applied and practical considerations of clinical chemistry principles relating to significant changes in body fluids as the result of pathologic conditions.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49022 URINALYSIS: THEORY 1 Credit Hour
Theoretical considerations of the physiological activities of the renal system together with laboratory principles of analysis of urine and other body fluids.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49023 URINALYSIS: APPLICATIONS 1 Credit Hour
Applied and practical considerations of laboratory practices in urine and other body fluid analysis as aids in diagnosis of disease.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49030 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY: THEORY 2 Credit Hours
Theoretical consideration of laboratory procedures involved in blood grouping and typing; identification of blood group antigens and antibodies collection and preparation of blood for transfusion.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49031 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY: APPLICATIONS 2 Credit Hours
Theoretical consideration of the coagulation mechanism and its relation to pathological states; identification of abnormalities and deficiencies.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49032 COAGULATION: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS 1 Credit Hour
Theoretical considerations of the development of formed elements; identification of marrow and blood cells; study of normal and abnormal cellular blood components.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49033 CLINICAL HEMATOLOGY: THEORY 2 Credit Hours
Theoretical considerations of the development of formed elements; identification of marrow and blood cells; study of normal and abnormal cellular blood components.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49034 CLINICAL HEMATOLOGY: APPLICATIONS 2 Credit Hours
Applied and practical consideration of laboratory methods and procedures in identification and enumeration of normal and abnormal formed elements of blood.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLS 49040 TOPICS IN LABORATORY MANAGEMENT 1 Credit Hour
Consideration of topics relating to safety, education, personnel, budgeting, scheduling and medical legal problems. Repeatable for a total of 4 hours.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
CLS 49095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY 1-4 Credit Hours
(Repealable for a maximum of 4 credit hours) Topical consideration of special techniques encountered in nuclear medicine, cytology, cytogentetics, virology, toxicology and special instrumentation.
Prerequisite: Medical technology major.
Schedule Type: Clinical Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2-8 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry
Chemistry (CHEM)

CHEM 00020 INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY 2 Credit Hours
Problem-based introduction to the fundamentals of chemistry including significant figures, unit conversions, measurement, structure of matter, energy, composition of matter, atomic structure, the periodic table, introduction to bonding, and the formulas and names of both ionic and covalent compounds. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: Math ACT score of 18; or ALEKS math assessment score of 45; or minimum C grade in any MATH course.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 10030 CHEMISTRY IN OUR WORLD (KBS) 3 Credit Hours
A course for non-science majors that utilizes environmental and consumer topics to introduce chemical principles and develop critical-thinking skills.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

CHEM 10031 CHEMISTRY IN OUR WORLD LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB) 1 Credit Hour
Discovery-based experiments to introduce chemical principles and develop critical-thinking skills. A course for non-science majors; includes chemistry that is related to environmental and consumer issues.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 10030.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

CHEM 10050 FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY (KBS) 3 Credit Hours
Basic concepts of chemistry (including atomic structure, chemical bonding and reactions) necessary for courses in elementary organic chemistry and physiological chemistry. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following: CHEM 10050, or CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061; or CHEM 10970 and CHEM 10971.
Prerequisite: Minimum 16 ACT math score or MATH 10675 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11012 or MATH 12002 or MATH 12011 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

CHEM 10052 INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (KBS) 2 Credit Hours
Chemistry of organic and biological molecules necessary for the study of physiological chemistry. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following: CHEM 10052; or CHEM 20481 and CHEM 20482; or CHEM 30481 and CHEM 30482.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10050 or 10060.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

CHEM 10053 INORGANIC AND ORGANIC LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB) 1 Credit Hour
Laboratory with experiments covering material from CHEM 10050 and 10052. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following: CHEM 10053; or CHEM 10062 and CHEM 10063.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10050.
Corequisite: CHEM 10052.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

CHEM 10055 MOLECULES OF LIFE (KBS) 3 Credit Hours
An integrated introduction to molecular systems and their participation in the processes of life.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences

CHEM 10060 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (KBS) 4 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to CHEM 11060) This course is a college-level chemistry course for science majors, focusing on fundamental concepts and the development of problem-solving strategies and critical thinking. Students will be introduced to a variety of concepts in modern chemistry, emphasizing stoichiometry, introduction to chemical reactions, thermochemistry, atomic structure, periodicity, molecular structure, chemical bonding, and behavior of gases. Classroom time will be divided into lectures, discussions, and problem-solving activities to enable students to develop both foundational knowledge and analytical skills. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10050 or CHEM 10055 or CHEM 10060 or CHEM 10970 or CHEM 11060.
Prerequisite: Minimum 67 ALEKS math score or higher; or ACT MATH score of 27 or higher; or minimum C grade in the following: MATH 11010; or MATH 10775; or MATH 10675; or MATH 11009; or MATH 10772; or a pre/co-requisite of MATH 11022 or MATH 12002 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, TAG Science
CHEM 10061  GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (KBS)  4 Credit Hours
Continuation of CHEM 10060, emphasizing intermolecular forces, properties of mixtures, main group chemistry, kinetics, equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, thermodynamics and electrochemistry. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10050 or CHEM 10055 or CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in either CHEM 10060 or CHEM 10970 or CHEM 11060.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, TAG Science

CHEM 10062  GENERAL CHEMISTRY I LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB)  1 Credit Hour
Laboratory covering pertinent aspects of CHEM 10060. Three hours weekly. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10053 or CHEM 10062.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 10060 or CHEM 10970.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science

CHEM 10063  GENERAL CHEMISTRY II LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB)  1 Credit Hour
Laboratory covering pertinent aspects of CHEM 10061, including qualitative analysis. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10053 or CHEM 10063.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10062.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science

CHEM 10970  HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (KBS)  4 Credit Hours
Rigorous general chemistry course for qualified students. Stoichiometry, equilibrium, thermochemistry, atomic structure and chemical bonding, descriptive inorganic and nuclear chemistry.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences

CHEM 10971  HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (KBS)  4 Credit Hours
A continuation of CHEM 10970. Topics include properties of mixtures, properties of the elements, periodic patterns, organic compounds, kinetics, equilibrium, thermodynamics and electrochemistry.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 10970.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences

CHEM 11060  GENERAL CHEMISTRY I BOOST (KBS)  6 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to CHEM 10060) This course is a college-level chemistry course for science majors with extended time devoted to fundamental concepts and the development of problem-solving strategies and critical thinking. Students will be introduced to a variety of concepts in modern chemistry, emphasizing stoichiometry, introduction to chemical reactions, thermochemistry, atomic structure, periodicity, molecular structure, chemical bonding, and behavior of gases. This course includes 5 lecture sessions and 1 recitation session. Classroom time will be divided into lectures, discussions, and problem-solving activities to enable students to develop both foundational knowledge and analytical skills. Recitation sessions will include problem-solving with an emphasis on developing core skills. The endpoint of this course is identical to that of CHEM 10060. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10050 or CHEM 10055 or CHEM 10060 or CHEM 10970 or CHEM 11060.
Prerequisite: ALEKS math score of 45 or higher and a pre/co-requisite of MATH 11010 or MATH 10775 or MATH 11009; or a pre-requisite of MATH 10675 with a minimum C grade or MATH 10772 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Recitation
Contact Hours: 5 lecture, 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences

CHEM 20050  CAREER PATHWAYS IN CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
Designed to introduce students to the wide range of career pathways available in chemistry. Students will learn different strategies for identifying and pursuing career opportunities, and will develop their communication skills through writing assignments and oral presentations.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

CHEM 20095  SPECIAL TOPICS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics in chemistry.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 20098  INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL RESEARCH (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours
Research experience for freshmen and sophomores. Registration requires prior approval of the research director. Does not count toward the electives for the BS or BA chemistry degree. A written report is required.
Prerequisite: Minimum overall 2.500 GPA in Chemistry and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
CHEM 20481  BASIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I  4 Credit Hours
Survey of the structure, preparation and reactions (including mechanisms) of organic compounds emphasizing the chemistry of biologically important functional groups. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10052 or CHEM 10055 or CHEM 20481 or CHEM 30481.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Science

CHEM 20482  BASIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II  2 Credit Hours
Continuation of CHEM 20481, emphasizing the chemistry of functional groups prevalent in biological chemistry. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10052 or CHEM 10055 or CHEM 20482 or CHEM 30482.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 20481.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Science

CHEM 30050  INTRODUCTION TO MATERIALS CHEMISTRY  2 Credit Hours
This course provides an introduction to materials and their applications. It serves as the initiation for the materials chemistry concentration.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971; and CHEM 30481 and PHY 23101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Science

CHEM 30105  ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY I  3 Credit Hours
Covers the fundamental theory, experimental methods, and applications of analytical chemistry principles in chemistry as well as other related disciplines such as life sciences and environmental science. It covers analytical measurements, experimental error, statistics, chemical equilibrium and titration, spectrometry as well as analytical separation techniques. Prerequisite: CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 30106  ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY II  2 Credit Hours
Covers the theoretical basis and experimental methods of analytical chemistry not considered in Analytical Chemistry I (CHEM 30105), such as noise reduction, advanced chemical equilibria and titrations, electrochemistry, atomic spectroscopy, instrumental design, and sample preparation.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30105.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 30107  ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY I (WIC)  1 Credit Hour
Fundamental laboratory class for analytical chemistry. Provides hands-on experience to students on the subjects including data treatment, volumetric analysis, spectrophotometry, separation techniques and mass spectroscopy.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10063.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 30105.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

CHEM 30108  ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY II (WIC)  2 Credit Hours
Advanced analytical chemistry laboratory class which covers a broad range of modern analytical techniques, including ion-selective electrodes, voltammetry, atomic spectroscopy, mass-spectrometry and capillary electrophoresis. Unlike Analytic Chemistry Laboratory I (CHEM 30107) this class focuses on forensic rather than bioanalytical applications.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30105.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 30107.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

CHEM 30284  INTRODUCTORY BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY  4 Credit Hours
Chemistry and metabolism of biochemically important compounds; nature of enzyme action; metabolic regulation and bioenergetics.
Prerequisite: CHEM 20481; or CHEM 30481 and CHEM 30482.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 30301  INORGANIC CHEMISTRY I  2 Credit Hours
Chemistry of hydrogen, ions in aqueous solution, redox reactions, coordination complexes: d-block chemistry, crystal field model, electronic spectra and magnetism, introduction to organometallic chemistry, periodic trends for p-block elements.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 30475  ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY I (ELR)  1 Credit Hour
Fundamental laboratory class for organic chemistry. Provides hands-on experience to students on the subjects including data treatment, volumetric analysis, spectrophotometry, separation techniques and mass spectroscopy.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10063.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 20481 or 30481.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, TAG Science
CHEM 30476 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY II 1 Credit Hour
Continuation of CHEM 30475, involving multi-step organic experiments that utilize techniques introduced in CHEM 30475.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30475.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 20482 or 30482.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Science

CHEM 30481 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to organic chemistry from structural, mechanistic and synthetic viewpoints with an emphasis on the chemistry of biologically relevant functional groups. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10052 or CHEM 10055 or CHEM 20481 or CHEM 30481.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Science

CHEM 30482 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 3 Credit Hours
Continuation of CHEM 30481; organic chemistry from mechanistic and synthetic viewpoints; IR and NMR spectroscopy; mass spectrometry. Students may only receive credit toward graduation for one of the following courses: CHEM 10052 or CHEM 10055 or CHEM 20482 or CHEM 30482.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 30481.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Science

CHEM 40099 SENIOR HONORS THESIS (ELR) 1-10 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) For departmental honors may be started summer prior to senior year. Register each semester during senior year. Minimum total credit 5-hours.
Prerequisite: Departmental and honors college approval.
Schedule Type: Senior Project/Honors Thesis
Contact Hours: 1-10 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter/IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

CHEM 40109 BIOANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50109 and CHEM 70109) Covers traditional as well as newly emerging topics in the field of bioanalytical chemistry. Provides an overview of the fundamental biological targets for bioanalytical assays, such as lipids, peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells. Briefly introduces traditional tools, such as chromatography, electrophoresis, mass spectrometry, fluorescence techniques, immunoassays, and biosensors. Discusses approaches most recently developed in the field, which include lab-on-a-chip and single molecule techniques.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30105.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 30284 or CHEM 40245 or CHEM 40261.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40110 ANALYTICAL MASS SPECTROMETRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50110 and CHEM 70110) Survey of modern techniques in and associated with mass spectrometry, including historical perspectives, strengths and weaknesses, detection and quantification of analytes, ionization source and mass analyzer design, as well as construction of associated technologies including vacuum systems, ion detection, and ion optics. Ion formation processes will also be discussed.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 30105; and a minimum C grade in MATH 12002 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40113 CHEMICAL SEPARATIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with CHEM 50113 and CHEM 70113) Theory, instrumentation and applications of chemical separations for chemical analysis with an emphasis on gas and liquid chromatography.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30106.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40116 SPECTROCHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50116 and CHEM 70116) Presented material is designed to familiarize students with fundamental concepts in spectrochemical analyses, mainly in the form of optical spectroscopic methods. Design and construction of spectroscopic instruments, detection and quantification of analytes, interaction of electromagnetic radiation with molecules, as well as collection and processing of analytical signals will be presented.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 30105; and a minimum C grade in MATH 12002 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHEM 40195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics in analytical chemistry.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40245  BIOCHEMICAL FOUNDATIONS OF MEDICINE  4 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CHEM 50245) Chemistry and metabolism of biologically important compounds; enzyme catalysis; metabolic regulation, inborn and induced errors of metabolism. Does not count toward the BS Chemistry (Biochemistry Concentration) or BS Chemistry (Biochemistry-Premedicine, Pre-Osteopathy, Pre-Dentistry Concentration)  
Prerequisite: CHEM 30481.  
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 30482.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 4 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40248  ADVANCED BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CHEM 50248 and CHEM 70248) Supra-molecular structures of DNA, advanced topics in DNA replication, recombination, damage and repair; gene transcription, Pre-RNA processing, mRNA translation, post-translational modifications on proteins; protein folding, protein splicing, sorting of proteins in different parts of the cells, and protein turn-over; cell signaling and cell cycle; and genetic diseases and their therapies.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 30284 or CHEM 40245.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40251  ADVANCED BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY  2 Credit Hours  
Practical experience in the characterization of biomolecules; recombinant DNA technology; electrophoretic separation of macromolecules, affinity purification; mass spectrometric approaches; protein folding; RNA structure, interactions and catalytic mechanisms.  
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 40262.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 6 lab  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course  

CHEM 40261  PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY I  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with CHEM 50261 and CHEM 70261) Introduction to biochemical principles regarding the structure and function of biomolecules including water, amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids; emphasis on enzymes, membranes and bioenergetics.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 20481 or CHEM 30482.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40262  PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY II  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with CHEM 50262 and CHEM 70262) Aspects of biochemistry focusing on information, chemical and energy flow, including: integration of metabolic pathways; DNA replication, repair, recombination and modification; transcription and translation; signal transduction, post-translational modification.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 40261.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40263  MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CHEM 50263 and CHEM 70263) Principles and techniques of physical chemistry used in studying biomacromolecules and biological systems, spectroscopy, structure and properties of biological molecules.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 40555 or CHEM 40567; and CHEM 30284 or CHEM 40245 or CHEM 40261.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40264  PHYSICAL BIOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CHEM 50264 and CHEM 70264) The course provides an in-depth exploration of the biochemical basis for disease and its application to clinical medicine with an emphasis on new discoveries and other advances.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 40262 or BSCI 40143.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40295  SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOCHEMISTRY  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics in biochemistry.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40302  INORGANIC CHEMISTRY II  2 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with CHEM 50302) Physical techniques in inorganic chemistry, molecular structure and bonding, metallic and ionic solids, organometallic chemistry, homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysis; solid-state and materials chemistry, nanomaterials, nanoscience and nanotechnology.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 30301.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 40303  INORGANIC CHEMISTRY III  2 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with CHEM 50303) Molecular symmetry, molecular orbital theory of polyatomic molecules and octahedra complexes, electronic spectra and reaction mechanisms of d-block complexes, periodic trends of Groups 1 and 2 and d-block, bioinorganic chemistry.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 40302.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHEM 40352  INORGANIC MATERIALS CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50352 and CHEM 70352) Broad survey of the synthesis, properties, characterization and applications of inorganic materials.
Prerequisite: CHEM 40302.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40364  INTERMEDIATE INORGANIC CHEMISTRY LAB  1 Credit Hour
A laboratory course providing experience in the synthesis of significant inorganic compounds and the techniques of various experimental and spectroscopic methods and chromatographic separations.
Prerequisite: CHEM 40302.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40395  SPECIAL TOPICS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics in inorganic chemistry.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40451  ORGANIC MATERIALS CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50451 and CHEM 70451) Broad survey of the synthesis, properties, characterization and applications of organic and polymeric materials.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40476  SPECTROSCOPIC IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50476 and CHEM 70476) Strategies for structural elucidation of organic compounds from analysis of infrared, proton and carbon NMR, and mass spectrometric data through lectures and problem solving.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40477  INTERMEDIATE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with CHEM 50477) Continuation of CHEM 30476, including hands-on use of a high-field NMR spectrometer; single and multistep organic syntheses.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30476 and CHEM 40483.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40478  SYNTHESIS OF ORGANIC LIQUID CRYSTALS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50478 and CHEM 70478) Synthesis of organic thermotropic liquid crystals including nematic, smectic and discotic variants. Evaluation of the phase types using polarizing microscopy and DSC. Brief introduction into their use in display devices.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40483  INTERMEDIATE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with CHEM 50483) Continuation of CHEM 30482; organic chemistry from mechanistic and synthetic viewpoints, including synthetic design, organotransition metal chemistry and free radical chemistry.
Prerequisite: A minimum C grade in CHEM 30482.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40495  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics in organic chemistry.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40555  PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50555 and CHEM 70555) Fundamental concepts of physical chemistry, with example problems chosen emphasizing applications in chemistry and the biological sciences.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971; and a minimum C grade in MATH 12003; and PHY 23102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40556  PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50556 and CHEM 70556) A continuation of CHEM 40555. Areas covered include quantum mechanics, atomic and molecular structure, spectroscopy, statistical mechanics, theories of reaction rates and the solid state.
Prerequisite: CHEM 40555 or PHY 45301.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHEM 40557  PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50557 and CHEM 70557) Experiments in numerous areas of physical chemistry, including the interpretation and reporting of obtained experimental data, correlation of results with theory and an introduction to the computer treatment of data.
Prerequisite: CHEM 40556.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours:  3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40559  NANOMATERIALS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50559 and CHEM 70559) Fundamental aspects of nanomaterials ranging from nanoparticles to three-dimensional (3D) nanostructures emphasizing their synthesis, chemistry and applications.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971 and; CHEM 40555 or CHEM 40567.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours:  3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40567  PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY FOR LIFE SCIENCES  4 Credit Hours
Traditional aspects of physical chemistry with minimal calculus treatment. Applications to the health sciences emphasized.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CHEM 10061 or CHEM 10971; and MATH 12002 or MATH 12021.
Pre/corequisite: PHY 13002 or PHY 23102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours:  4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40568  ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY  1 Credit Hour
Provides hands-on experience with calorimetry, viscosimetry and spectroscopic techniques.
Prerequisite: CHEM 40555 or CHEM 40567.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours:  1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40571  SURFACE CHEMISTRY  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 50571 and CHEM 70571) Treatment of basic principles and concepts in surface and colloid chemistry. Relationship to practical systems emphasized. Two hours lecture weekly.
Prerequisite: CHEM 40555 or CHEM 40567.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours:  2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40595  SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics in physical chemistry.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours:  1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 40795  CURRENT TOPICS IN CHEMICAL EDUCATION  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with CHEM 50795) Recent advances in chemical research, instrumentation and theory important to chemical educators.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours:  1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

CHEM 40796  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-8 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Registration requires prior approval of the research director. Written report required. Maximum of two hours may be applied to the four hour CHEM 40000 elective requirement for the chemistry concentration within the B.S. in Chemistry.
Prerequisite: Minimum 2.500 overall GPA in Chemistry; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours:  1-8 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CHEM 41010  BIOPHOTONICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 51010; Cross-listed with BSCI 41110 and BSCI 51110 and PHY 41010 and PHY 51010) Interdisciplinary overview of the basics of biophotonics; application of biophotonic techniques to probe biological samples. Introduction to the foundations of optics and photonics and how the molecular structure of organic molecules translates into unique photonic properties and targeting in biological cells or tissue. Preparation of fluorescent materials, advanced spectroscopy and cell visualization using regular and confocal fluorescence microscopy.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours:  1 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN CHEMISTRY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Variable titled workshop in chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours:  1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

CHEM 50109  BIOANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40109 and CHEM 70109) Covers traditional as well as newly emerging topics in the field of bioanalytical chemistry. The course will provide an overview of the fundamental biological targets for the bioanalytical assays, such as lipids, peptides, proteins, nucleic acids, and cells. The course will then briefly introduce traditional tools, such as chromatography, electrophoresis, mass spectrometry, fluorescence techniques, immunoassays, and biosensors. Finally, the course will discuss approaches most recently developed in the field, which include lab-on-a-chip and single molecule techniques.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30105; and graduate standing; and special approval.
Corequisite: CHEM 30284 or 40245 or 40261.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours:  3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHEM 50110  ANALYTICAL MASS SPECTROMETRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40110 and CHEM 70110) Survey of modern techniques in and associated with mass spectrometry, including historical perspectives, strengths and weaknesses, detection and quantification of analytes, ionization source and mass analyzer design, as well as construction of associated technologies including vacuum systems, ion detection, and ion optics. Ion formation processes will also be discussed.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Chemistry.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50113  CHEMICAL SEPARATIONS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40113 and CHEM 70113) Theory, instrumentation and applications of chemical separations for chemical analysis. Emphasis on gas and liquid chromatography.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30106; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50116  SPECTROCHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40116 and CHEM 70116) Presented material is designed to familiarize students with fundamental concepts in spectrochemical analyses, mainly in the form of optical spectroscopic methods. Design and construction of spectroscopic instruments, detection and quantification of analytes, interaction of electromagnetic radiation with molecules, as well as collection and processing of analytical signals will be presented.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Chemistry.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50166  PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  2 Credit Hours
Survey of important principles and concepts and their application in Analytical Chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50245  BIOCHEMICAL FOUNDATIONS OF MEDICINE  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40245) Introduction to chemistry and metabolism of important compounds in biological systems; enzymes and characteristics of enzyme catalysis; regulation of metabolism at molecular, cellular and organism levels; inborn and induced errors of metabolism. Designed and scheduled for and priority given to students in integrated life sciences program.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30481; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50248  ADVANCED BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40248 and CHEM 70248) Supra-molecular structures of DNA, advanced topics in DNA replication, recombination, damage and repair; gene transcription, Pre-RNA processing, mRNA translation, post-translational modifications on proteins; protein folding, protein splicing, sorting of proteins in different parts of the cells, and protein turn-over; cell signaling and cell cycle; and genetic diseases and their therapies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50261  PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40261 and CHEM 70261) Introduction to biochemical principles regarding the structure and function of biomolecules including water, amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids; emphases on enzymes, membranes and bioenergetics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50262  PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40262 and CHEM 70262) Aspects of biochemistry focusing on information, chemical and energy flow, including: integration of metabolic pathways; DNA replication, repair, recombination and modification; transcription and translation; signal transduction, and post-translational modification.
Prerequisite: CHEM 50261 or CHEM 70261; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50263  PHYSICAL BIOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40263 and CHEM 70263) Principles and techniques of physical chemistry used in studying biomacro-molecules and biological systems. Topics covered are thermodynamics, spectroscopy, structure and properties of biological molecules.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Chemistry.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50264  MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40624 and CHEM 70624) Course provides an in-depth exploration of the biochemical basis for disease and its application to clinical medicine with an emphasis on new discoveries and other advances.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50266  PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS IN BIOCHEMISTRY  2 Credit Hours
Survey of important principles and concepts and their application in biochemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHEM 50302  INORGANIC CHEMISTRY II  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40302) Physical techniques in inorganic chemistry, molecular structure and bonding, metallic and ionic solids, organometallic chemistry, homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysis; solid-state and materials chemistry, nanomaterials, nanoscience and nanotechnology.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30301; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50303  INORGANIC CHEMISTRY III  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40303) Molecular symmetry, molecular orbital theory of polyatomic molecules and octahedral complexes, electronic spectra and reaction mechanisms of d-block complexes, periodic trends Groups 1 and 2 and d-block, bioinorganic chemistry.
Prerequisite: CHEM 50302; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50352  INORGANIC MATERIALS CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40352 and CHEM 70352) Broad survey of the synthesis, properties, characterization and applications of inorganic materials.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50365  BIOLOGICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40365 and CHEM 70365) Physical methods, s-block metals, metal-induced stabilization, electron transfer proteins, oxidoreductases, hydrolases and lyases, metal transport and storage, nitrogenases, group-atom transfer and metals in medicine.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50366  PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY  2 Credit Hours
Survey of important principles and concepts and their application in inorganic chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50451  ORGANIC MATERIALS CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40451 and CHEM 70451) Broad survey of the synthesis, properties, characterization and applications of organic and polymeric materials.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50466  PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  2 Credit Hours
Survey of important principles and concepts and their application in Organic Chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50476  SPECTROSCOPIC IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40476 and CHEM 70476) Strategies for structural elucidation of organic compounds from analysis of infrared, proton and carbon NMR and mass spectrometric data through lectures and problem solving.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50483  INTERMEDIATE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
Continuation of CHEM 30482; organic chemistry from mechanistic and synthetic viewpoints, including synthetic design, organotransition metal chemistry and free radical chemistry.
Prerequisite: A minimum C grade in CHEM 30482 and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50477  INTERMEDIATE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY  1 Credit Hour
Continuation of CHEM 30476, including hands-on use of a high-field NMR spectrometer, single and multistep organic syntheses.
Prerequisite: CHEM 50483 and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50478  SYNTHESIS OF ORGANIC LIQUID CRYSTALS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40478 and CHEM 70478) Synthesis of organic thermotropic liquid crystals including nematic, smectic and discotic variants. Evaluation of the phase types using polarizing microscopy and DSC. Brief introduction into their use in display devices.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50483  INTERMEDIATE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with CHEM 40483) Continuation of CHEM 30482; organic chemistry from mechanistic and synthetic viewpoints, including synthetic design, organotransition metal chemistry and free radical chemistry.
Prerequisite: A minimum C grade in CHEM 30482 and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50555  PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40555 and CHEM 70555) Fundamental concepts of physical chemistry, with example problems chosen emphasizing application in chemistry and the biological sciences.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Chemistry.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHEM 50556 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40556 and CHEM 70556) A continuation of CHEM 50555. Areas covered are chemical kinetics, quantum chemistry and the solid state.
Prerequisite: CHEM 50555 or PHY 45301; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50557 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40557 and CHEM 70557) Experiments in numerous areas of physical chemistry, including the interpretation and reporting of obtained experimental data, correlation of results with theory and an introduction to the computer treatment of data.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 50555 and CHEM 50556.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 4 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 50559 NANOMATERIALS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40559 and CHEM 70559) Fundamental aspects of nanomaterials ranging from nanoparticles to three-dimensional (3D) nanostructures emphasizing their synthesis, chemistry and applications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 51010 BIOPHOTONICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 41010; Cross-listed with BSCI 41110 and BSCI 51110 and PHY 41010 and PHY 51010) Interdisciplinary overview of the basics of biophotonics; application of biophotonic techniques to probe biological samples. Introduction to the foundations of optics and photonics and how the molecular structure of organic molecules translates into unique photonic properties and targeting in biological cells or tissue. Preparation of fluorescent materials, advanced spectroscopy and cell visualization using regular and confocal fluorescence microscopy.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 60099 MASTERS CAPSTONE PROJECT 3-6 Credit Hours
Capstone project in the form of literature reviews or research projects on topics in chemistry, biochemistry, or chemical education.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Master's Project
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CHEM 60199 THESIS I 2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CHEM 60254 BIOMEMBRANES 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 70254) Biological membranes; composition, structure, dynamics and biogenesis; structure/function of protein mediated membrane transport.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 60291 SEMINAR: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BIOCHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 70291) Presentation and discussion of research papers from current biochemistry literature. Participation by students and faculty.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CHEM 60299 THESIS II 2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: CHEM 60199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
CHEM 60327 MODERN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 70327) Synthesis, structure and reactivity of inorganic compounds including transition metal and organometallic complexes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 60327 MODERN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 70327) Synthesis, structure and reactivity of inorganic compounds including transition metal and organometallic complexes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 60391 SEMINAR: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 70391) Presentation and discussion of research papers from current inorganic chemistry literature. Participation by students and faculty.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 60472 ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-SYNTHETIC ASPECTS 3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 60473 STEREOSELECTIVE ORGANIC SYNTHESIS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 70473) Modern methods of asymmetric synthesis; introduction to selected methods for stereoselective N-heterocycle synthesis; application of these methods in natural product synthesis.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 60474 ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 70474) Covers basic materials of modern physical chemistry in two broad areas: thermodynamics and introductory quantum mechanics.
Prerequisite: CHEM 50556; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 60475 SEMINAR: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 70475) Presentation and discussion of research papers from current physical chemistry literature. Participation by students and faculty.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 60541 SEMINAR: PROBLEM SOLVING IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 70541) Practical experience in the solving of current problems of synthesis, spectroscopy, and mechanism in organic chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 60691 SEMINAR: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
Presentation and discussion of research papers from the current industrial chemistry field. Participation by students and faculty.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

CHEM 60891 SEMINAR: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 70891) Experience in teaching of chemistry at college level.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CHEM 60898 MASTERS RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for master's students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CHEM 61191 SEMINAR: PROBLEM SOLVING IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 71191) Problem solving in analytical chemistry, including chemical analysis methods, instrumentation, sample preparation, and data handling.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 61491 SEMINAR: PROBLEM SOLVING IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 71491) Student and faculty presentations on topics in analytical chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 62191 SEMINAR: ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 72191) Student and faculty presentations on topics in analytical chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 62291 SEMINAR: BIOCHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 72291) Student and faculty presentations on topics in biochemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
CHEM 62391 SEMINAR: INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 72391) Student and faculty presentations on topics in inorganic chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 62491 SEMINAR: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 72491) Presentation of topics from the recent literature on aspects of organic chemistry including synthesis, spectroscopy, mechanism, and materials properties.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 62591 SEMINAR: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 72591) Student and faculty presentations on topics in physical chemistry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 62691 SEMINAR: INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY 1 Credit Hour
Presentation of current research in industrial chemistry. Participation by students and faculty.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 62791 SEMINAR: CHEMICAL EDUCATION 1 Credit Hour
Presentation of current research in chemical education. Participation by students and faculty.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70093 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN CHEMISTRY 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Variable title workshop in Chemistry.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

CHEM 70109 BIOANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40109 and CHEM 50109) Covers traditional as well as newly emerging topics in the field of bioanalytical chemistry. The course will provide an overview of the fundamental biological targets for the bioanalytical assays, such as lipids, peptides, proteins, nucleic acids, and cells. The course will then briefly introduce traditional tools, such as chromatography, electrophoresis, mass spectrometry, fluorescence techniques, immunoassays, and biosensors. Finally, the course will discuss approaches most recently developed in the field, which include lab-on-a-chip and single molecule techniques.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30105; and doctoral standing; and special approval.
Corequisite: CHEM 30284 or CHEM 40245 or CHEM 40261.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70110 ANALYTICAL MASS SPECTROMETRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40110 and CHEM 50110) Survey of modern techniques in and associated with mass spectrometry, including historical perspectives, strengths and weaknesses, detection and quantification of analytes, ionization source and mass analyzer design, as well as construction of associated technologies including vacuum systems, ion detection, and ion optics. Ion formation processes will also be discussed.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing in Chemistry.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70113 CHEMICAL SEPARATIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40113 and CHEM 50113) Theory, instrumentation and applications of chemical separations for chemical analysis. Emphasis on gas and liquid chromatography.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30106; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70116 SPECTROCHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40116 and CHEM 50116) Presented material is designed to familiarize students with fundamental concepts in spectrochemical analyses, mainly in the form of optical spectroscopic methods. Design and construction of spectroscopic instruments, detection and quantification of analytes, interaction of electromagnetic radiation with molecules, as well as collection and processing of analytical signals will be presented.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing in Chemistry.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70195 ADVANCED TOPICS, ANALYTICAL 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Advanced topics in analytical chemistry.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70248 ADVANCED BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40248 and CHEM 50248) Supra-molecular structures of DNA, advanced topics in DNA replication, recombination, damage and repair; gene transcription, Pre-RNA processing, mRNA translation, post-translational modifications on proteins; protein folding, protein splicing, sorting of proteins in different parts of the cells, and protein turn-over; cell signaling and cell cycle; and genetic diseases and their therapies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70254 BIOMEMBRANES 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 60254) Biological membranes; composition, structure, dynamics and biogenesis; structure/function of protein mediated membrane transport.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHEM 70261  PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY I  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with CHEM 40261 and CHEM 50261) Introduction to biochemical principles regarding the structure and function of biomolecules including water, amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids; emphases on enzymes, membranes and bioenergetics.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70262  PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY II  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with CHEM 40262 and CHEM 50262) Aspects of biochemistry focusing on information, chemical and energy flow, including: integration of metabolic pathways; DNA replication, repair, recombination and modification; transcription and translation; signal transduction, and post-translational modification.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 50261 or CHEM 70261; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70263  PHYSICAL BIOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with CHEM 40263 and CHEM 50263) Principles and techniques of physical chemistry used in studying biomacromolecules and biological systems. Topics covered are thermodynamics, spectroscopy, structure and properties of biological molecules.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing in Chemistry.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70264  MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with CHEM 40624 and CHEM 50624) The course provides an in-depth exploration of the biochemical basis for disease and its application to clinical medicine with an emphasis on new discoveries and other advances.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70291  SEMINAR:RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BIOCHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour  (Repeatable for credit) Presentation and discussion of research papers from current biochemistry literature. Participation by students and faculty.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 1 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP  

CHEM 70295  ADVANCED TOPICS IN BIOCHEMISTRY  1-3 Credit Hours  (Repeatable for credit) Advanced topics in biochemistry.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70327  MODERN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with CHEM 60327) Synthesis, structure and reactivity of inorganic compounds including transition metal and organometallic complexes.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70352  INORGANIC MATERIALS CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with CHEM 40352 and CHEM 50352) Broad survey of the synthesis, properties, characterization and applications of inorganic materials.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70365  BIOLOGICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with CHEM 40365 and CHEM 50365) Physical methods, s-block metals, metal-induced stabilization, electron transfer proteins, oxidoreductases, hydrolases and lyases, metal transport and storage, nitrogenases, group-atom transfer and metals in medicine.  
Prerequisite: CHEM 30301; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70391  SEMINAR:RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour  (Repeatable for credit) Presentation and discussion of research papers from current inorganic chemistry literature. Participation by students and faculty.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 1 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP  

CHEM 70395  ADVANCED TOPICS, INORGANIC  1-3 Credit Hours  (Repeatable for credit) Advanced topics in inorganic chemistry.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

CHEM 70451  ORGANIC MATERIALS CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with CHEM 40451 and CHEM 50451) Broad survey of the synthesis, properties characterization and applications of organic and polymeric materials.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

Prerequisite: CHEM 30482.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHEM 70473  STEREOSELECTIVE ORGANIC SYNTHESIS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 60473) Modern methods of asymmetric synthesis; introduction to selected methods for stereoselective N-heterocycle synthesis; application of these methods in natural product synthesis.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70476  SPECTROSCOPIC IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40476 and CHEM 50476) Strategies for structural elucidation of organic compounds from analysis of infrared, proton and carbon NMR, and mass spectrometric data through lectures and problem solving.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70478  SYNTHESIS OF ORGANIC LIQUID CRYSTALS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40478 and CHEM 70478) Synthesis of organic thermotropic liquid crystals including nematic, smectic and discotic variants. Evaluation of the phase types using polarizing microscopy and DSC. Brief introduction into their use in display devices.
Prerequisite: CHEM 30482; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70495  ADVANCED TOPICS, ORGANIC  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Advanced topics in organic chemistry.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70541  ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 60541) Covers basic materials of modern physical chemistry in two broad areas: thermodynamics and introductory quantum mechanics.
Prerequisite: CHEM 50556; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70555  PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40555 and CHEM 50555) Fundamental concepts of physical chemistry, with example problems chosen emphasizing applications in chemistry and the biological sciences.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing in Chemistry.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70556  PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40556 and CHEM 50556) Fundamental concepts of physical chemistry of current interest. Included are biological and medical aspects of physical chemistry. Graduate credit given to nonchemistry and nonphysics majors and with permission to certain chemistry majors.
Prerequisite: CHEM 50555 or 70555; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70557  PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40557 and CHEM 50557) Experiments in numerous areas of physical chemistry, including the interpretation and reporting of obtained experimental data correlation of results with theory and an introduction to the computer treatment of data.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 70555 and CHEM 70556.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 4 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70559  NANOMATERIALS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40559 and CHEM 50559) Fundamental aspects of nanomaterials ranging from nanoparticles to three-dimensional (3D) nanostructures emphasizing their synthesis, chemistry and applications.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70571  SURFACE CHEMISTRY  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CHEM 40571 and CHEM 50571) Treatment of basic principles and concepts in surface and colloid chemistry. Relationship to practical systems emphasized.
Prerequisite: CHEM 40555 or CHEM 40567; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70591  SEMINAR:RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 60591) Presentation and discussion of research papers from current physical chemistry literature. Participation by students and faculty.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 70595  ADVANCED TOPICS, PHYSICAL  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Advanced topics in physical chemistry.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHEM 70894  COLLEGE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 60894) Experience in teaching of chemistry at college level.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
CHEM 71191  SEMINAR: PROBLEM SOLVING IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 61191) Problem solving in analytical chemistry, including chemical analysis methods, instrumentation, sample preparation, and data handling.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 71491  SEMINAR: PROBLEM SOLVING IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 61491) Practical experience in the solving of current problems of synthesis, spectroscopy, and mechanism in organic chemistry.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 72191  SEMINAR: ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 62191) Student and faculty presentations on topics in analytical chemistry.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 72291  SEMINAR: BIOCHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 62291) Student and faculty presentations on topics in biochemistry.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 72391  SEMINAR: INORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 62391) Student and faculty presentations on topics in inorganic chemistry.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 72491  SEMINAR: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 62491) Presentation of topics from the recent literature on aspects of organic chemistry including synthesis, spectroscopy, mechanism, and materials properties.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 72591  SEMINAR: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CHEM 62591) Student and faculty presentations on topics in physical chemistry.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CHEM 80199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in two semesters is required, first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CHEM 80299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: CHEM 80199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CHEM 80898  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for doctoral students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of Computer Science
Computer Science (CS)

CS 10001  COMPUTER LITERACY  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to history, language, procedures, applications, abuses and impact of computers. Hands-on experience with microcomputers. Not open to students with previous experience.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 10051  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE (KMC)  4 Credit Hours
An introductory, broad and hands-on coverage of aspects of computer science, including algorithms, problem solving, operating systems concepts, computer architecture, programming languages and modern applications. Three-credit lecture with one-credit lab.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning
CS 10062  PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING IN SCIENCES  4 Credit Hours
Solving problems in a science frequently requires a knowledge of programming. This course provides an introduction to using programs to solve problems. It is designed for majors and non-majors who have had little or no prior programming experience. The course emphasizes a hands-on, team-based approach to learning programming and problem solving.
Prerequisite: Minimum 55 ALEKS math score or minimum C grade in either MATH 11009 (or MATH 10772) or MATH 11010 (or MATH 10775 or MATH 10675).
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 13001  COMPUTER SCIENCE I: PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING  4 Credit Hours
Computer science concepts, including algorithm development and problem-solving strategies focused on procedural abstraction. High-level programming concepts, including data types, expressions, program structures, functions, parameter passing, scope, extent, arrays, introduction to recursion and an introduction to object oriented-concepts.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 11010.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 13011  COMPUTER SCIENCE I A: PROCEDURAL PROGRAMMING  2 Credit Hours
Computer science concepts, including algorithm development and problem-solving strategies focused on programming abstractions. High-level programming concepts, including variables, branching, iteration and functions.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 11010.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1.5 lecture, 1.5 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 13012  COMPUTER SCIENCE I B: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING  2 Credit Hours
Computer science concepts, including algorithm development and problem-solving strategies focused on programming abstractions. High-level programming concepts, including introduction to recursion and an introduction to object oriented-concepts.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 13011.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1.5 lecture, 1.5 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 13401  USER LEVEL COMPUTER SECURITY  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to computer and network safety; detection and removal of viruses, detection and defense against spyware and rootkits, firewall description and use, protection mechanisms against computer system hacking, spam, identity theft and phishing, protecting wireless networks, safe computing. Includes many in-lecture tutorials.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 19995  SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Special topics from all areas of computer science.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 20062  ADVANCED PROGRAMMING WITH PYTHON  4 Credit Hours
This course introduces the students to advanced computer programming design, and development with main focus on data structures and abstraction using Python. Students will learn basic object oriented and GUI programming and graph algorithms applications.
Prerequisite: CS 10062.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 23001  COMPUTER SCIENCE II: DATA STRUCTURES AND ABSTRACTION  4 Credit Hours
Advanced computer programming design, and development with a primary focus on data structures and abstraction using an object oriented programming language.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 13001 or CS 13012.
Corequisite: CS 23022.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 23022  DISCRETE STRUCTURES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MATH 23022) Discrete structures for computer scientists with a focus on: mathematical reasoning, combinatorial analysis, discrete structures, algorithmic thinking, applications and modeling. Specific topics include logic, sets, functions, relations, algorithms, proof techniques, counting, graphs, trees, Boolean algebra, grammars and languages.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11022, or ALEKS score of 78.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 23301  ROBOTICS AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY I  1 Credit Hour
This course provides a team based, hands-on introduction to linking and programming robotic and embedded systems. Students in this course work with junior and senior level students on projects building devices that require linking and programming robotic and embedded systems.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 13001 or CS 13012.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 23302 ROBOTICS AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY II 2 Credit Hours
This course is the second computer science course on linking and programming robotic and embedded systems in a team based, hands-on environment. Students in this course work with junior and senior level students on projects building devices that require linking and programming robotic and embedded systems.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 and CS 23301 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 4 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 27101 INTRODUCTION TO WEB INTERFACE DESIGN 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to principles for the design and implementation of user-centered website interfaces, website interface evaluation, human computer interaction, effective data organization and manipulation and tools for website creation.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 29995 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Special topics from all areas of computer science.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 30062 PYTHON FOR DATA SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
This course will introduce basic topics in the field of data science, including data collection, storage, manipulation, and visualization, as well as the area of machine learning. Specifically, students will learn how to use Python to import, clean, analyze, visualize, and learn data for real-world applications.
Prerequisite: CS 20062 or CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 32301 HUMAN INTERFACE COMPUTING 3 Credit Hours
Foundations of human computer interaction including interaction design. Foundations of graphics and visualization. Basic concepts in security and secure design including cryptography. Introduction to intelligent systems including basic knowledge representation and basic machine learning.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 33006 SOCIAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN COMPUTING (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Social issues, including historical and social context, professional responsibilities, risks and liabilities and intellectual property.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 13001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

CS 33007 INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE SYSTEM DESIGN 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to the basic theoretical aspects of database systems, file organization, search methodologies, language design and performance evaluation techniques, initial modeling concepts and their use in hierarchical, network, relational and object-oriented database designs.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 33011 SPEED PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES 3 Credit Hours
Discussion and practice of pertinent aspects related to programming under time constraints.
Prerequisite: CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 33092 SPEED PROGRAMMING PRACTICUM (ELR) 2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Practice of pertinent aspects from CS 33011.
Prerequisite: CS 33011.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

CS 33101 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to grammar, discrete and data structure concepts, syntax, semantics, abstraction, implementation model for imperative languages, dynamic memory management, type theory, concurrent programming, functional programming, logic programming, object oriented programming, event driven programming.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 33192 INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (ELR) 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Supervised work experience in computer science. Since this work will be outside the department a report and final presentation will be required; a site visit might also be necessary.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

CS 33211 OPERATING SYSTEMS 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to operating systems, processes and threads, CPU scheduling, mutual exclusion and synchronization, deadlock, memory management, file systems, security, networking and distributed systems and current topics. systems.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Pre/corequisite: CS 35101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 33223 UNIX TOOLS 3 Credit Hours
Course will cover UNIX operating system environment topics that will make the user more productive. Topics will include the user environment, shells, files, the file system, editors, scripting languages, document processing, processes, remote access and documentation.
Prerequisite: CS 13001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 33301 EMBEDDED SYSTEM PROGRAMMING 3 Credit Hours
An embedded system is a combination of computer hardware and software specifically designed for a particular function. Embedded systems have been playing important roles in various application areas such as industrial machines, automobiles, medical equipment, cameras, household appliances, airplanes, vending machines, toys and other uses. Students will learn fundamental concepts of designing and programming embedded computer systems, including requirements specifications, architectural and detailed design, and implementation, focusing on real-time aspects of programming languages, operating system kernels, and hardware architectures.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Corequisite: CS 35101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 33901 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to software engineering concepts: life cycle models; modeling languages; requirements analysis; specification; design; testing; validation; project management and maintenance.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 35101 COMPUTER ORGANIZATION 3 Credit Hours
Computer system organization, including performance measures, instruction sets, computer arithmetic, central processing unit, pipelining, memory hierarchy, and parallel processors.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 13001; or minimum C grade in the following courses CS 13011 and CS 13012.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 35201 COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to net-centric systems, data communication protocols, network architectures, routing protocols, network management, congestion control, network security, compression techniques, mobile and wireless networks, and WWW as an example of a client-server system.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 38101 INTRODUCTION TO GAME PROGRAMMING 3 Credit Hours
Game engine scripting, event driven and data driven programming, game engine data structures, basic game related graphics and AI concepts, a short game development project.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 39995 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Special topics from all areas of computer science.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 41038 INTERMEDIATE LOGIC 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MATH 41038 and MATH 51038 and PHIL 41038 and PHIL 51038) A detailed, systematic study of symbolic logic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. The aim of the course is twofold: first, to develop a facility in understanding and using symbolic logic for various purposes, and second, to understand and appreciate symbolic logic as an area of study in itself. Topics include the distinction between syntactic, object-level proofs and semantic, meta-level proofs, the distinction between axiomatic systems and natural deduction systems of object-level proofs, various systems of modal logic, and some non-classical logics.
Prerequisite: Computer Science major or minor; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 41045 METALOGIC 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 51045; Cross-listed with MATH 41045 and MATH 51045 and PHIL 41045 and PHIL 51045) A detailed, systematic study of metalogic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. Topics include the soundness and completeness of the propositional and predicate calculus, the decidability of propositional calculus, the undecidability of predicate calculus, Gödel's incompleteness proof for languages capable of expressing arithmetic, the co-extensionality of the set of general recursive functions, abacus computable functions, and Turing computable functions, and the philosophical motivations for the Church-Turing Thesis that all computable functions are Turing computable.
Prerequisite: PHIL 41038.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 42201 INTRODUCTION TO NUMERICAL COMPUTING I 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-squares data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems and optimization problems.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in the following courses MATH 12003; and MATH 21001 or MATH 32051; and CS 10061 or CS 13001; or CS 13011 and CS 13012.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 42202  NUMERICAL COMPUTING II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 52202; Cross-listed with MATH 42202 and MATH 52202) A continuation of CS 42201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 or MATH 32052; and MATH 42201 or CS 42201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43006  THEORY OF OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53006) In depth course on the theory and principles of object-based and object-oriented programming using a language such as C++. The course covers advanced topics in inheritance and interface planning, generic (type independent) programming, factors of polymorphism, structure and organization of class libraries and object oriented design principles.
Prerequisite: CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43016  BIG DATA ANALYTICS  3 Credit Hours
This course will introduce the state-of-art computing platforms with the focus on how to utilize them in processing (managing and analyzing) massive datasets. The course will utilize several key data processing tasks, including simple statistics, data aggregation, join processing, frequent pattern mining, data clustering, information retrieval, pagerank, and massive graph analytics as the case study for large scale data processing.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43105  DATA MINING TECHNIQUES  3 Credit Hours
Concepts and techniques of data mining. Data mining is a process of discovering information from a set of large databases. This course takes a database perspective on data mining, covering a set of interesting topics, including association rule mining, clustering, classification, web mining, etc. It covers the basics of some important theoretical foundations for data mining, including linear regression, Bayesian inferences, information theory, and markov chain random walk.
Prerequisite: CS 33007.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43111  STRUCTURE OF COMPILERS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53111) Techniques used to write compilers including lexical analysis, syntax analysis, syntax-directed translation, type checking, run-time environments, and intermediate code generation.
Prerequisite: CS 35101 and 33101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43118  GRAPH AND SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53118 and CS 73118) Catalog Description: This course covers a number of important and useful ideas in graph databases, especially in social networks (e.g. the data model for certain-uncertain graphs), indexing over graphs, and query processing algorithms for graph databases (e.g., single-source path queries, path queries, reachability queries, keyword search queries, subgraph matching, etc.). The influence maximization problems over social networks in real applications are also discussed as well as various queries over the distributed graph database.
Prerequisite: CS 33007.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43202  SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53202) The setting up and day-to-day administration of multiuser multitasking systems, such as the various versions of UNIX, together with the analysis of problems which can arise in these activities.
Prerequisite: CS 33211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43203  SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53203) The setting up and day-to-day administration of multiuser multitasking systems, such as the various versions of UNIX, together with the analysis of problems which can arise in these activities. Implementation and maintenance of system programs, system utilities, command interpreters, editors, file maintenance programs, text processors, interrupt handling, and device drivers.
Prerequisite: CS 33211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43301  SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR ROBOTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53301) Robots are being used in multiple places that are not easily accessible for humans to support the lack of available labor, to gain extra precision, and for cost effective manufacturing processes, monitoring, space exploration, precision surgery and artificial limb support for elderly and physically challenged persons. Computer science is an integral part of robotics as it includes areas such as computer algorithms, artificial intelligence, and image processing that are essential aspects of robotics. This first course on robotics will teach the students various motions of rigid robots, mathematics and algorithms related to these motions, motion planning, obstacle avoidance, intelligent path planning including use of various sensors.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 and CS 33301 with a minimum of C grade.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43302  ALGORITHMIC ROBOTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53302 and CS 73302) This course provides students theoretical, mathematical, and practical foundations for the design, analysis, and evaluation of algorithms for robots for diverse robotic applications. We will focus on a principled and mathematically sound approach to the design of algorithms for robots rather than ad hoc and hacking development approaches.
Prerequisite: CS 33301 and CS 43301.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 43303  INTERNET OF THINGS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53303 and CS 73303) This course will provide a comprehensive understanding of the Internet of Things by looking into a variety of real-world application scenarios, existing and new technologies and architectures, communication protocols and standardization efforts, societal and behavioral changes, and how to apply these technologies to solve real-world problems.
Prerequisite: CS 33301 or CS 45231.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43305  ADVANCED DIGITAL DESIGN  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53305) This course describes techniques in the design of digital systems. Topics covered include combinational and sequential logic, gate-level minimization, registers and counters, memory and programmable logic, hardware description languages, digital communication including serial and parallel and synchronous and asynchronous methods.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43334  HUMAN-ROBOT INTERACTION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 53334 and CS 73334) Human-Robot Interaction (HRI) is the study of interactions between humans and robots dedicated to understanding, designing, and evaluating robotic systems for use by and with humans. HRI is a multidisciplinary field that incorporates human-computer interaction, artificial intelligence, robotics, natural language understanding, design, and social sciences. Interaction between humans and robots may take several forms, but are generally categorized by how close in proximity the humans and robots are to each other such as remote, proximate, and hybrid interaction. In the class, students will learn the fundamental technologies and theories in each category, and blend this knowledge with various case studies and lab activities.
Prerequisite: CS 33301 and CS 43301.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 43401  SECURE PROGRAMMING  3 Credit Hours
Code vulnerabilities, static code analysis, error handling, secure I/O, race conditions and mediation, handling buffer and integer overflow, handling vulnerabilities in web and database programming, privacy and cryptography, random number generators.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 44003  MOBILE APPS IN IOS PROGRAMMING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 54003) Students are introduced to mobile applications programming in the iOS environment using model, view, controller paradigms. Other topics include swift, programming on board devices like GPS, cameras, motion detectors, and screen touches.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 44004  DRONE PROGRAMMING  3 Credit Hours
Course describes the design, programming and control of autonomous drones. Students will learn how to write apps to compute and control the drone's trajectories, including collision avoidance and object detection. Topics covered include system software and hardware architectures, use case models, interoperability, trajectory programming, communications protocols. Students will apply this knowledge in the context of programming assignments using drone simulator. Subsequently, students will develop apps to control autonomous drone vehicle.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in CS 35201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 44105  WEB PROGRAMMING I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 54105) This course is the first of a two-course sequence on Web Programming covering from basic to advanced topics on Web Programming based on open standards and best practices. Topics covered include the HyperText Markup Language (HTML), specifying look and feel using Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), client side programming in Javascript, server side programming in PHP, and the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP).
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 44106  WEB PROGRAMMING II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 54106) This course is the second of a two-course sequence on Web Programming covering advanced topics on Web Programming based on open standards and best practices. This is a project course exploring advanced aspects of Web programming. Topics covered include advanced server side programming in PHP; database driven websites; structured query language (SQL) and MySQL; E-commerce; web hosting using Apache, PHP and MySQL; basic and digest authentication; web security, encryption and digital certificates; Extensible Markup Language (XML) for the web, AJAX and web services; scalable vector graphics (SVG); mobile websites.
Prerequisite: CS 44105.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 44201  ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 54201) Examines goals, problems, concepts and methods of artificial intelligence, heuristic versus algorithmic methods, natural language comprehension, theorem proving.
Prerequisite: CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 44901 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (ELR) (WIC)  4 Credit Hours
With the supervision of the instructor, students will work in teams to design and implement a realistic software project similar to projects they would encounter in the workplace.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

CS 44902 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 54902) Students will learn a systematic approach to requirements elicitation, envisioning, requirements engineering, while leveraging design-based ideation and validation. Topics include software and systems requirements engineering, interface design and modeling, systems architecture, performance engineering, ethics, systems verification and testing.
Prerequisite: CS 39901.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 45102 CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU) ARCHITECTURES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 55102) This course explores CPU architectures and concepts, focusing mostly on general purpose CPUs. It begins by examining the x86 architecture, the origins of reduced instruction set computers, and how those diverse concepts were reconciled. It looks at superscalar execution, out-of-order execution, branch prediction, and speculative execution, and their use in the Intel Pentium Pro and Pentium II. Finally, it concludes by exploring some contemporary CPU architectures such as embedded processors, graphics processors, and the open-source RISC-V architecture.
Prerequisite: CS 35101; and CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 45203 COMPUTER NETWORK SECURITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 55203) Overview of network security including attacks and vulnerabilities and defense measures, secure network design, network and transport layers security, intrusion detection techniques, defense against denial of service attacks, network hardware, software, and applications attacks and their defense, security policies, legal and ethical issues in cyber and computer crimes.
Prerequisite: CS 35201 and; MATH 20011 or MATH 30011.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 45231 INTERNET ENGINEERING  3 Credit Hours
Design fundamentals and working principles of internet systems at the IP layer and above. DNS, inter-domain routing, internet client server programming, application level protocols (HTTP, XML, etc.) web server architecture, browser internet security and multimedia serving.
Prerequisite: CS 23001, 33211 and 35201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 46101 DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 56101) Introduction to algorithmic concepts, design and complexity analysis of algorithms and data structures, searching, sorting, graph and string algorithms.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 or MATH 12013; and minimum C grade in CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 47101 COMPUTER GRAPHICS  3 Credit Hours
Display file generation, interactive graphics techniques, display devices, three-dimensional graphics, graphic system design, graphic languages and applications in man-machine communications.
Prerequisite: CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 47201 HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION  3 Credit Hours
Approaches the human-computer interaction as an activity of the human whose productivity is increased by the use of the computer as a tool. Examines physiology and psychology considers the structure and operation of the computer and models the interaction between the two.
Prerequisite: CS 23001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 47205 INFORMATION SECURITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 57205) An introduction to concepts and methodology useful for information security, as specified by the NSTISSI NO. 4011 standard from the NSA.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 47206 DATA SECURITY AND PRIVACY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 57206) The goal of the course is to familiarize the students with basic concepts of security and privacy, their definitions, applications and current advances in research community and industry. This course addresses the security and privacy issues in legacy systems and also studies security and privacy policies and legislations. This course also reviews current research projects in the area of security and privacy.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 47207 DIGITAL FORENSICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 57207) This course addresses the need for digital forensics, best practices for general incidence response, legal aspects of forensics, tools and techniques to perform a full computer forensic investigation.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 47221  INTRODUCTION TO CRYPTOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
This is a course on the modern science of Cryptology; that is, the process of hiding information by converting it, through a reversible process, into something unrecognizable. Of course, only the recipient should be able to reverse the "hiding" or encrypting process. As far as usage in life is concerned, this course will help you to set up cryptosystems in many different environments. This skill is highly employable; from the NSA, to banks, to anybody who needs to encrypt information is looking for people with knowledge in Cryptology.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 48101  GAME ENGINE CONCEPTS  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to 3D game engine design, game memory management, multithreading in games, sprites and bitmap animation level design, path finding, audio-visual effects, AI and physical modeling in games, networked gaming.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 48102  GAME DEVELOPMENT PRACTICUM (ELR) (WIC)  4 Credit Hours
With the supervision of the instructor, students will work in teams to design and implement a computer game or 3D interactive learning environment using a game engine in a professional setup.
Prerequisite: CS 33007 and CS 33901 and CS 35201; and CS 48101 or CS 38101; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

CS 49995  SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE  1-4 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CS 59995) Special topics from all areas of computer science.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 49996  INDIVIDUAL STUDY  1-4 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit).
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 49998  RESEARCH (ELR)  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

CS 49999  CAPSTONE PROJECT (ELR) (WIC)  4 Credit Hours
The course is an integrative experience that brings together all components of the undergraduate computer science curriculum in an applied, hands-on real-world setting. The course is three-credits lecture and one-credit lab.
Prerequisite: CS 33007 and CS 33901 and CS 35201.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

CS 51045  METALOGIC  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 41045; Cross-listed with MATH 41045 and MATH 51045 and PHIL 41045 and PHIL 51045) A detailed, systematic study of metalogic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. Topics include the soundness and completeness of the propositional and predicate calculi, the decidability of propositional calculus, the undecidability of predicate calculus, Gödel's incompleteness proof for languages capable of expressing arithmetic, the co-extensionality of the set of general recursive functions, abacus computable functions, and Turing computable functions, and the philosophical motivations for the Church-Turing Thesis that all computable functions are Turing computable.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 52201  NUMERICAL COMPUTING I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 42201) (Cross-listed with MATH 42201 and MATH 52201) An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-squares data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems, and optimization problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Computer Science.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 52202  NUMERICAL COMPUTING II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 42202) (Cross-listed with MATH 42202 and MATH 52202) A continuation of CS 52201. Topics include interpolation numerical differentiation and integration and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53006  THEORY OF OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43006) In-depth course on the theory and principles of object-based and object-oriented programming using a language such as C++. The course covers advanced topics in inheritance and interface planning, generic (type independent) programming, factors of polymorphism, structure and organization of class libraries, and object-oriented design principles.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 53111 STRUCTURE OF COMPILERS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43111) Techniques used to write compilers including lexical analysis, syntax analysis, syntax directed translation, type checking, run-time environments and intermediate code generation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53118 GRAPH AND SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43118 and CS 73118) This course covers a number of important and useful ideas in graph databases, especially in social networks (e.g. the data model for certain-uncertain graphs), indexing over graphs, and query processing algorithms for graph databases (e.g., single-source path queries, path queries, reachability queries, keyword search queries, subgraph matching, etc.). The influence maximization problems over social networks in real applications are also discussed as well as various queries over the distributed graph databases.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53202 SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43202) The setting up and day-to-day administration of multiuser multitasking systems, such as the various versions of UNIX together with the analysis of problems which can arise in these activities.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53203 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43203) The setting up and day-to-day administration of multiuser multitasking systems, such as the various versions of UNIX, together with the analysis of problems which can arise in these activities. Implementation and maintenance of system programs, system utilities, command interpreters, editors, file maintenance programs, text processors, interrupt handling, and device drivers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53301 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR ROBOTICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43301) Robots are being used in multiple places that are not easily accessible for humans, to support the lack of available labor, to gain extra precision, and for cost effective manufacturing processes, monitoring, space exploration, precision surgery and artificial limb support for elderly and physically challenged persons. Computer science is an integral part of robotics as it includes areas such as computer algorithms, artificial intelligence, and image processing that are essential aspects of robotics. This first course on robotics will teach the students various motions of rigid robots, mathematics and algorithms related to these motions, motion planning, obstacle avoidance, intelligent path planning including use of various sensors.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53302 ALGORITHMIC ROBOTICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43302 and CS 73302) This course provides students theoretical, mathematical, and practical foundations for the design, analysis, and evaluation of algorithms for robots for diverse robotic applications. We will focus on a principled and mathematically sound approach to the design of algorithms for robots rather than ad hoc and hacking development approaches.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53303 INTERNET OF THINGS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43303 and CS 73303) This course will provide a comprehensive understanding of the Internet of Things by looking into a variety of real-world application scenarios, existing and new technologies and architectures, communication protocols and standardization efforts, societal and behavioral changes, and how to apply these technologies to tackle real-world problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53305 ADVANCED DIGITAL DESIGN 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43305) This course describes techniques in the design of digital systems. Topics covered include combinational and sequential logic, gate-level minimization, registers and counters, memory and programmable logic, hardware description languages, digital communication including serial and parallel and synchronous and asynchronous methods.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53334 HUMAN-ROBOT INTERACTION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43334 and CS 73334) Human-Robot Interaction (HRI) is the study of interactions between humans and robots dedicated to understanding, designing, and evaluating robotic systems for use by and with humans. HRI is a multidisciplinary field that incorporates human-computer interaction, artificial intelligence, robotics, natural language understanding, design, and social sciences. Interaction between humans and robots may take several forms, but are generally categorized by how close in proximity the humans and robots are to each other such as remote, proximate, and hybrid interaction. In the class, students will learn the fundamental technologies and theories in each category, and blend this knowledge with various case studies and lab activities.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 53401 SECURE PROGRAMMING 3 Credit Hours
Code vulnerabilities, static code analysis, error handling, secure I/O, race conditions and mediation, handling buffer and integer overflow, handling vulnerabilities in web and database programming, privacy and cryptography, random number generators.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 54001 COMPUTER SCIENCE III - PROGRAMMING PATTERNS 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 44001) Extends students’ knowledge of object-oriented programming, and improves their C++ programming skills. Specifically, it covers procedural and object-based programming, inheritance, polymorphism, popular design patterns, and generic programming.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 54003 MOBILE APPS IN IOS PROGRAMMING 3 Credit Hours
Students are introduced to mobile applications programming in the iOS environment using model, view, controller paradigms. Other topics include swift, programming using on-board devices like GPS, cameras, motion detectors, and screen touches.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 54105 WEB PROGRAMMING I 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 44105) This course is the first of a two-course sequence on Web Programming covering from basic to advanced topics on Web Programming based on open standards and best practices. Topics covered include the HyperText Markup Language (HTML), specifying look and feel using Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), client side programming in Javascript, server side programming in PHP, and the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP).
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 54106 WEB PROGRAMMING II 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 44106) This course is the second of a two-course sequence on Web Programming covering advanced topics on Web Programming based on open standards and practices. This is a project course exploring advanced aspects of Web programming. Topics covered include advanced server side programming in PHP; database-driven websites; structured query language (SQL) and MySQL; E-commerce; web hosting using Apache, PHP MySQL; basic and digest authentication; web security, encryption and digital certificates; Markup Language (XML) for the web, AJAX, and web services; scalable vector graphics (SVG); websites.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 54201 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 44201) Examines goals, problems, concepts and methods of artificial intelligence heuristic versus algorithmic methods, natural language comprehension, theorem proving.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 54202 MACHINE LEARNING AND DEEP LEARNING 3 Credit Hours
This course provides an overview of some fundamental concepts, techniques and algorithms in machine learning and deep learning, and will give students a basic understanding (ideas and intuitions) of how modern machine learning works. Specifically, there are three main objectives: 1. To help student get familiar with the fundamental mathematical tools (linear algebra, probability theory, statistical inference, numerical optimization, and learning theory) which lays the foundation of machine learning algorithms and techniques; 2. To introduce the core machine learning concepts and topics, such as linear regression, classification, SVM, and neural networks (and its deep variants); in addition, we will utilize the recommendation system for students to learn how real world machine system works; 3. Teach students how to program and use the latest machine learning packages, such as Tensorflow.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 54002 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 44002) Students will learn a systematic approach to requirements elicitation, envisioning, requirements engineering, while leveraging design-based ideation and validation. Topics include software and systems requirements engineering, interface design and modeling, systems architecture, performance engineering, ethics, systems verification and testing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 55102 CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU) ARCHITECTURES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 45102) This course explores CPU architectures and concepts, focusing mostly on general purpose CPUs. It begins by examining the x86 architecture, the origins of reduced instruction set computers, and how those diverse concepts were reconciled. It looks at superscalar execution, out-of-order execution, branch prediction, and speculative execution, and their use in the Intel Pentium Pro and Pentium II. Finally, it concludes by exploring some contemporary CPU architectures such as embedded processors, graphics processors, and the open-source RISC-V architecture.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 55201 COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to net-centric systems, data communication protocols, network architectures, routing protocols, network management, congestion control, network security, compression techniques, mobile and wireless networks, and WWW as an example of a client server system.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 55203 COMPUTER NETWORK SECURITY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CS 45203) Overview of network security including attacks and vulnerabilities and defense measures, secure network design, network and transport layers security, intrusion detection techniques, defense against denial of service attacks, network hardware, software, and applications attacks and their defense, security policies, legal and ethical issues in cyber and computer crimes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 55231 INTERNET ENGINEERING  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CS 45231) Design fundamentals and working principles of internet systems at the IP layer and above. DNS, inter-domain routing, internet client server programming, application level protocols (HTTP, XML, etc.) Web server architecture, browser, internet security, and multimedia serving.
Prerequisite: CS 23001 and CS 55201; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 55205 INFORMATION SECURITY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CS 47205) An introduction to concepts and methodology useful for information security, as specified by the NSTISSI NO. 4011 standard from the NSA.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 57206 DATA SECURITY AND PRIVACY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CS 47206) The goal of the course is to familiarize the students with basic concepts of security and privacy, their definitions, applications and current advances in research community and industry. This course addresses the security and privacy issues in legacy systems and also studies security and privacy policies and legislations. This course also reviews current research projects in the area of security and privacy.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 57207 DIGITAL FORENSICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CS 47207) This course addresses the need for digital forensics, best practices for general incidence response, legal aspects of forensics, tools and techniques to perform a full computer forensic investigation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 57221 INTRODUCTION TO CRYPTOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CS 47221) This is a course on the modern science of Cryptology; that is, the process of hiding information by converting it, through a reversible process, into something unrecognizable. Of course, only the recipient should be able to reverse the "hiding" or encrypting process. As far as usage in life is concerned, this course will help you to set up cryptosystems in many different environments. This skill is highly employable; from the NSA, to banks, to anybody who needs to encrypt information is looking for people with knowledge in Cryptology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 59893 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE  1-6 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Studies in special topics in computer science.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

CS 59995 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CS 49995) Various special courses will be announced in the schedule of classes under this title.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 60093 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Studies of special topics in computer science. Not acceptable for credit toward a graduate degree in computer science without approval of the student’s adviser.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
CS 60094 COLLEGE TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CS 70094) Techniques and problems of college teaching of computer science. Student presentation of computer science papers will be included.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-S/U

CS 61002 ALGORITHMS AND PROGRAMMING I 4 Credit Hours
An introduction to the algorithms and tools used in computer science; includes programming in a high level language. This course may not be counted toward degree requirement in the CS Masters of Science degree or the CS Ph.D. degree.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 61003 ALGORITHMS AND PROGRAMMING II 4 Credit Hours
Further exploration into the tools used in computer science. This course may not be counted toward degree requirements in the CS Masters of Science degree or the CS Ph.D. degree.
Prerequisite: CS 61002; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 61004 OPERATING SYSTEMS AND ARCHITECTURE 4 Credit Hours
The fundamentals of computer operating systems and architecture design required for a Masters of Arts degree in computer science are presented. This course may not be counted towards the Masters of Science or the Doctoral programs in Computer Science.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 61092 PRACTICUM IN CS FOR INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT 1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) This course is an alternative to IAKM 60198 for students interested in pursuing a CS thesis. Credit for IAKM 60198 or any other project course is not allowed.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-5 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 61199 THESIS I FOR INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT 2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a minimum of 6 hours. No credit for CS students.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 61299 THESIS II FOR INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT STUDENTS 2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: CS 61199.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 62263 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF LARGE SPARSE LINEAR SYSTEMS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 72263) (Cross-listed with MATH 62263 and MATH 72263) Construction and analysis of iterative methods for large systems of linear algebraic equations. Jacobi, Gauss-Seidel, SOR, Polynomial acceleration methods, conjugate gradients. Multi-grid methods.
Prerequisite: MATH 51021 and CS 52202; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 62264 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF NONLINEAR SYSTEMS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 72264) (Cross-listed with MATH 62264 and MATH 72264) Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of nonlinear algebraic equations and optimization problems. Numerical implementation and software.
Prerequisite: MATH 52041 and CS 52202; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63005 ADVANCED DATABASE SYSTEMS DESIGN 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73005) Introduction to a variety of advanced database topics and on-going trends in modern database systems. The course includes advanced issues of object-oriented database, XML, advanced client server architecture and distributed database techniques.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63015 DATA MINING TECHNIQUES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73015) Concepts and techniques of data mining. Data mining is a process of discovering information from a set of large databases. This course takes a database perspective on data mining.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63016 BIG DATA ANALYTICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73016) Introduces computing platforms with focus on how to use them in processing, managing and analyzing massive datasets. Utilizes several key data processing tasks, including simple statistics, data aggregation, join processing, frequent pattern mining, data clustering, information retrieval, pagerank and massive graph analytics as the case study for large scale data processing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 63017  BIG DATA MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours
This course will cover a series of important Big-Data-related problems and their solutions. Specifically, we will introduce the characteristics and challenges of the Big Data, state-of-the-art computing paradigm sand platforms (e.g., MapReduce), big data programming tools (e.g., Hadoop and MongoDB), big data extraction and integration, big data storage, scalable indexing for big data, big graph processing, big data stream techniques and algorithms, big probabilistic data management, big data privacy, big data visualizations, and big data applications (e.g., spatial, finance, multimedia, medical, health, and social data).
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63018  PROBABILISTIC DATA MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73018) This course addresses the fundamental concepts and techniques for probabilistic data management in the area of databases. Probabilistic data are pervasive in many real-world applications, such as sensor networks, GPS system, location-based services, mobile computing, multimedia databases, data extraction and integration, trajectory data analysis, semantic web, privacy preserving, and so on. This class also covers major research topics such as probabilistic or uncertain data models, probabilistic queries, probabilistic query answering techniques, and data quality issues in databases.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63100  COMPUTATIONAL HEALTH INFORMATICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73100) The course describes computational techniques and software tools for managing and transmitting health related information and automated analysis of medical and biosignal data.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63201  ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73201) Introduction to distributed systems, interprocess communication, distributed mutual exclusion, synchronization and deadlock, distributed process management and distributed file systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63301  PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73301) Overview of parallel and distributed computing; structuring parallel and distributed programs; parallel programming using SIMD, SPMD, MIMD and associative computing; parallel and distributed architecture using existing machines as case studies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63304  CLUSTER COMPUTING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73304) This course will investigate clusters of computers as a computing platform, hardware and software trade-offs for clusters and application performance and programming of clusters.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63305  MULTICORE COMPUTING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73305) Starting about 2005, hardware architects began putting more than one processing core on a single chip, leading to the recent rapid advancements in multicore processor architectures. This shift has changed almost everything ranging from memory hierarchy and consistency to programming those architectures. The goal of this course is to study multicore processor architectures from the perspective of hardware, software and algorithm design, the challenges, and the technologies that are relevant to those architectures.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63306  EMBEDDED COMPUTING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73306) Computational issues structuring programs for processors embedded in other devices, such as those found in automobiles and biological and chemical sample processing devices.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63901  SOFTWARE ENGINEERING METHODOLOGIES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73901) Software process models; modeling languages; software process improvement; requirement analysis and elicitation; advanced systems and architectural design; estimation; verification and validation; reuse; and metrics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 63902  SOFTWARE EVOLUTION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 73902) Methods and techniques supporting later lifecycle activities, including software testing and maintenance, reuse and reverse engineering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 64201  ADVANCED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 74201) Additional topics in AI such as logic programming, advanced problem-solving systems, understanding natural languages, vision, learning, plan-generating systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 64301  PATTERN RECOGNITION PRINCIPLES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 74301) Introduction to mathematical pattern recognition, feature selection, distribution-free classification, statistical classification, nonsupervised learning, sequential learning and application.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 64401  IMAGE PROCESSING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 74401) This course covers digital processing of digital imagery. Digitization of TV imagery, noise removal, image enhancement, edge and texture detection, object recognition and scene analysis.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 64402  MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS AND BIOMETRICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 74402) This course discusses computational techniques for the fusion of multimedia data recorded by sensors for human-identification using automated analysis of biometric signals.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 65101  ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 75101) System performance measures, processor implementation, pipelining, system interconnection, memory hierarchy interrupts, stack architecture, vector and multiprocessors.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 65202  ADVANCED COMMUNICATION NETWORKS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 75202) This course covers central problems that confront network designers in high-speed networking such as real-time traffic, congestion control, quality of service (QoS), performance analysis, traffic management and internet routing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 65203  WIRELESS AND MOBILE COMMUNICATION NETWORKS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 75203) Examines how wireless systems work and how mobile systems are supported by the underlying network infrastructure. Course covers the architecture and the interactions among different functional units in wireless and mobile systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 65301  SYSTEM MODELING AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 75301) Provides a detailed study of queuing, network models and their application to operating systems, computer time sharing and multi access systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 66101  ADVANCED TOPICS IN ALGORITHMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 76101) Advanced algorithms, fast fourier transforms, algorithms on trees and graphs, rational and polynomial arithmetic, gcd, factoring, numerical and symbolic computational algorithms, Risch integration algorithm, pattern matching.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 66105  PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED ALGORITHMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 76105) Introduces and evaluates important models of parallel (synchronous and asynchronous) and distributed computation, using basic searching, sorting, graph, matrix, numerical computing and computational geometry algorithms.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 66110  COMPUTATIONAL GEOMETRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 76110) Geometric structures are the underlying model of several important applications, including robotics, graphics, CAD/CAM, VLSI layout, wireless networks and information visualization. Computational geometry studies algorithms for geometric problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 67101  ADVANCED COMPUTER GRAPHICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 77101) In-depth study of active research topics in computer graphics. Topics include volume rendering, image-based rendering and modeling, graphics architectures, virtual reality, modeling in computer graphics, non-photorealistic rendering, computer animation and computer games.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 67301  SCIENTIFIC VISUALIZATION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 77301) Discusses the visualization of scientific, engineering and medical data sets. Introduces mechanisms to acquire sampled or computed data and points out methods to transform these data into the visual system.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 67302 INFORMATION VISUALIZATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 77302) Information visualization is the science that unveils the underlying structure of data sets using visual representations that utilize the powerful processing capabilities of the human visual perceptual system. In this class, we will study algorithms and systems for visually exploring, understanding, and analyzing large, complex data sets. Information visualization focuses on abstract data such as symbolic, tabular, networked, hierarchical, or textual information sources. The objectives of the course are to learn the principles involved in information visualization and a variety of existing techniques and systems. The students will also gain backgrounds and skills that will aid the design of new, innovative visualizations in realistic applications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 69098 RESEARCH 1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits are applied toward degree requirements with approval if grade of "S" is given.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-5 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 69099 CAPSTONE PROJECT 3,6 Credit Hours
The course is an integrative experience that brings together all components of the Masters nonthesis graduate program in an applied, hands-on real-world setting.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Project or Capstone
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CS 69191 MASTER'S SEMINAR 1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar for masters students to present and discuss computer science related research and academics. Masters students are required to take at least 2 credit hours for completion of degree and make at least one presentation of project work or research. Only two credits count towards the masters degree.
Prerequisite: Computer Science major within the Master of Arts or Master of Science degree.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 69192 GRADUATE INTERNSHIP 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Supervised experience in the chosen graduate program. Since this work will be outside the department, a report and a final presentation will be required.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 69199 THESIS I 2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis student must register for total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 69299 THESIS II 2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: CS 69199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 69995 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CS 79995) Special topics in computer science.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 70094 COLLEGE TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CS 60094) Techniques and problems of college teaching of computer science. Student presentation of computer science papers will be included.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-S/U

CS 72263 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF LARGE SPARSE LINEAR SYSTEMS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 62263) (Cross-listed with MATH 62263 and MATH 72263) Construction and analysis of iterative methods for large systems of linear algebraic equations. Jacobi, Gauss-Seidel, SOR. Polynomial acceleration methods, conjugate gradients. Multi-grid methods.
Prerequisite: MATH 51021 and CS 52202; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 72264 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF NONLINEAR SYSTEMS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 62264) (Cross-listed with MATH 62264 and MATH 72264) Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of non linear algebraic equations and optimization problems. Numerical implementation and software.
Prerequisite: MATH 52041 and CS 52202; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73005 ADVANCED DATABASE SYSTEMS DESIGN 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 63005) Introduction to a variety of advanced database topics and on-going trends in modern database systems. The course includes advanced issues of object-oriented database, XML, advanced client server architecture and distributed database techniques.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CS 73015  DATA MINING TECHNIQUES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 63015) Concepts and techniques of data mining. Data mining is a process of discovering information from a set of large databases. This course takes a database perspective on data mining.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73016  BIG DATA ANALYTICS  3 Credit Hours
Introduces computing platforms with the focus on how to utilize them in processing, managing and analyzing massive datasets. The course will utilize several key data processing tasks, including simple statistics, data aggreagation, join processing, frequent pattern mining, data clustering, information retrieval, pagerank, and massive graph analytics as the case study for large scale data processing.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73017  BIG DATA MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours
This course will cover a series of important Big-Data-related problems and their solutions. Specifically, we will introduce the characteristics and challenges of the Big Data, state-of-the-art computing paradigm sand platforms (e.g., MapReduce), big data programming tools (e.g., Hadoop and MongoDB), big data extraction and integration, big data storage, scalable indexing for big data, big graph processing, big data stream techniques and algorithms, big probabilistic data management, big data privacy, big data visualizations, and big data applications (e.g., spatial, finance, multimedia, medical, health, and social data).
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73018  PROBABILISTIC DATA MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 63018) This course addresses the fundamental concepts and techniques for probabilistic data management in the area of databases. Probabilistic data are pervasive in many real-world applications, such as sensor networks, GPS system, location-based services, mobile computing, multimedia databases, data extraction and integration, trajectory data analysis, semantic web, and privacy preserving. This class also covers major research topics such as probabilistic or uncertain data models, probabilistic queries, probabilistic query answering techniques, and data quality issues in databases.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73100  COMPUTATIONAL HEALTH INFORMATICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 63100) The course describes computational techniques and software tools for managing and transmitting health related information and automated analysis of medical and biosignal data.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73118  GRAPH SOCIAL NETWK ANALYSIS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43118 and CS 53118) This course covers a number of important and useful ideas in graph databases, especially in social networks (e.g. the data model for certain-uncertain graphs), indexing over graphs, and query processing algorithms for graph databases (e.g., single-source path queries, path queries, reachability queries, keyword search queries, subgraph matching, etc.). The influence maximization problems over social networks in real applications are also discussed as well as various queries over the distributed graph database.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73201  ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 63201) Introduction to distributed systems, interprocess communication, distributed mutual exclusion, synchronization and deadlock, distributed process management and distributed file systems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73301  PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43301) Overview of parallel and distributed computing; structuring parallel and distributed programs; parallel programming using simd spmd mimd and,associative computing parallel and distributed architecture using existing machines as case studies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73302  ALGORITHMIC ROBOTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43302 and CS 53302) This course provides students theoretical, mathematical, and practical foundations for the design, analysis, and evaluation of algorithms for robots for diverse robotic applications. We will focus on a principled and mathematically sound approach to the design of algorithms for robots rather than ad hoc and hacking development approaches.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 73303  INTERNET OF THINGS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 43303 and CS 53303) This course will provide a comprehensive understanding of the Internet of Things by looking into a variety of real-world application scenarios, existing and new technologies and architectures, communication protocols and standardization efforts, societal and behavioral changes, and how to apply these technologies to tackle real-world problems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 7304</td>
<td>CLUSTER COMPUTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course will investigate clusters of computers as a computing platform, hardware and software tradeoffs for clusters and application performance and programming of clusters. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 7305</td>
<td>MULTICORE COMPUTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Starting about 2005, hardware architects began putting more than one processing core on a single chip, leading to the recent rapid advancements in multicore processor architectures. This shift has changed almost everything ranging from memory hierarchy and consistency to programming those architectures. The goal of this course is to study multicore processor architectures from the perspective of hardware, software, and algorithm design, the challenges, and the technologies that are relevant to those architectures. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 7306</td>
<td>EMBEDDED COMPUTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computational issues structuring programs for processors embedded in other devices such as those found in automobiles and biological chemical sample processing devices. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 7334</td>
<td>HUMAN-ROBOT INTERACTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human-Robot Interaction (HRI) is the study of interactions between humans and robots dedicated to understanding, designing, and evaluating robotic systems for use by and with humans. HRI is a multidisciplinary field that incorporates human-computer interaction, artificial intelligence, robotics, natural language understanding, design, and social sciences. Interaction between humans and robots may take several forms, but are generally categorized by how close in proximity the humans and robots are to each other such as remote, proximate, and hybrid interaction. In the class, students will learn the fundamental technologies and theories in each category, and blend this knowledge with various case studies and lab activities. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 73902</td>
<td>SOFTWARE EVOLUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Methods and techniques supporting later lifecycle activities, including software testing and maintenance reuse and reverse engineering. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 7401</td>
<td>PATTERN RECOGNITION PRINCIPLES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to mathematical pattern recognition, feature selection, distribution-free classification, statistical classification, non-supervised learning, sequential learning and application. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 74201</td>
<td>ADVANCED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Additional topics in AI such as logic programming, advanced problem-solving systems, understanding natural languages, vision, learning, plan generating systems. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 74301</td>
<td>PATTERN RECOGNITION PRINCIPLES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to mathematical pattern recognition, feature selection, distribution-free classification, statistical classification, non-supervised learning, sequential learning and application. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 74401</td>
<td>IMAGE PROCESSING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course covers digital processing of digital imagery. Digitization of TV imagery, noise removal, image enhancement, edge and texture detection, object recognition and scene analysis. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 74402</td>
<td>MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS AND BIOMETRICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course discusses computational techniques for fusion of multimedia data collected by sensors for human-identification using automated analysis of biometric signals. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 75101</td>
<td>ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>System performance measures, processor implementation, pipelining, system interconnection, memory hierarchy interrupts, stack architecture, vector and multiprocessors. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 75202</td>
<td>ADVANCED COMMUNICATION NETWORKS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course covers central problems that confront network designers in high-speed networking such as real-time traffic, congestion control, quality of service (QoS), performance analysis, traffic management and internet routing. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CS 75203 WIRELESS AND MOBILE COMMUNICATION NETWORKS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 65203) Examines how wireless systems work and how mobile systems are supported by the underlying network infrastructure. Course covers the architecture and the interactions among different functional units in wireless and mobile systems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 75301 SYSTEM MODELING AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 65301) Provides a detailed study of queuing, network models and their application to operating systems, computer time sharing and multi-access systems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 76101 ADVANCED TOPICS IN ALGORITHMS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 66101) Advanced algorithms, fast Fourier transforms, algorithms on trees and graphs, rational and polynomial arithmetic, GCD, factoring, numerical and symbolic computational algorithms, Rischintegration algorithm, pattern matching.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 76105 PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED ALGORITHMS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 66105) Introduces and evaluates important models of parallel (synchronous and asynchronous) and distributed computation, using basic searching, sorting, graph, matrix, numerical computing and computational geometry algorithms.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 76110 COMPUTATIONAL GEOMETRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 66110) Geometric structures are the underlying model of several important applications, including robotics, graphics, CAD/CAM, VLSI layout, wireless networks and information visualization. Computational geometry studies algorithms for geometric problems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 77301 SCIENTIFIC VISUALIZATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 67301) Discusses the visualization of scientific, engineering and medical data sets. Introduces mechanisms to acquire sampled or computed data and points out methods to transform these data into the visual system.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 77302 INFORMATION VISUALIZATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CS 67302) Information visualization is the science that unveils the underlying structure of data sets using visual representations that utilize the powerful processing capabilities of the human visual perceptual system. In this class, we will study algorithms and systems for visually exploring, understanding, and analyzing large, complex data sets. Information visualization focuses on abstract data such as symbolic, tabular, networked, hierarchical, or textual information sources. The objectives of the course are to learn the principles involved in information visualization and a variety of existing techniques and systems. The students will also gain backgrounds and skills that will aid the design of new, innovative visualizations in realistic applications.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 79995 SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CS 69995) Special topics in computer science.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CS 89098 RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral students who have not yet passed their candidacy examinations.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 89191 DOCTORAL SEMINAR 1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar for doctoral students to present and discuss computer science related research and academics. Doctoral students are required to take at least 3 credit hours for completion of degree and make at least two presentations of project work or research. Only two credits count towards the doctoral degree.
Prerequisite: Computer Science major within the Doctor of Philosophy degree.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 89199 DISSERTATION I 15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required, first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
CS 89299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Continuing registration required for doctoral
students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and
continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: CS 89199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CS 89991  RESEARCH SEMINAR IN COMPUTER SCIENCE  1-3 Credit
Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Research seminar on current research in computer
science.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Department of English

English (ENG)

ENG 01001  INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE WRITING-STRETCH  3
Credit Hours
Introduces the instruction and experiences necessary for students to
acquire college-level literacy, with an emphasis on reading and writing
college level texts. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 0-17; or SAT Evidence Based Reading
and Writing score of 200-470; or WritePlacer score of 0-3; or Accuplacer
Reading Comprehension score of 0-79 and WritePlacer score of 4.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02001  ESL WRITING LEVEL I  2 Credit Hours
Introduction to the writing process. Review of basic syntactic and
morphological patterns and sentence and paragraph organization.
Support of vocabulary development. Students are placed in appropriate
course based on test score. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02002  ESL WRITING LEVEL II  2 Credit Hours
Introduction to basic knowledge of sentence structure and development
of ability to write with more sentence variety. Practice of standard
paragraph format. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02003  ESL WRITING LEVEL III  2 Credit Hours
Review and practice of writing narrative and descriptive paragraphs.
Analysis and self-correction; support of vocabulary expansion and
practice of syntax of statements in paragraphs through relevant topics.
Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02004  ESL WRITING LEVEL IV  2 Credit Hours
Development of narrative, descriptive and explanatory paragraphs
into essays; practice of prewriting activities. Support of vocabulary
expansion and focus on transitioning from simple to complex sentences
in paragraphs. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02005  ESL WRITING LEVEL V  2 Credit Hours
Introduction to the purpose, format and structure of an essay. Practice
of narrative and explanatory essays. Course does not count toward
graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02006  ESL WRITING LEVEL VI  2 Credit Hours
Review and practice of the purpose, format and structure of an
essay. Focus on response essays; practice of parallel constructions,
quotations, and the use of outside sources. Course does not count
ward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02007  ESL WRITING LEVEL VII  2 Credit Hours
Review of formatting and structuring essays. Practice of explanatory
essays; focus on outlining, summarizing and citations; review of selected
text-type specific grammatical features. Course does not count toward
graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02101  ESL READING LEVEL I  2 Credit Hours
Introduces the instruction and experiences necessary for students to
acquire college-level literacy, with an emphasis on reading and writing
college level texts. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 0-17; or SAT Evidence Based Reading
and Writing score of 200-470; or WritePlacer score of 0-3; or Accuplacer
Reading Comprehension score of 0-79 and WritePlacer score of 4.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02102  ESL READING LEVEL II  2 Credit Hours
Introduction to basic reading strategies such as recognizing and
differentiating between main and supporting ideas; skimming and
scanning and making inferences. Support of vocabulary development.
Students will be placed in the appropriate course based on test score.
Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02103  ESL READING LEVEL III  2 Credit Hours
Practice in basic reading strategies and development. Support of
vocabulary development. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02104  ESL READING LEVEL IV  2 Credit Hours
Support of vocabulary development. Students are placed in appropriate
course based on test score. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02105  ESL READING LEVEL V  2 Credit Hours
Support of vocabulary development. Students are placed in appropriate
course based on test score. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 02103  ESL READING LEVEL III  2 Credit Hours
Practice in reading strategies such as recognizing and differentiating between main and supporting ideas of paragraphs and entire texts; skimming and scanning and making inferences. Support of vocabulary development. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02104  ESL READING LEVEL IV  2 Credit Hours
Practice of reading and summarizing strategies; skimming and scanning texts; support of vocabulary development. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02105  ESL READING LEVEL V  2 Credit Hours
Practice of reading strategies; skimming and scanning; focus on inferences from background information and culturally specific references. Support of vocabulary development. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02106  ESL READING LEVEL VI  2 Credit Hours
Practice of reading strategies; skimming and scanning; inferences in non-explicit contexts using background information. Culturally specific references and cultural schemata. Support of vocabulary development; strengthening awareness of word-formation. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02107  ESL READING LEVEL VII  2 Credit Hours
Practice identifying communicative functions of texts; reading strategies such as recognizing and differentiating between main and supporting ideas; skimming and scanning. Support of vocabulary development. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02202  ESL LISTENING LEVEL II  2 Credit Hours
Practice in basic listening strategies, including listening for detail and gist, key words, locations, numbers, acceptances and refusals, opinions, etc. as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02203  ESL LISTENING LEVEL III  2 Credit Hours
Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information in order to listen for detail and gist, key words, connecting themes; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02204  ESL LISTENING LEVEL IV  2 Credit Hours
Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information in order to listen for detail and gist, key words, emphasis, stance and speaker's feelings; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02205  ESL LISTENING LEVEL V  2 Credit Hours
Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information in order to listen for detail and gist, key words; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02206  ESL LISTENING LEVEL VI  2 Credit Hours
Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, and meanings from stress, rhythm and intonation. Includes colloquial English. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02207  ESL LISTENING LEVEL VII  2 Credit Hours
Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, stance and speaker's feelings; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 02301 ESL SPEAKING LEVEL I 1 Credit Hour
Development of basic speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using simple sentences. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages. Students are enrolled in the appropriate course based on test score. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02302 ESL SPEAKING LEVEL II 1 Credit Hour
Practice of basic speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using simple sentences. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02303 ESL SPEAKING LEVEL III 1 Credit Hour
Practice of basic speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02304 ESL SPEAKING LEVEL IV 1 Credit Hour
Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02305 ESL SPEAKING LEVEL V 1 Credit Hour
Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences and improvement in accuracy. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02306 ESL SPEAKING LEVEL VI 1 Credit Hour
Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences and improvement in accuracy. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02307 ESL SPEAKING LEVEL VII 1 Credit Hour
Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences and improvement in accuracy. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02401 ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL I 2 Credit Hours
Introduction to word classes, especially verbs (including regular and irregular forms, tense and aspect, imperative), statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses. Students are placed in appropriate course based on test score. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02402 ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL II 2 Credit Hours
Application of word classes, especially verbs (including tense and aspect), modal verbs, gerunds and infinitives, nouns (count and non-count), adjectives and adverbs (comparison), statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02403 ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL III 2 Credit Hours
Application of word classes, especially verbs and phrasal verbs (tense and aspect), present and future modal verbs, nouns and pronouns, as well as statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses at appropriate level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02404 ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL IV 2 Credit Hours
Application of word classes, especially verbs and phrasal verbs (tense and aspect), gerunds and infinitives, nouns, articles, adjectives, adverbs, statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses at appropriate level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 02405  ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL V  2 Credit Hours
Application of word classes, especially verbs (tense and aspect), causal
and phrasal verb syntax, verbal nouns, conjoiners, as well as statement
and question syntax, positive and negative clauses and question tags as
appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02406  ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL VI  2 Credit Hours
Application of verb tenses and aspects, modality and passive voice, as
well as clause structures and functions (noun clauses, adjective clauses)
as appropriate to level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02407  ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL VII  2 Credit Hours
Application of verb tenses and aspects, passive voice, modal verbs,
noun phrases, subject-verb agreement, clause structures and functions
(interrogative clauses, noun clauses, adjective clauses) as appropriate to
level. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 02500  ESL PRONUNCIATION  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for a maximum of 2 credit hours) Study of English
pronunciation with practice in segmental and suprasegmental features
(sounds, sound combinations, syllables, stress, rhythm, and intonation).
Students are placed in the appropriate course based on test score.
Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 11002  COLLEGE WRITING I-STRETCH (KCMP)  3 Credit Hours
Continues the instruction and practice necessary to write for college,
with emphasis on the reading, thinking, writing and technological skills
necessary for writing college level texts.
Prerequisite: ENG 01001 with a minimum C grade; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 11011  COLLEGE WRITING I (KCMP)  3 Credit Hours
The study and practice of academic writing, including an introduction to
rhetorical principles, the writing process, critical reading, research, and
technology. Students with a GED Reasoning Through Language Arts
score of 165 or higher need to contact the department for approval.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 18-25; or SAT Evidence Based Reading
and Writing score of 480-590; or Accuplacer Reading Comprehension
score of 80 or higher and WritePlacer score of 4; or WritePlacer score 5 or
higher.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Composition, Transfer Module Composition

ENG 12008  ESL WRITING LEVEL VIII  2 Credit Hours
Review and practice of formatting and structuring essays depending on
varying content and audience. Focus on persuasive and response essays;
practice of outlining, summarizing and citation; review of selected text-
type specific grammatical features.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12009  ESL WRITING LEVEL IX  2 Credit Hours
Review and practice of formatting and structuring essays for academic
vs. non-academic purposes. Practice of paraphrasing, summarizing and
citation and review of selected text-type specific grammatical features.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12010  ESL WRITING LEVEL X  2 Credit Hours
Review and practice of formatting and structuring essays for academic
vs. non-academic purposes. Practice with cause and effect, compare and
contrast and argumentation. Practice of paraphrasing, summarizing and
citation and review of selected text-type specific grammatical features.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH AS SECOND LANGUAGE 1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Overview of skills related to a special topic in
second language learning.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1.4-2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12108  ESL READING LEVEL VIII  2 Credit Hours
Practice identifying communicative functions of texts; practice reading
strategies. Support of vocabulary development and extensive reading.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12109  ESL READING LEVEL IX  2 Credit Hours
Identifying communicative functions of texts; reading strategies;
skimming and scanning. Support of vocabulary development and
extensive reading.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12110  ESL READING LEVEL X  2 Credit Hours
Practice with communicative functions of texts; strategies for academic
reading. Support of vocabulary development and extensive reading.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Attributes: Kent Core Composition, Transfer Module Composition
ENG 12208  ESL LISTENING LEVEL VIII  2 Credit Hours
Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, stance and speaker’s feelings; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking and meanings from stress, rhythm and intonation as appropriate to level.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12220  ESL LISTENING LEVEL IX  2 Credit Hours
Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, stance and schemata. Emphasis on listening for academic purposes; practice in note-taking.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12210  ESL LISTENING LEVEL X  2 Credit Hours
Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, stance and schemata. Emphasis on listening for academic purposes; practice in note-taking.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12308  ESL SPEAKING LEVEL VIII  1 Credit Hour
Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on natural fluency and accuracy as well as pragmatic appropriateness. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12309  ESL SPEAKING LEVEL IX  1 Credit Hour
Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on natural fluency and accuracy as well as pragmatic appropriateness. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12310  ESL SPEAKING LEVEL X  1 Credit Hour
Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on natural fluency and accuracy as well as pragmatic appropriateness. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12408  ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL VIII  2 Credit Hours
Application of verb tenses and aspects, passive voice, modal verbs, gerunds and infinitives, coordinating conjunctions as well as clause structures and functions (noun clauses, adjective clauses, adverbial clauses) as appropriate to level.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12409  ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL IX  2 Credit Hours
Application of verb tenses and aspects, passive voice, nominals, interrogative syntax as well as clause structures and functions (dependent vs. independent clauses; reducing dependent clauses; conditional clauses) as appropriate to level.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12410  ESL GRAMMAR LEVEL X  2 Credit Hours
Application of verb tenses and aspects, passive voice, nominals, adverbials, interrogative syntax as well as clause structures and functions (dependent vs. independent clauses; clause reductions; conditional clauses) as appropriate to level.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12507  ESL DEBATE I  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for a maximum of 2 credit hours) Practice of skills for persuasive speaking, making effective arguments and active listening. Engagement in formal and informal debates and presentations. Must score minimum level 7 on proficiency test.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12508  ESL PUBLIC SPEAKING I  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for a maximum of 2 credit hours) Preparation for continued academic study and professional advancement, including effective techniques for speaking in public. Design and analysis of speeches and presentations. Must score minimum level 8 on proficiency test.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1.4 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

ENG 12605  ESL AMERICAN CULTURE I  2 Credit Hours
Overview of basic American values and beliefs related to history, immigration, diversity, and geography. Must score minimum level 5 on proficiency test.  
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 2.33 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 12606  ESL AMERICAN CULTURE II  2 Credit Hours
Overview of basic American values and beliefs related to education, holidays, government and politics, the criminal justice system, America in the 21st century, etc. Must score minimum level 6 on proficiency test.
Prerequisite: None (placement and registration done by the department).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12707  ESL BUSINESS ENGLISH I  2 Credit Hours
Overview of business communication, business writing strategies, and computer skills in the workplace. Must score minimum level 7 on proficiency test.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12708  ESL BUSINESS ENGLISH II  2 Credit Hours
Development of oral and written business communication skills.
Prerequisite: ENG 12707 with a minimum C- grade; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 12801  ESL ACADEMIC SUCCESS  1 Credit Hour
This class will provide transitional support for students preparing to enter an undergraduate or graduate course of study from the ESL Center. Students will focus on the social, cultural, and academic skills needed to be competent and successful in an American university setting including understanding university policies, academic expectations, and cultural norms.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 20002  INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL WRITING  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to communication practices within technical communities. Planning, drafting, revising and editing. Process descriptions, object descriptions, instructional texts, technical correspondence, problem reports, critical reflection.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 25 or higher; or SAT Evidence Based Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or minimum C- grade in ENG 11002, ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 20021  INTRODUCTION TO CREATIVE WRITING  3 Credit Hours
Practice in various forms of creative writing with some emphasis on student interests and on sources of creativity.
Prerequisite: Minimum 26 ACT combined English/writing score; or minimum 600 SAT writing score; or ENG 11002 or ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 21001  INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
Study of selected ethnic American writers; may include works by African, Asian, Hispanic, Jewish, Native Americans and other groups.
Prerequisite: Minimum 26 ACT combined English/writing score; or minimum 600 SAT writing score; or ENG 11002 or ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

ENG 21002  INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S LITERATURE (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to works by women writing in English, and to literary and gender issues they raise.
Prerequisite: ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

ENG 21003  INTRODUCTION TO LGBT LITERATURE (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender literature in English and to issues of gender, sexuality and culture raised by this literature.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence Based Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

ENG 21011  COLLEGE WRITING II (KCMP)  3 Credit Hours
Continuation of college-level writing instruction with emphasis on research and inquiry, culminating in a lengthy written and/or multi-modal project.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence Based Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or minimum C- grade in ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Composition, Transfer Module Composition

ENG 21054  INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
Study of representative plays and poems in the context of Shakespeare's age, his language and his cultural influence.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities
ENG 22071  GREAT BOOKS TO 1700 (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
Great works of world literature read in English, from ancient world to
1700, covering a wide range of ethnic and national voices, genres and traditions.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities

ENG 22072  GREAT BOOKS SINCE 1700 (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
Great works of world literature read in English, from 1700 to today,
covering a wide range of ethnic and national voices, genres and traditions.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities

ENG 22073  MAJOR MODERN WRITERS: BRITISH AND UNITED STATES
(KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to British and U.S. writers of the 20th and 21st centuries;
study of their works in their literary and cultural contexts.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities

ENG 24001  INTRODUCTION TO LITERARY STUDY  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to techniques for reading and writing about literature, with
emphasis on reading strategies for prose, poetry and drama. Literary
terms, composition of interpretive essays, and literary research is also studied.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Arts and Humanities

ENG 24002  INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION THEORY  3 Credit Hours
 Provides an introduction to composition theory, research in writing
studies and pedagogical practices for academic writing. Students
learn different methods of teaching writing by producing essays and
projects within different genres and by applying different approaches
to composition to their own work. Students examine writing, as well
as research and teaching about writing, as socially, politically and
historically situated activities.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence based
Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or ENG 11002, ENG 11011 or
HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 25001  LITERATURE IN ENGLISH I  3 Credit Hours
British literature written before 1800 studied within a broad historical
context. Comprehensive introduction to knowledge and skills that serve
as a foundation for further study in literature.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence based
Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or
HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Arts and Humanities

ENG 25002  LITERATURE IN ENGLISH II  3 Credit Hours
British literature written since 1800 studied within a broad historical
context. Comprehensive introduction to knowledge and skills that serve
as a foundation for further study in literature.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence Based
Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or
HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Arts and Humanities

ENG 25004  LITERATURE IN THE UNITED STATES I  3 Credit Hours
U.S. literature from the colonial period until 1865 studied within a broad
historical context. Comprehensive introduction to knowledge and skills
that serve as a foundation for further study in literature.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence Based
Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or
HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Arts and Humanities

ENG 25005  LITERATURE IN THE UNITED STATES II  3 Credit Hours
U.S. literature from 1865 to the present studied within a broad historical
context. Comprehensive introduction to knowledge and skills that serve
as a foundation for further study in literature.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence based
Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or
HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Arts and Humanities

ENG 26001  POPULAR FORMS OF LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to popular forms of literature such as the western, the
detective story, science fiction, fantasy, the war story and others.
Prerequisite: Minimum 26 ACT combined English/writing score; or
minimum 600 SAT writing score; or ENG 11002, or ENG 11011; or
HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 26095 SOPHOMORE SPECIAL TOPICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) In-depth study of a particular writer, theme or literary movement, such as literature and film, gothic novels.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence based Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30001 ENGLISH STUDIES (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Writing about and reading in a variety of texts and critical modes as an introduction to critical thinking and writing. Emphasis on the application of principles and methods of literary study to selected texts.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

ENG 30050 WRITING AND RHETORIC IN A DIGITAL AGE 3 Credit Hours
Writing course with a focus on learning and using a variety of tools available within contemporary digital composing environments.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30051 WRITING, RHETORIC AND NEW MEDIA 3 Credit Hours
Rhetorical principles for multimodal writing to produce rhetorically effective professional, scholarly, personal, and civic texts that integrate some blend of written word, visuals, images, audio and video.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30052 MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC WRITING 3 Credit Hours
Explores the communication principles and practices which occur in medical, health scientific, and scientific contexts. Students gain extensive individual and collaborative practice in writing about medicine and science for diverse audiences.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30053 WRITING FOR VIDEO GAMES 3 Credit Hours
Video Game Writing, a fast-paced and dynamic discipline, encompasses ever-evolving skills and techniques from many areas, including fiction writing, script crafting, game design, and storytelling. Particular attention will be given to writing skills connected with the development of characters, plots, and worlds. In addition, this course will focus on specific techniques drawn from these writing and design areas, highlighting materials from writers and designers involved in the industry.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30061 WRITING IN BUSINESS 2 Credit Hours
Introduces students to writing practices in business settings, helping students to understand several of the ways that business writing differs from academic writing. Students learn practical skills related to addressing audience expectations relative to the purpose of the message, applying appropriate formats to business documents, integrating graphics commonly used in business documents, and using principles of rhetoric to convey a message effectively and concisely.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and BUS 10123; and special approval.
Corequisite: BUS 30061.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30062 PRINCIPLES OF TECHNICAL WRITING 3 Credit Hours
Introduces theoretical principles of technical communication. Extensive practice in the use, evaluation and production of complex technical documents including research reports/research proposals. Emphasis on oral, written and electronic communication.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30063 PROFESSIONAL WRITING 3 Credit Hours
Practice norms and strategies of effective workplace communication.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in ENG 21011 or HONR 10297; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Business

ENG 30064 ARGUMENTATIVE PROSE WRITING 3 Credit Hours
Practice in writing argumentative essays, with emphasis on discussion of student work.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30065 EXPOSITORY PROSE WRITING 3 Credit Hours
Practice in prose composition with emphasis on exposition and discussion of student work.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30066 WRITING IN THE PUBLIC SPHERE (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
Writing course focusing on a multimodal service-learning project collaborating with peer and community partners in an online, hybrid or face-to-face delivery system.
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
ENG 30067  FICTION WRITING I  3 Credit Hours
Instruction and practice in writing fiction with specific models and
discussions of student work on a weekly basis.
Prerequisite: ENG 20021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30068  FICTION WRITING II  3 Credit Hours
Continued instruction and practice in writing of fiction with specific
models and discussion of student work on a weekly basis.
Prerequisite: ENG 30067.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30069  POETRY WRITING I  3 Credit Hours
Instruction in and practice of writing poetry with specific models and
discussion of student work on a weekly basis.
Prerequisite: ENG 20021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30070  POETRY WRITING II  3 Credit Hours
Continued practice in writing of poetry with specific models and
discussion of student work on a weekly basis.
Prerequisite: ENG 30069.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30071  CREATIVE NONFICTION  3 Credit Hours
Instruction and practice in writing creative nonfiction with specific
models and discussions of student work on a weekly basis.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30072  EDITING AND PUBLISHING I  3 Credit Hours
Provides students with an overview of the editing and publishing industry.
Provides practice, instruction, and feedback on document editing and
book production and publishing.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30073  EDITING AND PUBLISHING II  3 Credit Hours
Uses the skills acquired in ENG 30072 through proofreading and
copyediting exercises based on the Chicago Manual of Style. Emphasis
on topics such as document design and production, fact-checking,
working within social media, and editing work written by others.
Prerequisite: ENG 30072.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30074  GRAMMAR FOR EDITING  3 Credit Hours
Course focuses on editing practices that require knowledge of the rules
of grammar, usage, and stylistic conventions in a variety of professional
fields.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 30075  JUNIOR SPECIAL TOPICS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) An opportunity to focus on important issues in
literature, writing, criticism or cultural studies.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31001  FUNDAMENTAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR  3 Credit Hours
Study of grammatical structures and matters of usage and style in edited
U.S. English.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31002  HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE  3 Credit Hours
Study of the development of the English language from the Indo-
European period to the present.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31003  LINGUISTICS  3 Credit Hours
Survey of language study including linguistic tools of analysis such
as phonetics, morphology and syntax, and selected topics in applied
linguistics.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31004  LEXICOLOGY/LEXICOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
In-depth study of the lexicon in language use and the reasons for its
expansion and continuous change. Study of tools in lexicography and
analysis of the role of lexicography in language education.
Prerequisite: ENG 31003.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31005  CHILD SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION  3 Credit Hours
Explores theory, research and teaching/learning applications of second
language acquisition in children.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 31006  WORLD ENGLISHES (DIVG) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Explores English varieties in the context of world languages, examining language politics with a focus on first/second language education and literacy in an electronic age.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Writing Intensive Course

ENG 31007  PEDAGOGY FOR TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE  3 Credit Hours
Theoretical bases, approaches, techniques of second language pedagogy at the elementary and secondary levels. Inquiry into English as a Second Language methods, materials and lesson planning.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31008  GRAMMAR FOR TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND/FOREIGN LANGUAGE  3 Credit Hours
Introduces students to grammars of spoken and written English and pedagogical grammar. Topics include parts of speech, tense and aspect, clause and phrase types, grammar in genre and pedagogical applications relevant to the English as a second/foreign language profession.
Prerequisite: ENG 31001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31009  ADULT SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION  3 Credit Hours
Explores theory, research, teaching, and learning applications of second language acquisition in adult populations.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31012  GENDER AND LANGUAGE  3 Credit Hours
This course applies linguistic concepts to examine gendered language in written and oral discourse, focusing on the definition of gender and how we experience it in our lives.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 31095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN LINGUISTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of specific topics in linguistics such as sociolinguistics, phonetics and phonology or bi- and multi-lingualism.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 32001  CHILDREN'S LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
Survey of children's literature from Mother Goose rhymes and picture books through modern realistic fiction.
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 26 or higher; or SAT Evidence based Reading and Writing score of 600 or higher; or ENG 11002, ENG 11011, or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33001  U.S. LITERATURE TO 1865  3 Credit Hours
U.S. literary themes, genres and authors studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from the Colonial period through the Civil War.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33002  U.S. LITERATURE FROM 1865 TO 1945  3 Credit Hours
U.S. literary themes, genres and authors studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from the close of the Civil War through World War II.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33003  U.S. LITERATURE FROM 1945 TO PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
U.S. literary themes, genres and authors studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from the close of World War II to the present.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33010  AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1900  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with AFS 32001) Study of African-American literature from its beginning to 1900, including such writers as Wheatley, J. Hammon, Terry, B. Hammon, Jones, Warrant, Allen, Hall, Walker, Truth, Garnet, Douglass, Delany, Harper, Stewart, Turner, Jacobs, Keckley, Brown, Wilson, Griggs, Chesnutt and Dunbar.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 33012 MODERN AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with AFS 32002) Study of African-American literature from the early twentieth century to the present. The authors include Toomer, Hughes, Larsen, Wright, Baldwin, Hansberry, Jones, Lorde, Walker, Morrison, Mosley, Youngblood and Carter.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33013 PAN-AFRICAN WOMEN’S LITERATURE (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with PAS 37100) Introduces students to literary works by African and Caribbean women.
Prerequisite: ENG 11011.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ENG 33014 AFRICAN-AMERICAN WOMEN’S LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with PAS 37200) Introduces students to literary works by African-American women.
Prerequisite: ENG 11011.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33015 AFRICAN LITERATURES (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with PAS 32050) Examines works of major 20th-century African, African American and Caribbean writers and intellectuals. Authors include Niane, Achebe, Emecheta, Prince, Hurston, Hughes, Cesaire, Senghor, Soyinka and many others.
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ENG 33001 MEDIEVAL LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
Medieval literary themes, genres, and authors studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from Anglo-Saxon and Middle English literature.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33002 BRITISH LITERATURE, 1500-1660  3 Credit Hours
British literary themes, genres and authors studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from Renaissance and Reformation literature through the English Civil War.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33003 BRITISH LITERATURE, 1660-1800  3 Credit Hours
British literary themes, genres and authors studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from Restoration, Augustan and early Romantic literature.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33004 BRITISH LITERATURE, 1800-1900  3 Credit Hours
British literary themes, genres and authors studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from Romantic and Victorian literature.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 33011 WORLD LITERATURE IN ENGLISH (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
An examination of selected writings in English by postcolonial authors from Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and other parts of the world.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

ENG 33021 WOMEN’S LITERATURE (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
Critical and theoretical consideration of gender issues concerning British and U.S. women writers studied in their historical and cultural contexts.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 34003 SHORT STORY  3 Credit Hours
Critical analysis of short stories written by important world authors. Selections include stories originally written in English and stories translated into English.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 34004 FAIRY TALES  3 Credit Hours
Study of classic fairy tales by Perrault, Grimms, Andersen and others as fundamental texts of Western culture worthy of literary criticism.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 34055  SHAKESPEARE  3 Credit Hours
Study of plays representing Shakespeare's entire career, including Henry IV parts I and II, The Merchant of Venice, Measure for Measure, Hamlet, Othello and The Tempest.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 34065  CHAUCER  3 Credit Hours
Close study of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, with some attention to courtly poems and/or selected lyrics.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 34090  SHAKESPEARE IN PERFORMANCE (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
Course is designed around a field-trip to the American Shakespeare Center in Staunton, Va., during which students attend performances of plays and participate in workshops. Students also attend at least one performance of an early modern play staged in Northeastern Ohio. Students formally study all the plays before attending performances of them.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 34095  SPECIAL TOPICS:MAJOR AUTHOR STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit when topics varies) Intensive study of one or more authors from the English-speaking world.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 35101  LITERATURE AND OTHER DISCIPLINES  3 Credit Hours
Study of literature in relation to, or from the standpoint of, another discipline such as psychoanalysis, psychology, religion, theology, music and painting.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 35105  LITERATURE, CULTURE AND ENVIRONMENT  3 Credit Hours
Studies literature and other cultural artifacts in the context of environment and nonhuman entities more generally, including plants, animals, landscapes, buildings, roads, and more. Investigates such issues as ecological crisis, climate change, species extinctions, the impacts of geography on culture, urban environments, space and place, nonhuman lives, wilderness, and more. Courses may focus on a single national literature, or on a particular time period, or they may be thematically, regionally, or otherwise organized.
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or HONR 10197.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 35201  THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
Study of Bible as a great book subject to literary criticism and as a main document of Western culture. Old and New Testaments read.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 35301  LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL AND TRANSGENDER: CRITICAL PERSPECTIVES (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
Study of theory, language and other aspects of lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgendered literature and culture.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

ENG 35401  SCIENCE FICTION  3 Credit Hours
Study of the origins, history, themes and major works of science fiction drawn from a variety of national literatures, as well as the adaptation of literary works into film, television, graphic novels, video games, and other forms.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 36001  APPLIED LITERARY CRITICISM  3 Credit Hours
Advanced, reading-intensive course in the reading and interpretation of literary scholarship, with emphasis on published scholarly analysis. Primary and secondary texts vary, depending on the specialization of the instructor.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 36005  FILM AND NARRATIVE  3 Credit Hours
Studies film as narrative, as story. Emphases will range from thematically oriented courses to courses organized by historical period, national context, or other criteria. Courses may investigate literary texts (such as novels or plays) made into films or the relationship between literature and film in other ways.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 37001  CLASSICAL RHETORIC  3 Credit Hours
Ancient approaches to rhetoric studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from Greek and Roman thinkers such as the Sophists, Plato, Aristotle, Cicero and Quintilian.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 37101  CRITICAL RHETORICAL STUDIES OF TEXTS IN CONTEXT  3 Credit Hours
Students learn critical annalistic methods and apply them to written
texts, examining the rhetorical function of their linguistic elements and
their relationship to rhetorical contexts.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 38001  CRITICAL THEORY AND READING  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to major interpretive paradigms in literary studies, from
American New Criticism to the present, with emphasis on strategies for
analyzing poetry, drama and narrative fiction.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297; and ENG 24001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 38002  RHETORIC AND WRITING STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to theories and scholarship that have shaped the disciplinary
study of rhetoric and writing, including key figures and concepts from
classical and modern rhetoric that continue to influence contemporary
writing scholarship and pedagogy.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297; and ENG 24001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 38895  SPECIAL TOPICS IN WRITING  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary with an emphasis on writing may.
Topics include editing, publishing and grammar.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN LITERARY HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary in the study of selected literary
histories such as the travel narrative, the fairy tale, the detective story
and postcolonial literature.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN DRAMA  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics, themes, or periods in
drama such as gender construction, obsession or medieval drama.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39295  SPECIAL TOPICS IN POETRY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in poetry such as poetic
form, historical and cultural contexts and artistic movements.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39395  SPECIAL TOPICS IN FICTION  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in fiction such as the
autobiographical novel, the novella and the short story.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39495  SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in comparative
literature such as movements and genres in world literature and the
interrelationships of the arts.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39595  SPECIAL TOPICS IN LITERARY CRITICISM  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in literary criticism such
as reader response criticism, psychoanalytic methodologies or Marxist
approaches.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39695  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE UNITED
STATES  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in ethnic literature such
as the literature of one ethnic group, race and ethnicity in U.S. culture.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39795  SPECIAL TOPICS IN WOMEN'S LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in women's literature
organized around literary, historical and theoretical issues.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39895  SPECIAL TOPICS IN RHETORIC, COMPOSITION AND
WRITING  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in rhetoric, composition
and writing such as historical and contemporary studies of political and
professional discourse.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 39995  SPECIAL TOPICS CULTURAL STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in cultural studies
organized around a particular mode or methodology of cultural analysis.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 40099  WRITING PORTFOLIO (ELR)  2 Credit Hours
Directed practice in constructing a portfolio of original writing, which may be creative, expository, technical, or preprofessional in nature.
Prerequisite: Creative Writing minor or Professional and Technical Writing minor, and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Senior Project/Honors Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 41001  SOCIOLINGUISTICS IN SCHOOLING (DIVD) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Examines the interactions between society and language. Explores pedagogical implications of language variation.
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Writing Intensive Course

ENG 41003  LANGUAGE CURRICULUM, MATERIALS AND ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours
Advanced inquiry into English as a Second Language teaching methods, curriculum design, and materials selection, use and design. Assessment of learners in a student-centered ESL or language curriculum.
Prerequisite: ENG 31007.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 41009  STUDENT TEACHING (ELR)  9 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 51009) Full-time student teaching over 13 weeks in English as a Second Language in grades P-12. Background check by the Bureau of Criminal Investigation and Identification (BCII) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) required to be presented to authorized personnel at the assigned school-agency before the first day of student teaching. To be enrolled in the course, students must have official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and ALICE training presented to the campus office of clinical experience.
Prerequisite: CULT 29535 and EPSY 29525 and ETEC 39525; and eligibility for student teaching and special approval.
Corequisite: ENG 41525.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 27.733 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 41093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN ENGLISH  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) An opportunity to focus on concerns of the discipline and on new developments in writing, criticism, literature and career opportunities.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

ENG 41094  COLLEGE TEACHING ASSISTANT (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) An opportunity to assist in the development and delivery of a college course in English. Expectations may include group and class leadership, selection of materials, development of classroom inquiry techniques, and multimedia support.
Prerequisite: Senior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 41096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Open to advanced undergraduate students in English or TESL. Only 3 hours of individual investigation count toward the English major.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval of instructor and department.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 41098  GUIDED RESEARCH IN ENGLISH (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Independent student research with faculty guidance.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 41192  ESL PRACTICUM IN A P-12 SETTING (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Provides students seeking educational licensure opportunities to observe, assist, and or teach English as a second language in P-12 schools, including 70 field-clinical hours. Students must complete the Bureau of Criminal Investigation and Identification (BCII) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) background checks and submit results to authorized personnel at the assigned school-agency before the first day of Practicum.
Prerequisite: ENG 31005.
Pre/corequisite: ENG 31007.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 5 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
ENG 41194  TUTORING OF WRITING  3 Credit Hours
Provides training and professional development for writing center tutors. Course covers writing center theory and practice, the history of writing centers, composition pedagogy, writing across the curriculum, tutoring ESL students, assessing writing center services, and the development of outreach programming.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 41198  RESEARCH ASSISTANT IN ENGLISH (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) An opportunity to assist a faculty member on faculty initiated research in criticism and literary analysis, rhetoric and composition, or applied language acquisition and teaching.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 41292  TEACHING ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE PRACTICUM (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 12 credits) Students observe, participate and teach in a number of school contexts in Florence, Italy, from primary to secondary, community and higher education. Course gives students authentic practice teaching English in the foreign language context.
Pre/corequisite: ENG 31007.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 5-10 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 41525  INQUIRY INTO PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE  3 Credit Hours
Preparation for student teaching of English as a second language, grades K-12.
Prerequisite: CULT 29535 and EPSY 29525 and ETEC 39525.
Corequisite: ENG 41009.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 42092  WRITING INTERNSHIP (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Guided internship in professional writing, editing, or publishing. Possible placements include the KSU Press, Institute for Bibliography and Editing, and WICK Poetry Center.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 42192  SERVICE LEARNING IN ENGLISH STUDIES (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Provides guided opportunities for completing service-learning related to English Studies. Service placements meet a community need and provide practice in such areas as writing, editing, publishing, teaching, and tutoring.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 43092  TEACHING POETRY IN THE SCHOOLS (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Exploration of various approaches to teaching poetry writing, poetry appreciation, and poetry performance in school contexts. Study of creative writing as a means of developing literacy and promoting human growth.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENG 49091  SENIOR SEMINAR (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive study of in English studies. Students complete a long writing project during the semester.
Prerequisite: ENG 38001 or ENG 38002; and English major.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

ENG 49095  SENIOR SPECIAL TOPICS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive study of topics that will vary each semester.
Prerequisite: Senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 51009  STUDENT TEACHING  9 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 41009) Full-time student teaching over 13 weeks in English as a Second Language in grades P-12. Background check by the Bureau of Criminal Investigation and Identification (BCII) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) required to be presented to authorized personnel at the assigned school-agency before the first day of student teaching. To be enrolled in the course, students must have official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and ALICE training presented to the campus office of clinical experience.
Prerequisite: Eligibility for student teaching; graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 27.733 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

ENG 61000  INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH AND PEDAGOGY IN CRITICAL READING  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to contemporary methods of literary and cultural criticism and to the profession of teaching English in college.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 61094  INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH IN THE TEACHING OF COLLEGE WRITING  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Using the Kent program as an example, the focus will be on teaching composition, literature and language along with the needed planning and evaluation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 62291  SEMINAR: BRITISH LITERATURE 1800 TO PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 72291) In-depth treatment of various topics from the Romantic and Victorian periods and the 20th century.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63001  METHODOLOGY OF TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 73001) The theory and methodology of teaching English as a second language.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63033  THEORIES IN SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MCLS 60661) (Slashed with ENG 73033) This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition, concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition/learning research and second language teaching approaches.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63040  LINGUISTICS FOR THE LANGUAGE PROFESSIONS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MCLS 60601) Students will be introduced to basic linguistic issues and how these relate to the language professions. Course focuses on functional principles, especially on options to express textual, interpersonal and ideational/experiential meaning.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63039  SECOND LANGUAGE CURRICULUM AND TESTING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MCLS 60663) Students will study second language curriculum and testing design and current issues, including oral proficiency testing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63041  DESCRIPTIVE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH  3 Credit Hours
This course provides a description of English syntax and morphology. Presentation of material will be through rules and exposure to grammatical forms in meaningful contexts.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63043  SECOND LANGUAGE WRITING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MCLS 60665) Theory and practice in teaching second language writing. Topics will include current and historic approaches to second language writing, approaches to tutoring international students in writing centers, teacher and peer response, error correction, and technology in second language writing instruction.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63044  SECOND LANGUAGE READING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MCLS 60664) Addresses a wide variety of topics related to second language reading, including theoretical perspectives, the process of learning to read, models of how reading happens, comprehension, fluency, discourse structures, strategy use, and vocabulary acquisition. Teaching issues related to second language reading will also be addressed directly, namely assessment and curriculum building.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63045  ENGLISH FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES  3 Credit Hours
Examination of academic, workplace, and vocational language in the design of second language instructional materials and curriculum. Discourse domains from medical to agricultural to business are analyzed through applied linguistic tools. Curriculum and instructional materials are studied and designed.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 63046 SECOND LANGUAGE LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3 Credit Hours
Theory and practice in second language listening and speaking. Topics will include current approaches to second language speech perception and production, issues in teaching and assessing second language listening and speaking, and phonetic, phonological, and acoustic analyses for language teachers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63047 HERITAGE LANGUAGES AND SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MCLS 60624) Theory and practice in language education of heritage language speakers. Ethnic, minority, ancestral, and community languages and language practices will be explored with implications for second and additional language learning in English, foreign language, bilingual education.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63098 SECOND LANGUAGE RESEARCH METHODS 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MCLS 60698) Students learn how second language research influences their teaching practices by studying research texts and recent journal articles and conducting a research project.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 63391 SEMINAR: LINGUISTICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with ENG 73391) In-depth treatment of various topics from modern linguistics, including phonology, morphology and various generative grammars.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 64070 WRITING POETRY 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 74070) Advanced workshop in creative writing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 64071 WRITING FICTION 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 74071) Advanced workshop in the writing of fiction.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 65012 READING AND INTERPRETING RESEARCH ON WRITING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 75012) Course focuses on how to read critically and interpret published research by examining the principle means through which "knowledge" is constructed in writing research.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 65022 RHETORICAL THEORY: GREEK AND ROMAN 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 75022) Course examines classical Greek and Roman rhetorical traditions and, to a lesser extent, their reappearance in contemporary rhetorical theories and composition pedagogies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 65023 RHETORICAL THEORY: 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 75023) Course surveys 18th-, 19th- and 20th-century developments in rhetorical theory and their influences on contemporary pedagogical and theoretical practices.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 65027 ROLE OF COMPOSITION 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 75027) Study of composition's contributions to writing studies such as writing pedagogy/theory, writing technologies, assessment, process research, WAC, program administration, rhetoric and cultural studies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 65035 LINGUISTICS FOR RHETORICIANS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 75035) Provides an introduction to linguistic theories, concepts and tools relevant to the teaching and researching of various dimensions of written texts.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 65044 RESEARCH DESIGN 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 75044) (Introduces students to a range of research methodologies through theoretical scholarship and guided practice, culminating in a pilot research project.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 65051 LITERACY:FUNCTIONS, PRACTICES AND HISTORY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 75051) Introduces students to a range of research methodologies through theoretical scholarship and guided practice, culminating in a pilot research project. Course surveys and critically evaluates historical and contemporary studies of literacy in terms of three dominant metaphors ("adaptation," "power," "grace") those studies employ.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 65052 WRITING ACTIVITY AS SOCIAL PRACTICE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 75052) Through Vygotsian-based activity theory and contemporary theories of practice, course explores the rhetorical bases and implications of studying literacy and writing as embedded activity.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 65053 WRITING TECHNOLOGIES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 75053) Course critically examines theoretical and pedagogical claims concerning writing technologies and begins identifying the conceptual components of a grounded theory for technology-enhanced literacy learning.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66002 BRITISH AND IRISH LITERATURE FROM THE EARLY ROMANTICS ONWARD 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76002) Broad, synchronic study of the literature identified with a single period in literary history embracing various genres and relating the literature to other cultural phenomena of the time.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66051 SHAKESPEARE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76051) Close reading of selected plays and poems by Shakespeare with some emphasis on critical and interpretative problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66101 LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES THROUGH THE CIVIL WAR 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76101) Broad, synchronic study of U.S. literature identified with a single period in literary history embracing various genres and relating the literature to other cultural phenomena of the time.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66103 ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76103) An examination of selected fiction and theory by ethnic American authors, or of literary representations of special topics relating to ethnic and racial identity.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66104 AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76104) An examination of selected African-American fiction and theory, or of a special topic relating to literary representations of African-American culture identity or history.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66302 POST-COLONIAL LITERATURE IN ENGLISH 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76302) An examination of selected fiction and theory in English by post-colonial authors from India, Africa, South Africa, the Caribbean and elsewhere.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66401 LITERARY MOVEMENTS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76401) An examination of one particular movement in literary history via its writers, artists benefactors, thinkers, political demagogues and critics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66501 NARRATIVE LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76501) Close readings of selected novels, short stories biographies autobiographies life writing journals and other forms of narrative and verse by British American and other writers in English from one or more periods in literary history.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66502 DRAMATIC LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 76502) Close reading of selected plays and other dramatic forms by writers of Britain, Ireland and the United States from one or more periods in literary history.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66592 PRACTICUM IN TUTORING WRITING 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Practical training and experience in tutoring composition.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 66595 SPECIAL TOPICS: AUTHORS AND AUTHORSHIP 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 76595) Research-based study of problems in the theory or practice of authorship. Typical courses include "The Creative Process," "Authors and Printers," "Faulkner in Hollywood".
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66706 METHODS IN THE STUDY OF LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 76706) Analytical reading and interpretation of published research and criticism, its assumptions, trends, controversies; course will identify and contextualize present opportunities for research in field. Required for Ph.D.s specializing in Division II.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66791 SEMINAR: BRITISH AND IRISH LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 76791) In-depth treatment of various topics from Old English literature, Beowulf, Middle English literature and Chaucer.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66891 SEMINAR: LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 76891) This course will examine the construction of American identities. Writers typically discussed are Howells, Dreiser, Cahan, Anderson, Fitzgerald, Dos Passos, Wright, Baldwin, Bellow, Ikada, Jen and others. Content varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66895 SPECIAL TOPICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 76895) Study of selected special topics in literature.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 66991 SEMINAR: GENRE 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 76991) In-depth examination of one or more kinds of texts focusing on how forms are defined historically and analytically, with special attention to current approaches.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67011 FEMINIST THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77011) Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67101 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77101) Study of important issues and concepts in Marxist, new historicist, ethnic, post-colonialist and other modes of social/cultural theory and criticism.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67104 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77104) Study of important issues and concepts in Marxist, new historicist, ethnic, post-colonialist and other modes of social/cultural theory and criticism.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67106 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77106) Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67109 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77109) Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67110 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77110) Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67111 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77111) Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67112 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77112) Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 67113 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 77113) Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 68392  PRACTICUM IN TEACHING COLLEGE ENGLISH  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 78392) Practical training and experience in teaching beginning composition courses.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 68492  PRACTICUM IN TEACHING INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Practical training and experience in teaching English to international students in a university intensive English program. Field placement in the ESL Center requires 70 field-clinical hours. Participating classes are Monday through Friday.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Pre/corequisite: ENG 63001.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 68592  PRACTICUM IN TEACHING P-12 ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Practical training and experience in teaching English to speakers of other languages in P-12 schools including 100 field-clinical hours in an assigned P-12 school.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in MA TESL Education Concentration.
Pre/corequisite: ENG 63001.
Schedule Type: Field Experience
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 100 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 69199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 semester hours, 2 to 6 in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

ENG 69299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: ENG 69199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

ENG 72291  SEMINAR:BRITISH LITERATURE 1800 TO PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 62291) In-depth treatment of various topics from the Romantic and Victorian periods and the 20th century.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 73001  METHODOLOGY OF TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 63001) The theory and methodology of teaching English as a second language.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 73033  THEORIES IN SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 63033) (Cross-listed with MCLS 60661) This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition learning research and second language teaching approaches.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 73034  LITERATE PRACTICES AND SOCIOLINGUISTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 63034) Discussion of sociolinguistic approaches to understanding literacy, language in workplaces and classrooms and societal multilingualism. Survey of trends in sociolinguistic thought and method.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 75022 RHETORICAL THEORY: GREEK AND ROMAN 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 65022) Course examines classical Greek and Roman rhetorical traditions and, to a lesser extent, their reappearance in contemporary rhetorical theories and composition pedagogies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 75023 RHETORICAL THEORY: 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 65023) Course surveys 18th-, 19th- and 20th-century developments in rhetorical theory and their influences on contemporary pedagogical and theoretical practices.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 75027 ROLE OF COMPOSITION 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 65027) Study of composition's contributions to writing studies such as writing pedagogy/theory, writing technologies, assessment, process research, WAC, program administration, rhetoric and cultural studies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 75035 LINGUISTICS FOR RHETORICIANS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 65035) Provides an introduction to linguistic theories, concepts and tools relevant to the teaching and researching of various dimensions of written texts.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 75044 RESEARCH DESIGN 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 65044) Introduces students to a range of research methodologies through theoretical scholarship and guided practice, culminating in a pilot research project.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 75051 LITERACY: FUNCTIONS, PRACTICES AND HISTORY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 65051) Introduces students to a range of research methodologies through theoretical scholarship and guided practice, culminating in a pilot research project. Course surveys and critically evaluates historical and contemporary studies of literacy in terms of three dominant metaphors ("adaptation," "power," "grace") those studies employ. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite: graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 75052 WRITING ACTIVITY AS SOCIAL PRACTICE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 65052) Through Vygotskian-based activity theory and contemporary theories of practice, course explores the rhetorical bases and implications of studying literacy and writing as embedded activity.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 75053 WRITING TECHNOLOGIES 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 65053) Course critically examines theoretical and pedagogical claims concerning writing technologies and begins identifying the conceptual components of a grounded theory for technology-enhanced literacy learning.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76002 BRITISH AND IRISH LITERATURE FROM THE EARLY ROMANTICS ONWARD 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66002) Broad, synchronic study of the literature identified with a single period in literary history embracing various genres and relating the literature to other cultural phenomena of the time.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76005 SHAKESPEARE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66005) Close reading of selected plays and poems by Shakespeare with some emphasis on critical and interpretative problems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76011 LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES THROUGH THE CIVIL WAR 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66011) Broad, synchronic study of U.S. literature identified with a single period in literary history embracing various genres and relating the literature to other cultural phenomena of the time.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76013 ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66013) An examination of selected fiction and theory by ethnic American authors, or of literary representations of special topics relating to ethnic and racial identity.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76014 AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66014) An examination of selected African-American fiction and theory, or of a special topic relating to literary representations of African-American culture, identity or history.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 76302 POST-COLONIAL LITERATURE IN ENGLISH 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66302) An examination of selected fiction and theory in English by post-colonial authors from India, Africa, South Africa, the Caribbean and elsewhere.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76401 LITERARY MOVEMENTS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66401) An examination of one particular movement in literary history via its writers, artists, benefactors, thinkers, political demagogues and critics.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76501 NARRATIVE LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66501) Close readings of selected novels, short stories, biographies, autobiographies, life writing, journals, and other forms of narrative and verse by British, American and other writers in English, from one or more periods in literary history.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76502 DRAMATIC LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66502) Close reading of selected plays and other dramatic forms by writers of Britain, Ireland and the United States, from one or more periods in literary history.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76505 DRAMATIC LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66505) Close reading of selected plays and other dramatic forms by writers of Britain, Ireland and the United States, from one or more periods in literary history.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76508 NARRATIVE LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66508) Close readings of selected novels, short stories, biographies, autobiographies, life writing, journals, and other forms of narrative and verse by British, American and other writers in English, from one or more periods in literary history.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76592 PRACTICUM IN TUTORING WRITING 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Practical training and experience in tutoring composition.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76595 SPECIAL TOPICS:AUTHORS AND AUTHORSHIP 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 66595) Research-based study of problems in the theory or practice of authorship. Typical courses include “the creative process”, “authors and printers”, “Faulkner in Hollywood”.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76706 METHODS IN THE STUDY OF LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 66706) Analytical reading and interpretation of published research and criticism, its assumptions, trends, controversies; course will identify and contextualize present opportunities for research in field. Required for Ph.D.s specializing in Division II.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76791 SEMINAR:BRITISH AND IRISH LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 66791) In-depth treatment of various topics from old English literature, Beowulf, Middle English literature, and Chaucer.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76891 SEMINAR:LITERATURE OF THE UNITED STATES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 66891) This course will examine the construction of American identities. Writers typically discussed are Howells, Dreiser, Cahan, Anderson, Fitzgerald, Dos Passos, Wright, Baldwin, Bellow, Ikada, Jen and others. Content varies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76895 SPECIAL TOPICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 66895) Study of selected special topics in literature.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 76991 SEMINAR:GENRE 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 66991) In-depth examination of one or more kinds of texts focusing on how forms are defined historically and analytically, with special attention to current approaches.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 77101 FEMINIST THEORY AND CRITICISM 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENG 67101) Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 77104  SOCIAL AND CULTURAL THEORY AND CRITICISM  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 67104) Study of important issues and concepts in Marxist, new historicist, ethnic, post-colonialist and other modes of social cultural theory and criticism.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 77591  SEMINAR: THEORY AND CRITICISM  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 67591) In-depth study of important topics in contemporary theory and criticism.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 77691  SEMINAR: SCHOLARLY EDITING  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit when topic varies) (Slashed with ENG 67691) In-depth treatment of various topics from modern scholarly editing.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 78093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN ENGLISH  2-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with ENG 68093) Designed to focus on concerns of the profession/discipline to bring secondary teachers up to date on new developments in the field.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

ENG 78096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 68096) Intensive study of selected writer or special topic.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 78392  PRACTICUM IN TEACHING COLLEGE ENGLISH  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with ENG 68392) Practical training and experience in teaching beginning composition courses.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85024  DOMAIN RHETORICS AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF KNOWLEDGE  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable twice for credit) Course examines disciplinarity and knowledge production as historically and socially situated practices and how they are realized through linguistic, rhetorical and material processes and systems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85025  THEORIES AND SYSTEMS OF WRITING AND REPRESENTATION  3 Credit Hours
Course examines the history and use of scripts and other means of constructing shared meaning and the attendant contemporary issues concerning writing and representation.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85033  THE RHETORICAL NATURE AND FUNCTION OF EXTENDED DISCOURSE  3 Credit Hours
Examines discourse as a rhetorical and socio-political practice that extends beyond the temporal and material boundaries of individual texts by considering how discursive practice is embedded within, sustains, and modifies other social, cultural, and political practices.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85041  FIELD RESEARCH METHODS IN WRITING  3 Credit Hours
Course focuses on qualitative methods for conducting field research in writing within communities of practice and particular contexts and for analyzing and interpreting data.
Prerequisite: 9 credit hours from the following courses: ENG 75012, ENG 75022, ENG 75023, ENG 73034, ENG 75051, ENG 75052, ENG 75053; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85042  DISCOURSE ANALYSIS  3 Credit Hours
Explores various approaches to discourse analysis (e.g., critical discourse analysis, narrative theory, systemic functional linguistics) and teaches students how to use them to conduct linguistic analyses of discourse. We will examine discourse in terms of the key functions language serves as a form of social action: to represent the world, to invoke and create social relationships, interactions, and identities, and to organize utterances into meaningful discursive events and products.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85054  STUDIES IN LITERACY AND COMMUNITY  3 Credit Hours
Course expands on ENG 75052 by examining in more detail how literacy is embedded in the activities and practices of academic, civic and professional communities.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85055  THE NATURE AND RELATIONSHIP OF ACADEMIC AND NONACADEMIC LITERACY  3 Credit Hours
Course explores the relationship between academic and non-academic literacy, focusing on relationships pertaining to the school-to-work transitions that students make.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ENG 85056  INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF WRITING ASSESSMENT: RESEARCH, THEORY AND PRACTICE  3 Credit Hours
Provides students with an introduction to the theory, research, and practice of writing assessment outside the classroom, as it is informed through the study of the literatures of college writing assessment and educational measurement. In addition to acquiring a basic understanding of measurement principles like reliability and validity for assessing student writing, students can complete projects of their own design for their own institutions.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85057  RHETORICAL METHODS  3 Credit Hours
Focuses on methodological practices associated with rhetorical theory and considers the epistemological and ontological underpinnings of these theories’ methodologies. Course investigates how these theories know and what they deem worth knowing. The course is designed around several significant approaches to analysis, both classical and contemporary. This orientation is intended to offer background and prompt students to apply those rhetorical methodologies in their own work.
Prerequisite: 6 credit hours from ENG 75012, ENG 75022, ENG 75023; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 85060  DIRECTED READINGS IN WRITING AND RHETORIC  3 Credit Hours
Topics covered will vary according to the needs of students demonstrating deficiency in qualifying exams and/or requiring additional work before undertaking a dissertation project.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENG 88098  RESEARCH DOCTORAL  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for doctoral students who have not yet passed candidacy examination. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval of the graduate chairman.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

ENG 89199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in two semesters is required first of which will be the semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

ENG 89299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: ENG 89199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of Geography

Environmental Studies (ENVS)

ENVS 22070  NATURE AND SOCIETY (KSS)  3 Credit Hours
Environmental studies takes an interdisciplinary approach to studying the environment, with insights from natural sciences, social sciences and the humanities. This course introduces the discipline and explores theoretical approaches to understanding how humans interact with and perceive their environment. It applies these approaches to some of the world’s greatest environmental challenges: climate change, the loss of biodiversity, urban sustainability, food and resource insecurity, and the degradation of the physical environment.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

ENVS 30000  ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REGULATIONS AND ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with PLST 30000) The Federal and State environmental regulations including the National Environmental Policy Act, the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, Solid and Hazardous Waste regulations (RCRA) and the Superfund Legislation require the utilization of trained environmental professionals to conduct Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs). The focus of this course is to introduce students to the methods and approaches for conducting environmental research and study of industrial sites with respect to environmental policies and regulations. The enforcement of regulations utilize environmental professionals who serve in governmental agencies, work in private environmental companies that provide assessments and consultations for industries, and who are employed by industries that seek qualified employees to conduct assessments, and provide professional guidance for industrial regulatory compliance.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENVS 30105  CAREER PATHWAYS IN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES  1 Credit Hour
Orients students toward various career pathways in Environmental Studies.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
ENVS 32091  ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND SUSTAINABILITY  2 Credit Hours
Various aspects of environmental studies are explored. Topics will vary.
Prerequisite: ENVS 22070; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ENVS 42099  INTEGRATIVE SENIOR PROJECT (ELR) (WIC)  2 Credit Hours
This is the capstone course for the Environmental Studies major. All students in this course will learn about methods of investigation and presentation in the area of Environmental Studies. The course will culminate in a major research project developed and written by each student.
Prerequisite: ENVS 22070 and ENVS 32091.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

ENVS 46092  INTERNSHIP IN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (ELR)  3-6 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENVS 56092) Work experience in local, regional, and national agencies or companies designed to utilize and develop academic and professional skills.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 9-18 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ENVS 49195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES  1-3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ENVS 49195) Special topics in Environmental Studies.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3-9 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 10160  INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
A broad introduction to the study of geographic patterns on Earth. Course describes and explains spatial patterns of human activity and environmental processes, as well as the interaction between these two realms. Topics include weather, climate, landforms, human-environment interactions, population, culture, economy and politics.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 16001  SOIL AND HORTICULTURAL MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours
Course provides students with an understanding of the relationship of soil, nutrients and fertilizers. Students understand how to properly plant trees, shrubs and flowers.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 17063  WORLD GEOGRAPHY (DIVG) (KSS)  3 Credit Hours
An overview of the differences and similarities within and between regions of the world. Students study the impacts of spatial processes as they operate at regional, global and local scales. Course emphasizes the effects of globalization on culture, economies, geopolitical relationships, population and the environment.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

GEOG 17064  GEOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA (DIVD) (KSS)  3 Credit Hours
An overview of the differences and similarities within and between regions of the United States and Canada. Course focuses on social, economic, settlement and environmental patterns and processes.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Social Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

GEOG 17064  GEOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA (DIVD) (KSS)  3 Credit Hours
An overview of the differences and similarities within and between regions of the United States and Canada. Course focuses on social, economic, settlement and environmental patterns and processes.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Social Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

GEOG 20195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Course explores emerging topics in geography not covered in other existing courses. Topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 21062  PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (KBS)  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the study of the spatial characteristics of the Earth’s physical environment, including how humans interact with it. Topics include weather and climate, vegetation, soils, ecosystems, landforms and land-formation processes, human impacts on Earth systems and human societal adaptations to the physical environment.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

GEOG 21063  PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB)  1 Credit Hour
Course offers practical experience examining physical geographic processes, including the study and manipulation of map projections, Earth-sun relationships and experiments relating to the atmosphere, biosphere, lithosphere and hydrosphere. This laboratory course is taught in conjunction with the lecture and is designed to expand and reinforce concepts discussed in lecture through hands-on activities.
Corequisite: GEOG 21062.
Scheduled Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

GEOG 22040  INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL TOURISM (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with RPTM 26060) Introduction to travel and tourism around the world. Students study tourism technologies and cultural and natural environments as attractions, benefits of travel, travel ethics and sustainable development.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 22061  HUMAN GEOGRAPHY (DIVG) (KSS)  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the spatial patterns and processes of human activity on Earth. Course examines how humans understand and interact with the world. Students consider how cities are structured; economic and cultural differences; the interaction between politics and identity; and the environmental consequences of human activities.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

GEOG 29160  MAPPING OUR WORLD  3 Credit Hours
Course is a first step for students to understand the importance of maps. Students are exposed to case studies and various mapping techniques that allow them to learn both the fundamentals of cartography and spatial data, and how people solve real-life problems using maps.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

GEOG 31062  FUNDAMENTALS OF METEOROLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Analysis of weather elements emphasizing energy exchanges and controls and atmospheric circulation. Course highlights the methods of weather prediction and people's modification of weather.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 31064  PRINCIPLES OF CLIMATOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
A study of the physical processes causing the distribution of world climates. Focus on local and urban climates, climatic change and societal impacts of climate.
Prerequisite: GEOG 31062.
Scheduled Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 31070  POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT  3 Credit Hours
Course examines the interrelations of population growth, resource depletion and the environment from a geographic perspective, including the principal themes of space and place.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 31080  GEOGRAPHY OF WINE  3 Credit Hours
Examines the physical environment of viticulture, including climate, soil and farm practices; the cultural tradition of wine making, consumption and trade; and regional production styles.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 31088  ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY THROUGH FILM  3 Credit Hours
Cinema combines the art of storytelling and creation of landscape in such a way as to capture artifacts of the culture from which films emerge and as such, document in some way cultural, social and political history and experiences. In the course, films are used to examine environmental issues and processes in their social and cultural context.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 32023  CAMPUS AND COMMUNITY GARDENS (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
Course gives students a working knowledge in, and ability to understand and analyze, the intersections of food production, access and consumption. Course enables students to apply a critical geographic lens to compare the traditional food production system with alternatives at various scales, from local to global. Students focus on urban community gardening as one such alternative and personally interact with the Stark Campus’ Flash’s Food Garden as a case study in planning and preparing such a garden. Course combines lectures, discussions of scholarly publications, field trips, guest lectures and the hands-on experiential learning.
Prerequisite: None.
Scheduled Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
GEOG 32080  POLITICS AND PLACE (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Spatial aspects of political behavior as manifested in boundary changes, the sizes of states, interstate relations and spatial organization.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 34070  ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
Examines economic patterns at global, national, regional and local scales. Focus of course goes beyond space to place, with the recognition that these patterns are socially produced and, as such, change over time. Students examine economic models and theories from a spatial perspective, but with a strong focus on real-life outcomes, debates and challenges.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 35065  GEOGRAPHY OF TRANSPORTATION AND SPATIAL INTERACTION  3 Credit Hours
Course examines spatial interaction; the study of flows, networks and integrated systems at different spatial scales; transport and economic development; and models and methods of analysis.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 36065  CITIES AND URBANIZATION (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Course examines what is a city, how it has evolved over time under changing economic conditions, what is its internal structure and how this has been influenced by transportation developments. Special attention is paid to the causes and consequences of social diversity within the city and how cities differ throughout the world.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 37040  GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Course covers the complex geographical and cultural elements in Africa and demonstrates how the interaction of these elements has affected Africa’s linkages to other continents, especially North America. Students discuss how this diversity has affected Africa’s economic development and political evolution.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 37045  GEOGRAPHY OF THE MIDDLE EAST  3 Credit Hours
The Middle East is a world region where the interactions between human and physical geographies have shaped its history, culture, economies and population patterns. The course uses a thematic approach to understand these interactions and how they shape the modern Middle East and its relationship with the wider world.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 37045  GEOGRAPHY OF THE MIDDLE EAST  3 Credit Hours
The Middle East is a world region where the interactions between human and physical geographies have shaped its history, culture, economies and population patterns. The course uses a thematic approach to understand these interactions and how they shape the modern Middle East and its relationship with the wider world.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 37050  GEOGRAPHY OF RUSSIA AND THE COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Study of the physical, economical, political and cultural geography of Russia, Ukraine, Central Asia and other components of the former Soviet Union.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 37066  GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Europe is unique in terms of its historical cultural influence around the world, but over recent decades, Europe has undergone significant change and experienced many struggles. The attempts to integrate have led to significant debates about just what it means to be “European.” This course covers Europe using a systematic approach. Students study the physical, political, religious, linguistic, social and economic environments within Europe. In addition, students explore the issues that tie Europeans to each other and to the outside world. Students sum up many of these aspects with case studies of nations or regions that typify the issues that face Europe today.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 37070  GEOGRAPHY OF EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Analysis of the physical and cultural geography of East and Southeast Asia, extending from Japan and China to Burma and Indonesia.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 37072  GEOGRAPHY OF CHINA  3 Credit Hours
Provides an overview of China’s physical environment, natural and human resources, social, economic and cultural characteristics, and its roles in today’s global environment. Offers a comprehensive view of China’s historical development and contemporary trends of growth and how it impacts the United States.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 37084  GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Overview of region and survey of each country emphasizes systematic similarities and differences in physical environment, culture, economic development, population, land use, politics and history.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 37085  GEOGRAPHY OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Latin America and the Caribbean is a traditional geographic region that has been uniquely shaped through multiple physical and cultural factors. Course takes a thematic approach to understanding the interplay of these factors and how they shape modern Latin America-Caribbean identity; the diversity of the environment and culture within the region; and how the region relates to the rest of the world.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

GEOG 37095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 3 times) Special topics course in a specific region of the world. Topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 39002  STATISTICAL METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
Explores probability theory, spatial statistics, estimation procedures, hypothesis testing, spatial sampling, methods of areal association and regression analysis. Geographic applications are emphasized.
Prerequisite: MATH 10041 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 40093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN GEOGRAPHY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshop topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

GEOG 40192  PRACTICUM IN GEOGRAPHY (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Practical experience in using or teaching geographic techniques and/or problem-solving. Faculty supervise the practicum.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

GEOG 40195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOG 50195 and GEOG 70195) Topics vary according to research interest of the instructor.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 40292  FIELD EXPERIENCE IN GEOGRAPHY (ELR)  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOG 50292 and GEOG 70292) Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Field Experience
Contact Hours: 12-72 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

GEOG 40392  PRACTICUM IN EMERGING GEOGRAPHIC TRENDS (ELR)  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Students undertake a practicum to examine newly emerging geographic topics and techniques.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

GEOG 40492  STUDY AWAY IN GEOGRAPHY (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with GEOG 50492 and GEOG 70492) Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

GEOG 40996  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN GEOGRAPHY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Students undertake an investigation or research on specific geographical problems.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
GEOG 41051 NATURAL DISASTERS AND SOCIETY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51051 and GEOG 71051) This course is a study of natural disasters, the physical processes responsible for hazards, and their effects on the physical and social environment. It focuses on the science of natural hazards and how we can use our knowledge of these natural events and processes to reduce the occurrence or mitigate the effects of natural disasters. Natural disasters include earthquakes, volcanoes, tsunamis, landslides, thunderstorms and tornadoes, heatwaves and droughts, floods, coastal hazards, and wildfires. This course is taught through lecture and analysis of numerous case studies of global natural disasters.
Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41052 GLACIERS AND GLACIATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51052, GEOG 71052)(Cross-listed with GEOL 44052, GEOL 54052, GEOL 74052) Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the Earth's surface, how they are integral to climate and sea level change, and how they pose high risk hazards.
Prerequisite: GEOG 21062 or GEOL 11040.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41065 APPLIED CLIMATOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51065 and GEOG 71065) Course aims to provide a full appreciation for the range of applicability of climate data to real-world problems. There are three overarching goals of the course: (1) To provide a broad overview of what weather and climate information is out there and how people synthesize weather and climate information for use in applied work; (2) to enable a thorough appreciation for the breadth of disciplines in which applied climatology plays a role; and (3) to provide real-world experience of working through an applied climatological problem, via a final project.
Prerequisite: GEOG 31062 or GEOG 31064.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41066 GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51066 and GEOG 71066) Examination of the evidence and causes of climate change and how these data are assessed. Students discuss past, present and future impacts of climate change and variability, in addition to policy implications.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41073 CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51073 and GEOG 71073) Evaluation of past and current problems associated with the management of natural resources and the environments associated with their utilization.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41074 RESOURCE GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51074 and GEOG 71074) Culture-technology and distance in relation to resource adequacy and management concepts for societal decisions about common property and situations with external economies.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41077 WATER AND SOCIETY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51077 and GEOG 71077) This course examines the relationships between water and the world's population with an emphasis on the developing world (Africa, Asia, Middle East, and Latin America). Students will analyze how water impacts humans and how humans impact water. The course begins by introducing the hydro-social cycle and network theories to provide a foundation and framework to understand the four primary course themes: water policy and governance (including privatization, public-private partnerships, and the various United Nations’ global water initiatives), water as power (including social power and how governments politicize water), flooding and droughts (including vulnerabilities, adaptations, and mitigations), and inequalities (including on gender, quality, access, and affordability). The course concludes by revisiting these themes and applying ideas of water justice and sustainability. The course is primarily discussion based with limited lectures to ensure students understand key concepts.
Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41082 GEOGRAPHY OF SOILS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51082 and GEOG 71082) An edaphological approach to soils, including morphology, formation, classification, geographical distribution and utilization. Students will be required to undertake field work.
Prerequisite: GEOG 21062 or GEOL 11040.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41195 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum 10 times)(Slashed with GEOG 51195 and GEOG 71195) Topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 41800 GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 51800 and GEOG 71800) Course examines environmental belief systems and explores various perceptions of the Earth’s environment and its opportunities, constraints and risks. The goals of the course is twofold: (1) develop a framework to allow students to explore both their own relationship to the environment and to understand the sociocultural constructs that have informed their personal environmental beliefs; and (2) apply this knowledge to critically assess various stakeholder perspectives of specific environmental issues.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 42040  TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND RECREATIONAL TRAVEL  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with RPTM 46000, RPTM 56000) Investigation of travel and tourism development using an interdisciplinary social science approach. 
Prerequisite: RPTM 36060.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 42052  MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 52052 and GEOG 72052) Course explores the interconnection between geography and health. From a spatial perspective, student consider past and present epidemics, global health risks and their variation, the link between disasters and disease and the factors leading to health disparities. 
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 42053  GEOGRAPHIES OF MEMORY AND HERITAGE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 52053 and GEOG 72053) Course gives students a working knowledge in, and ability to understand and analyze, the intersection of memory and landscape as a tangible re-presentation of the human past, oftentimes used as a tangible expression of cultural or political power. Students focus on memorialization, preservation and tourism concepts and themes. 
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 42064  SETTLING THE NORTH AMERICAN ENVIRONMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 52064 and GEOG 72064) Course surveys the environmental changes of the North American continent brought about by Indigenous, European Colonial and American land use practices, from pre-Columbian times to present. Students engage with foundational historical narratives, evidence and methods for understanding these geographic pasts. Course is a combination of lectures and discussions of readings and in-class activities. 
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 42070  SEMINAR IN ETHNIC, LIFESTYLE AND NATIONAL COMMUNITIES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 52070 and GEOG 72070) Covers the geographies of ethnic identity and nationalism, national identity and territory, borderlands and diasporas, national separatism and the variety of ways in which cultural difference asserts itself. 
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 42195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for maximum 10 times)(Slashed with GEOG 52195 and 72195) Topics vary per course offering. 
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 44010  GEOGRAPHIES OF GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 54010 and GEOG 74010) This course examines the political economy of development. More narrowly, we examine the historical geography of agricultural transformations and capitalist development. We draw from case studies from different regions to interpret differential patterns of development and political-economic change. Emphasis is placed on the creation, structure, and operation of the capitalist agro-food system and its impact on small-scale farmers and landless rural workers. Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 44070  SPATIAL ANALYSIS AND LOCATION THEORY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 54070 and GEOG 74070) Classical theories for location of economic activities and contemporary approach of spatial analysis, spatial organization of economic systems behavioral models in economic geography spatial allocation problems. 
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 45085  URBAN TRANSPORTATION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 55085 and GEOG 75085) Transportation may be the single most important force shaping cities. Historically, cities have depended on their access to ports, canals, railroads and highways. Today, transportation networks, the use of public transportation, provisions for bicycles and pedestrians and transportation architecture continue to define how a city looks, feels and acts. 
Prerequisite: None. 
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 46060  FOOD SECURITY AND SUSTAINABILITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 56060 and GEOG 76060) This course explores the concept of food security from the standpoint of agrarian change, food regimes, agroecology, and development. In the process, we examine the various frameworks that have grounded academic and popular understandings of famine and food security, including Malthusian, environmental determinism, Food Availability Decline (FAD), entitlements, and historical materialism. 
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 46070 URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 56070 and GEOG 76070) Examines how cities develop and what “people” – through government, quasi-public institutions and private interests – can do to modify urban growth, the distribution of people and places and urban design.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 46080 URBAN SUSTAINABILITY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 56080 and GEOG 76080) Provides an introduction to interdisciplinary perspectives on urban sustainability, focusing on environmental challenges caused by urbanization and the innovative ways urban dwellers seek to address those challenges. Course provides background on relevant disciplinary perspectives and their application to environmental challenge domains.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 46081 SEMINAR IN URBAN GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 56081 and GEOG 76081) Through class discussions and readings, students gain a better understanding of the various issues, projects and paradigms that make up the field of urban geography.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 46092 INTERNSHIP IN GEOGRAPHY AND PLANNING (ELR) 3-6 Credit Hours
(Repeateable for credit) Pre-professional work experience in local, regional and environmental planning agencies and in business designed to utilize and develop academic skills. Registration into the course is competitive based on student’s skills and interests and on number of positions available.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

GEOG 49070 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 59070 and GEOG 79070) Introduction to theories and methods for geographic data processing, including data capture and input data storage and management and data analysis and displays. Emphasis is on laboratory exercises using GIS software packages for real-world applications.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

GEOG 49072 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE AND HEALTH 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 59072 and GEOG 79072) Geographic theory and methods serve as the connection among disparate disciplines focused on how and why “health” varies between regions, cities and neighborhoods. Students examine how geospatial technologies, especially GIS, have become an important health analysis tool.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 49075 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 59075 and GEOG 79075) Course provides a survey of geographic information system (GIS) and related mapping applications that are used to understand and solve a variety of social problems (e.g., crime, poor health and educational outcomes, exposure to environmental hazards). Through case studies, students learn spatial data acquisition, basic spatial analysis and forms of map-based visual communication to stakeholders and the general public.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 49076 SPATIAL PROGRAMMING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 59076 and GEOG 79076) Examination of the design, development and use of geographic information technologies with computer programming to model, process and visualize geographic phenomena.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 49077 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 59077 and GEOG 79077) The study and management of natural hazards are inherently reliant on both physical and human processes and spatial patterns. Given the many variables involved and the variety of scales at which they operate, use of geographic information system (GIS) has become standard practice in research on hazards and in their management by government agencies at all levels. Students are exposed to a wide array of spatial data that is used in these activities, as well as standard mapping and spatial analysis procedures and forms of data dissemination.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 49080 ADVANCED GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 59080 and GEOG 79080) Provides both an overview of geographic information science (GIS) data structures, analytical functions and usage and modeling approaches. Students learn how to manage GIS data in different formats or projections; select GIS analytical tools for solving different problems; and model changes of geographical phenomena as represented by GIS data.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 49085  WEB AND MOBILE GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 59085 and GEOG 79085) Explores how web and mobile phones present opportunities and challenges to the field of geographic information science (GIS). This includes the examination of the use, design and development of cyberinfrastructure-enabled GIS emphasizing web- and mobile-based interfaces and technologies. Students are recommended to have GIS experience to enroll in the course.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 49098  RESEARCH IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Students undertake individual research on a topic in geographic information technology.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.  
Schedule Type: Research  
Contact Hours: 1-3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP  
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement  

GEOG 49162  CARTOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 49162 and GEOG 79162) Introduces map design principles including base maps, typography, generalization, symbols, color scheme, and classification. Builds on students’ experiences with GIS to focus on applying map design principles using geospatial and graphic design software to produce effective print and static web maps.  
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 49195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for maximum 10 times)(Slashed with GEOG 59195 and GEOG 79195) Topics vary per course offering.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 49198  RESEARCH IN CARTOGRAPHY AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Students undertake individual research on a topic in cartography or geographic information science (GIS) under the direction of a faculty member.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.  
Schedule Type: Research  
Contact Hours: 1-3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement  

GEOG 49230  REMOTE SENSING  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with GEOL 42030, GEOL 52030, GEOL 72030) (Slashed with GEOG 59230, GEOG 79230) Computer analysis of multispectral satellite datasets. Applications in terrestrial Earth science are emphasized.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 50093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN GEOGRAPHY  1-5 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit)Variable title workshop in geography.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Workshop  
Contact Hours: 1-5 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  

GEOG 50195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHY  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOG 40195 and GEOG 70195) Topics vary according to research interest of the instructor.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory  

GEOG 50292  FIELD EXPERIENCE IN GEOGRAPHY  1-6 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 40292 and GEOG 70292) Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Field Experience  
Contact Hours: 12-72 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory  

GEOG 50392  PRACTICUM IN EMERGING GEOGRAPHIC TRENDS  1-6 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Students undertake a practicum examining newly emerging geographic topics and techniques.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Practical Experience  
Contact Hours: 1-6 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory  

GEOG 50492  STUDY AWAY IN GEOGRAPHY  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 40492 and GEOG 70492) Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Field Experience  
Contact Hours: 3-9 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 51051  NATURAL DISASTERS AND SOCIETY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41051 and GEOG 71051) Study of natural disasters; the physical causes of the hazards associated with the disasters; their effects on humans and societies; spatial and temporal distributions; and strategies to reduce the occurrences of disasters. Natural disasters include hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, landslides, heat waves, wildfire, blizzards, earthquakes, tsunami and volcanoes. Mitigation for disasters and responses to disasters are studied across economically developing nations and developed nations. Students learn through the analysis of numerous case studies of natural disasters.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 51052  GLACIERS AND GLACIATION  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with GEOL 4052, GEOL 44052, GEOL 70452) (Slashed with GEOG 41052, GEOG 71052) Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the earth's surface, how they are integral to climate and sea level change, and how they pose high risk hazards.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 51065  APPLIED CLIMATOLOGY    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 41065 and GEOG 71065) Course aims to provide a full appreciation for the range of applicability of climate data to real-world problems. There are three overarching goals of the course: (1) To provide a broad overview of what weather and climate information is out there and how people synthesize weather and climate information for use in applied work; (2) to enable a thorough appreciation for the breadth of disciplines in which applied climatology plays a role; and (3) to provide real-world experience of working through an applied climatological problem, via a final project.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 51066  GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 41066 and GEOG 71066) Examination of the evidence and causes of climate change and how these data are assessed. Students discuss past, present and future impacts of climate change and variability, in addition to policy implications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 51073  CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 41073 and GEOG 71073) Evaluation of past and current problems associated with the management of natural resources and the environments associated with their utilization.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 51074  RESOURCE GEOGRAPHY    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 41074 and GEOG 71074) Culture-technology and distance in relation to resource adequacy and management concepts for societal decisions about common property and situations with external economies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 51077  WATER AND SOCIETY    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 41077 and GEOG 71077) This course examines the relationships between water and the world's population with an emphasis on the developing world (Africa, Asia, Middle East, and Latin America). Students will analyze how water impacts humans and how humans impact water. The course begins by introducing the hydro-social cycle and network theories to provide a foundation and framework to understand the four primary course themes: water policy and governance (including privatization, public-private partnerships, and the various United Nations' global water initiatives), water as power (including social power and how governments politicize water), flooding and droughts (including vulnerabilities, adaptations, and mitigations), and inequalities (including on gender, quality, access, and affordability). The course concludes by revisiting these themes and applying ideas of water justice and sustainability. The course is primarily discussion-based with limited lectures to ensure students understand key concepts.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 51082  GEOGRAPHY OF SOILS    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 41082 and GEOG 71082) An edaphological approach to soils, including morphology, formation, classification, geographical distribution and utilization. Students will be required to undertake field work.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 51195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY    1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum 10 times)(Slashed with GEOG 41195 and GEOG 71195) Topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 51800  GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 41800 and GEOG 71800) Course examines environmental belief systems and explores various perceptions of the Earth's environment and its opportunities, constraints and risks. The goals of the course are twofold: (1) develop a framework to allow students to explore both their own relationship to the environment and to understand the sociocultural constructs that have informed their personal environmental beliefs; and (2) apply this knowledge to critically assess various stakeholder perspectives of specific environmental issues.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 52052</td>
<td>MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 42052 and GEOG 72052) Course explores the interconnection between geography and health. From a spatial perspective, student consider past and present epidemics, global health risks and their variation, the link between disasters and disease and the factors leading to health disparities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 52053</td>
<td>GEOGRAPHIES OF MEMORY AND HERITAGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 42053 and GEOG 72053) Course gives students a working knowledge in, and ability to understand and analyze, the intersection of memory and landscape as a tangible re-presentation of the human past, oftentimes used as a tangible expression of cultural or political power. Students focus on memorialization, preservation and tourism concepts and themes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 52064</td>
<td>SETTLING THE NORTH AMERICAN ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 42064 and GEOG 72064) Course surveys the environmental changes of the North American continent brought about by Indigenous, European Colonial and American land use practices, from pre-Columbian times to present. Students engage with foundational historical narratives, evidence and methods for understanding these geographic pasts. Course is a combination of lectures and discussions of readings and in-class activities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 52070</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN ETHNIC, LIFESTYLE AND NATIONAL COMMUNITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 42070 and GEOG 72070) Covers the geographies of ethnic identity and nationalism, national identity and territory, borderlands and diasporas, national separatism and the variety of ways in which cultural difference asserts itself.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 52195</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Repeatable for a maximum 10 times)(Slashed with GEOG 42195 and GEOG 72195) Topics vary per course offering.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 54010</td>
<td>GEOGRAPHIES OF GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 44010 and GEOG 74010) This course examines the political economy of development. More narrowly, we examine the historical geography of agricultural transformations and capitalist development. We draw from case studies from different regions to interpret differential patterns of development and political-economic change. Emphasis is placed on the creation, structure, and operation of the capitalist agro-food system and its impact on small-scale farmers and landless rural workers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 54070</td>
<td>SPATIAL ANALYSIS AND LOCATION THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 44070 and GEOG 74070) Classical theories for location of economic activities and contemporary approach of spatial analysis, spatial organization of economic systems behavioral models in economic geography and spatial allocation problems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 55085</td>
<td>URBAN TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 45085 and GEOG 75085) Transportation may be the single most important force shaping cities. Historically, cities have depended on their access to ports, canals, railroads and highways. Today, transportation networks, the use of public transportation, provisions for bicycles and pedestrians and transportation architecture continue to define how a city looks, feels and acts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 56060</td>
<td>FOOD SECURITY AND SUSTAINABILITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 46060 and GEOG 76060) This course explores the concept of food security from the standpoint of agrarian change, food regimes, agroecology, and development. In the process, we examine the various frameworks that have grounded academic and popular understandings of famine and food security, including Malthusian, environmental determinism, Food Availability Decline (FAD), entitlements, and historical materialism.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 56070</td>
<td>URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with GEOG 46070 and GEOG 76070) Examines how cities develop and what “people” – through government, quasi-public institutions and private interests – can do to modify urban growth, the distribution of people and places and urban design.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOG 56080  URBAN SUSTAINABILITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 46080 and GEOG 76080) Provides an introduction to interdisciplinary perspectives on urban sustainability, focusing on environmental challenges caused by urbanization and the innovative ways urban dwellers seek to address those challenges. Course provides background on relevant disciplinary perspectives and their application to environmental challenge domains.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 56081  SEMINAR IN URBAN GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 46081 and GEOG 76081) Through class discussions and readings, students gain a better understanding of the various issues, projects and paradigms that make up the field of urban geography.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 56092  INTERNSHIP IN GEOGRAPHY AND PLANNING  3-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Pre-professional work experience in local, regional and environmental planning agencies and private business designed to utilize and develop academic skills.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59070  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49070 and GEOG 79070) Introduction to theories and methods for geographic data processing, including data capture and input, data storage and management and data analysis and displays. Emphasis is on laboratory exercises using GIS software packages for real-world applications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59071  FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE I  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to fundamental concepts and methods for geographic data analysis, including data capture and input, data storage and management, and data analysis and display. Emphasis is on applications of GIS software to real world issues.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59072  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE AND HEALTH  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49072 and GEOG 79072) Geographic theory and methods serve as the connection among disparate disciplines focused on how and why “health” varies between regions, cities and neighborhoods. Students examine how geospatial technologies, especially GIS, have become an important health analysis tool.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59075  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOCIAL PROBLEMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49075 and GEOG 79075) Course provides a survey of geographic information system (GIS) and related mapping applications that are used to understand and solve a variety of social problems (e.g., crime, poor health and educational outcomes, exposure to environmental hazards). Through case studies, students learn spatial data acquisition, basic spatial analysis and forms of map-based visual communication to stakeholders and the general public.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59076  SPATIAL PROGRAMMING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49076 and GEOG 79076) Examination of the design, development and use of geographic information technologies with computer programming to model, process and visualize geographic phenomena.
Prerequisite: GEOG 59070; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59078  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49078 and GEOG 79078) The study and management of natural hazards are inherently reliant on both physical and human processes and spatial patterns. Given the many variables involved and the variety of scales at which they operate, use of geographic information system (GIS) has become standard practice in research on hazards and in their management by government agencies at all levels. Students are exposed to a wide array of spatial data that is used in these activities, as well as standard mapping and spatial analysis procedures and forms of data dissemination.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59080  ADVANCED GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49080 and GEOG 79080) Provides both an overview of geographic information science (GIS) data structures, analytical functions and usage and modeling approaches. Students learn how to manage GIS data in different formats or projections; select GIS analytical tools for solving different problems; and model changes of geographical phenomena as represented by GIS data.
Prerequisite: GEOG 59070; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 59081 FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE II 3 Credit Hours
Advanced theories and techniques for handling and analyzing geographic data, analytical functions and modelling approaches. Topics covered include: two- and three-dimension processing of geographic information, detection of geographic patterns through spatial analysis and spatial statistics, network analysis, modeling of geographic processes and an overview of GIS programming tools.
Prerequisite: GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59085 WEB AND MOBILE GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49085 and GEOG 79085) Explores how web and mobile phones present opportunities and challenges to the field of geographic information science (GIS). This includes the examination of the use, design and development of cyberinfrastructure-enabled GIS emphasizing web- and mobile-based interfaces and technologies. Students are recommended to have GIS experience to enroll in the course.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59162 CARTOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49162 and GEOG 79162) Introduces map design principles including base maps, typogrophy, generalization, symbols, color scheme, and classification. Builds on students’ experiences with GIS to focus on applying map design principles using geospatial and graphic design software to produce effective print and static web maps.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59195 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for maximum 10 times)(Slashed with GEOG 49195 and GEOG 79195). Topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 59230 REMOTE SENSING 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOL 52030, GEOL 42030, GEOL 72030) (Slashed with GEOG 49230, GEOG 79230) Computer analysis of multispectral satellite datasets. Applications in terrestrial Earth science are emphasized.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 60199 THESIS I 2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOG 60299 THESIS II 2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: GEOG 60199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOG 60800 SEMINAR IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF GEOGRAPHIC THOUGHT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 70800) Development of geographic knowledge and concepts with emphasis on recent development. Critical analysis of writings of representative geographers and scientists in related fields.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 60900 QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 70900) Introduces qualitative methods and research applications, along with methodological considerations of these approaches. Students consider the epistemology of qualitative research and learn the mechanics of conducting this research in the field. In class, these methods are put into practice and the results are put into writing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 60996 RESEARCH IN GEOGRAPHY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Students undertake individual research problems in geography.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

GEOG 60998 RESEARCH II 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for master’s level graduate students. Credits earned may be applied toward meeting degree requirements if the department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 61998 RESEARCH II 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for master’s level graduate students. Credits earned may be applied toward meeting degree requirements if the department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
GEOG 62062 BEHAVIORAL GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 72062) Course focuses on spatial perception, cognition and behavior. Students discuss the collection and processing of spatial information, behavior in space, location of space and interaction in space.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 67091 SEMINAR IN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOG 77091) Variable content seminar on one of the major regions of world.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69004 QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 79004) Explores the methods and applications of some of the most common statistics found in geographic work. It explores probability theory, spatial statistics, estimation procedures, hypothesis testing, spatial sampling, methods of areal association, correlation and regression analysis, and principal components analysis. Theory and execution of these methods are equally emphasized, and applications to geographic problems are examined within each theme.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69007 SPATIOTEMPORAL ANALYTICS 3 Credit Hours
Course equips students with essential spatiotemporal thinking and technical skills in mapping, analyzing, visualizing, communicating and simulating the spatiotemporal data. The software ArcGIS and free packages in R and Netlogo are used in the instruction.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69073 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE: GLOBAL HEALTH 3 Credit Hours
Emerging and re-emerging diseases in non-developed countries pose one of the greatest health challenges of current times. Geospatial approaches often provide one of the only information sources in data poor and challenging environments. The course exposes students to these health issues and disease environments through varied case studies, while simultaneously highlighting the geospatial methods and approaches used to understand and combat disease.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69074 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE: SPATIAL ANALYSIS FOR HEALTH GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
Spatial analysis is used to verify patterns and associations in health data maps. These results can then be used to further hone the scientific question, or help design an intervention strategy. Course introduces students to spatial analytical approaches used by health researchers and practitioners in the exploratory investigation of health data. Students are exposed to new mobile technologies that can be used to enrich more traditional spatial data sources.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69079 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
GPS and environmental spatial data are commonly used in a variety of management and assessment plans in fields related to environmental science to achieve effective decision making and environmental resource management. Course focuses on techniques used to process, manage, visualize and analyze environmental data using GIS. Students learn how to collect and process GPS and online sources of geospatial data and how to employ techniques such as suitability modeling, measuring distributions and calculating landscape metrics.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69082 CYBERGIS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 79082) Explores cyberinfrastructure-enabled geographic information systems (i.e. cyberGIS) and related technologies including a broad introduction to the use, design, and development of cyberinfrastructure, spatial data infrastructures, geographic information services, and web-enabled mapping technologies. Situates CyberGIS in the broader context of geographic information science focusing on the how synthesizing computational thinking and spatial thinking influence methodological approaches.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69083 GEODATABASES 3 Credit Hours
Course explores the essential concepts and skills needed to efficiently create a geodatabase, add data to it and realistically model the real-world spatial relationships inherent to the data. Students learn about geodatabase features that help ensure data integrity over time and about storing and managing geographic data.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 69164  CARTOGRAPHIC DESIGN    3 Credit Hours
Introduces students to the principles of map design and the art of map construction. Students will become familiar with the cartographic process, especially as they apply basic mapping concepts such as scale, projections, typography, generalization, symbols, color scheme, and classification to the design and production of thematic maps. Students will also learn how to describe and manipulate spatial data and how to select an appropriate map type for a given task and data set. This course builds on students’ experiences with GIS to focus on the design needed to disseminate information beyond users of the software and produce effective print and web maps. Class exercises will provide hands-on experience in using GIS and graphic software packages. Principles and experiences learned in class will equip students with the fundamental skills necessary to effectively communicate graphic information through maps.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69231  ENVIRONMENTAL REMOTE SENSING    3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the basic principles of environmental remote sensing, including the electromagnetic spectrum, spectral properties of Earth objects, aerial photograph analysis and interpretation and satellite image analysis and interpretation. Special focus will be on environmental applications, especially as they pertain to understanding vegetation, water, and land use mapping and impacts.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 69392  PRACTICUM IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE    6 Credit Hours
Culminating experience for students in the MGISc program. It will be taken in place of two CarouselSpecialist courses on the schedule for the student’s final semester. It is designed to provide practical experience in the application of MGISc course content in real-world professional settings. Students will select a professional project in consultation with their employer and program faculty and then will design, implement, and report on their activities in a culminating professional paper.
Prerequisite: GEOG 59070 or GEOG 59071 and GEOG 59080 or GEOG 59081 and GEOG 69164; and two additional graduate-level GEOG courses; and graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 18 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

GEOG 69701  RESEARCH AND PRESENTATION OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA    3 Credit Hours
Critical discussion of techniques of geographic research and preparation and presentation of research papers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 70093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN GEOGRAPHY    1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Variable title workshop in geography.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-5 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOG 70191  SEMINAR IN TOPICAL GEOGRAPHY    3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOG 60191) Seminar in one of the major topical fields in geography. Topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 70195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHY    1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOG 40195 and GEOG 50195) Topics vary according to research interest of the instructor.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOG 70292  FIELD EXPERIENCE IN GEOGRAPHY    1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOG 40292 and GEOG 50292) Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Field Experience
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 70392  PRACTICUM IN EMERGING GEOGRAPHIC TRENDS    1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Students undertake a practicum in examining newly emerging geographic topics and techniques.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOG 70492  STUDY AWAY IN GEOGRAPHY    1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for maximum 6 attempts)(Slashed with GEOG 40492 and GEOG 50492) Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Field Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 70800  SEMINAR IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF GEOGRAPHIC THOUGHT    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 60800) Development of geographic knowledge and concepts with emphasis on recent development. Critical analysis of writings of representative geographers and scientists in related fields.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 70900 QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 60900) Introduces qualitative methods and research applications, along with methodological considerations of these approaches. Students consider the epistemology of qualitative research and learn the mechanics of conducting this research in the field. In class, these methods are put into practice and the results are put into writing.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71051 NATURAL DISASTERS AND SOCIETY 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41051 and GEOG 51051) Study of natural disasters; the physical causes of the hazards associated with the disasters; their effects on humans and societies; spatial and temporal distributions; and strategies to reduce the occurrences of disasters. Natural disasters include hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, landslides, heat waves, wildfire, blizzards, earthquakes, tsunami and volcanoes. Mitigation for disasters and responses to disasters are studied across economically developing nations and developed nations. Students learn through the analysis of numerous case studies of natural disasters.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71052 GLACIERS AND GLACIATION 3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with GEOL 74052, GEOL 44052, GEOL 54052) (Slashed with GEOG 41052, GEOG 51052) Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the earth’s surface, how they are integral to climate and sea level change, and how they pose high risk hazards.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71065 APPLIED CLIMATOLOGY 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41065 and GEOG 51065) Course aims to provide a full appreciation for the range of applicability of climate data to real-world problems. There are three overarching goals of the course: (1) To provide a broad overview of what weather and climate information is out there and how people synthesize weather and climate information for use in applied work; (2) to enable a thorough appreciation for the breadth of disciplines in which applied climatology plays a role; and (3) to provide real-world experience of working through an applied climatological problem, via a final project.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71066 GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41066 and GEOG 51066) Examination of the evidence and causes of climate change and how these data are assessed. Students discuss past, present and future impacts of climate change and variability, in addition to policy implications.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71073 CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41073 and GEOG 51073) Evaluation of past and current problems associated with the management of natural resources and the environments associated with their utilization.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71074 RESOURCE GEOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41074 and GEOG 51074) Culture-technology and distance in relation to resource adequacy and management concepts for societal decisions about common property and situations with external economies.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71077 WATER AND SOCIETY 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41077 and GEOG 51077) This course examines the relationships between water and the world’s population with an emphasis on the developing world (Africa, Asia, Middle East, and Latin America). Students will analyze how water impacts humans and how humans impact water. The course begins by introducing the hydro-social cycle and network theories to provide a foundation and framework to understand the four primary course themes: water policy and governance (including privatization, public-private partnerships, and the various United Nations’ global water initiatives), water as power (including social power and how governments politicize water), flooding and droughts (including vulnerabilities, adaptations, and mitigations), and inequalities (including on gender, quality, access, and affordability). The course concludes by revisiting these themes and applying ideas of water justice and sustainability. The course is primarily discussion-based with limited lectures to ensure students understand key concepts.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71082 GEOGRAPHY OF SOILS 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41082 and GEOG 51082) An edaphological approach to soils, including morphology, formation, classification, geographical distribution and utilization. Students will be required to undertake field work.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

GEOG 71195 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY 1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for a maximum 10 times) (Slashed with GEOG 41195 and GEOG 51195) Topics vary per course offering.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 71800  GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 41800 and GEOG 51800) Course examines environmental belief systems and explores various perceptions of the Earth's environment and its opportunities, constraints and risks. The goals of the course are twofold: (1) develop a framework to allow students to explore both their own relationship to the environment and to understand the sociocultural constructs that have informed their personal environmental beliefs; and (2) apply this knowledge to critically assess various stakeholder perspectives of specific environmental issues.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 72052  MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 42052 and GEOG 52052) Course explores the interconnection between geography and health. From a spatial perspective, student consider past and present epidemics, global health risks and their variation, the link between disasters and disease and the factors leading to health disparities.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 72053  GEOGRAPHIES OF MEMORY AND HERITAGE  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 42053 and GEOG 52053) Course gives students a working knowledge in, and ability to understand and analyze, the intersection of memory and landscape as a tangible re-presentation of the human past, oftentimes used as a tangible expression of cultural or political power. Students focus on memorialization, preservation and tourism concepts and themes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 72062  BEHAVIORAL GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 62062) Course focuses on spatial perception, cognition and behavior. Students discuss the collection and processing of spatial information, behavior in space, location of space and interaction in space.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 72064  SETTLING THE NORTH AMERICAN ENVIRONMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 42064 and GEOG 52064) Course surveys the environmental changes of the North American continent brought about by Indigenous, European Colonial and American land use practices, from pre-Columbian times to present. Students engage with foundational historical narratives, evidence and methods for understanding these geographic pasts. Course is a combination of lectures and discussions of readings and in-class activities.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 72070  SEMINAR IN ETHNIC, LIFESTYLE AND NATIONAL COMMUNITIES  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 42070 and GEOG 52070) Covers the geographies of ethnic identity and nationalism, national identity and territory, borderlands and diasporas, national separatism and the variety of ways in which cultural difference asserts itself.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 72195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for maximum of 10 times)(Slashed with GEOG 42195 and GEOG 52195) Topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 74010  GEOGRAPHIES OF GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 44010 and GEOG 54010) This course examines the political economy of development. More narrowly, we examine the historical geography of agricultural transformations and capitalist development. We draw from case studies from different regions to interpret differential patterns of development and political-economic change. Emphasis is placed on the creation, structure, and operation of the capitalist agro-food system and its impact on small-scale farmers and landless rural workers.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 74070  SPATIAL ANALYSIS AND LOCATION THEORY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 44070 and GEOG 54070) Classical theories for location of economic activities and contemporary approach of spatial analysis, spatial organization of economic systems, behavioral models in economic geography and spatial allocation problems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 75085  URBAN TRANSPORTATION  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOG 45085 and GEOG 55085) Transportation may be the single most important force shaping cities. Historically, cities have depended on their access to ports, canals, railroads and highways. Today, transportation networks, the use of public transportation, provisions for bicycles and pedestrians and transportation architecture continue to define how a city looks, feels and acts.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 76060  FOOD SECURITY AND SUSTAINABILITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 46060 and GEOG 56060) This course explores the concept of food security from the standpoint of agrarian change, food regimes, agroecology, and development. In the process, we examine the various frameworks that have grounded academic and popular understandings of famine and food security, including Malthusian, environmental determinism, Food Availability Decline (FAD), entitlements, and historical materialism.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 76070  URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 46070 and GEOG 56070) Examines how cities develop and what "people" — through government, quasi-public institutions and private interests — can do to modify urban growth, the distribution of people and places and urban design.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 76080  URBAN SUSTAINABILITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 46080 and GEOG 56080) Provides an introduction to interdisciplinary perspectives on urban sustainability, focusing on environmental challenges caused by urbanization and the innovative ways urban dwellers seek to address these challenges. Course provides background on relevant disciplinary perspectives and their application to environmental challenge domains.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 76081  SEMINAR IN URBAN GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 46081 and GEOG 56081) Through class discussions and readings, students gain a better understanding of the various issues, projects and paradigms that make up the field of urban geography.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 77091  SEMINAR IN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOG 67091)Variable content seminar on one of the major regions of world.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79004  QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 69004) Explores the methods and applications of some of the most common statistics found in geographic work. It explores probability theory, spatial statistics, estimation procedures, hypothesis testing, spatial sampling, methods of areal association, correlation and regression analysis, and principal components analysis.
Theory and execution of these methods are equally emphasized, and applications to geographic problems are examined within each theme.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79070  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49070 and GEOG 59070) Introduction to theories and methods for geographic data processing, including data capture and input, data storage and management and data analysis and displays. Emphasis is on laboratory exercises using GIS software packages for real-world applications.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79072  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE AND HEALTH  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49072 and GEOG 59072) Geographic theory and methods serve as the connection among disparate disciplines focused on how and why "health" varies between regions, cities and neighborhoods. Students examine how geospatial technologies, especially GIS, have become an important health analysis tool.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79075  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOCIAL PROBLEMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49075 and GEOG 59075) Course provides a survey of geographic information system (GIS) and related mapping applications that are used to understand and solve a variety of social problems (e.g., crime, poor health and educational outcomes, exposure to environmental hazards). Through case studies, students learn spatial data acquisition, basic spatial analysis and forms of map-based visual communication to stakeholders and the general public.
Prerequisite: GEOG 79070; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79076  SPATIAL PROGRAMMING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49076 and GEOG 59076) Examination of the design, development and use of geographic information technologies with computer programming to model process and visualize geographic phenomena.
Prerequisite: GEOG 79070; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79078  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49078 and GEOG 59078) The study and management of natural hazards are inherently reliant on both physical and human processes and spatial patterns. Given the many variables involved and the variety of scales at which they operate, use of geographic information system (GIS) has become standard practice in research on hazards and in their management by government agencies at all levels. Students are exposed to a wide array of spatial data that is used in these activities, as well as standard mapping and spatial analysis procedures and forms of data dissemination.
Prerequisite: GEOG 79070; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 79080  ADVANCED GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49080 and GEOG 59080) Provides both an overview of geographic information science (GIS) data structures, analytical functions and usage and modeling approaches. Students learn how to manage GIS data in different formats or projections; select GIS analytical tools for solving different problems; and model changes of geographical phenomena as represented by GIS data.
Prerequisite: GEOG 79070; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79082  CYBERGIS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 69082) Explores cyberinfrastructure-enabled geographic information systems (i.e. cyberGIS) and related technologies including a broad introduction to the use, design, and development of cyberinfrastructure, spatial data infrastructures, geographic information services, and web-enabled mapping technologies. Situates cyberGIS in the broader context of geographic information science focusing on the how synthesizing computational thinking and spatial thinking influence methodological approaches.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79085  WEB AND MOBILE GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49085 and GEOG 59085) Explores how web and mobile phones present opportunities and challenges to the field of geographic information science (GIS). This includes the examination of the use, design and development of cyberinfrastructure-enabled GIS emphasizing web- and mobile-based interfaces and technologies. Students are recommended to have GIS experience to enroll in the course.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79162  CARTOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOG 49162 and GEOG 59162) Study of the design and production of dynamic, interactive, multimedia web-based mapping. Data acquisition and processing, symbolization, composition, text and color utilization.
Prerequisite: GEOG 49070 or GEOG 59070 or GEOG 79070; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79195  SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for maximum 10 times)(Slashed with GEOG 49195 and GEOG 59195). Topics vary per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 79230  REMOTE SENSING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOL 72030, GEOL 42030, GEOL 52030)(Slashed with GEOG 49230, GEOG 59230) Computer analysis of multispectral satellite datasets. Applications in terrestrial Earth science are emphasized.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 80199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOG 80299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: GEOG 80199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOG 80998  RESEARCH I  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral students who have not yet passed their candidacy examination. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOG 81091  RESEARCH IN PHYSICAL RESOURCES  2,3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research on basic processes related to formation of physical environment. Investigation of significant variables in resource utilization relevant to regional planning and development.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 2-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

GEOG 81098  RESEARCH II  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral students who have not yet passed their candidacy examination. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOG 81998  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOG 89092  GRADUATE FIELD CAMP  5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Field research problems involving individual investigation of specific urban or rural region.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Field Experience
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOG 89098  RESEARCH IN CARTOGRAPHY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Investigations into function of map as medium of scientific expression; problem of map design in relation to human perception of graphically expressed spatial information.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Department of Geology

Geology (GEOL)

GEOL 11040  HOW THE EARTH WORKS (KBS)  3 Credit Hours
Explores processes that shape Earth's landscapes (e.g., volcanism, flooding, landslides, sea-level rise, mountain building) and that are of vital interest to humans (e.g., earthquakes, groundwater, energy and mineral resources, climate change).
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, TAG Science, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

GEOL 11041  HOW THE EARTH WORKS LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB)  1 Credit Hour
Students study earth materials (e.g., mineral crystals, common and unusual rock specimens) and Google Earth images. Students conduct experiments demonstrating processes at earth’s surface such as groundwater pollution, flooding and earthquakes.
Pre/corequisite: GEOL 11040.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

GEOL 11042  EARTH AND LIFE THROUGH TIME (KBS)  3 Credit Hours
Explores major events in the history of Earth, including mass extinctions, Snowball Earth hypothesis, birth and death of oceans, growth of continents, explosion of life, dinosaurs and the inter-relatedness of life and life processes.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, TAG Science, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

GEOL 11043  EARTH AND LIFE THROUGH TIME LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB)  1 Credit Hour
Student conduct lab experiments with fossils, rocks and sedimentary features, a river process simulator and the concept of deep time.
Pre/corequisite: GEOL 11042.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

GEOL 21062  ENVIRONMENTAL EARTH SCIENCE (KBS)  3 Credit Hours
Application of Earth science to environmental problems, including natural resource extraction, water supply, pollution, waste disposal, landslides, floods and land use planning. Students take local field trips.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

GEOL 21080  ALL ABOUT THE OCEANS (KBS)  3 Credit Hours
Explores the many fascinating (and some still little known) features and processes of the Earth's oceans, including mid-ocean ridges, hydrothermal vents, tsunamis, tides, rogue waves, marine life and the role of the ocean in climate change.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences

GEOL 22000  DEGREE AND CAREER PATHS IN GEOLOGY (ELR)  1 Credit Hour
Provides students with an overview of career paths and opportunities in the Geology and Earth Science majors. Components of the course include a journal club; informational presentations by geoscientists in industry, government and academia; and skills training needed for the majors. Required overnight field trip.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

GEOL 23063  EARTH MATERIALS I  4 Credit Hours
Occurrence, associations, characteristics, crystallography and crystal chemistry of common minerals. Laboratory identification emphasizing physical properties. Required field trip.
Prerequisite: GEOL 11040 and GEOL 11041.
Pre/corequisite: CHEM 10060.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 5 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Science

GEOL 31070  EARTH MATERIALS II (WIC)  4 Credit Hours
Occurrence and origin of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Laboratory identification, description and classification of hand specimens. Required field trip.
Prerequisite: GEOL 23063.
Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

GEOL 31080  STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Mechanical principles of rock deformation. Structures in sedimentary igneous and metamorphic rocks. Lecture three hours lab two hours weekly. Required field trip.
Prerequisite: GEOL 11040 and GEOL 11041.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 5 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 32066  GEOMORPHOLOGY  4 Credit Hours  
Earth’s surface features as functions of geological structures, processes and time. Landform analysis using topographic maps and some stereographic aerial photos. Trigonometry recommended.  
Prerequisite: GEOL 11040 and GEOL 11041.  
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab  
Contact Hours: 4 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 33025  WATER AND THE ENVIRONMENT  3 Credit Hours  
How water moves on the surface and in the subsurface, with an emphasis on societal issues such as pollution, the conservation and management of water resources, and the impacts of environmental change.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 34061  PRINCIPLES OF PALEONTOLOGY  4 Credit Hours  
Prerequisite: GEOL 11042 and GEOL 11043.  
Corequisite: BSCI 10002 or BSCI 10110.  
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab  
Contact Hours: 5 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 40093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY  1-8 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with GEOL 50093 and GEOL 70093) Workshop and/or training program focused on a specific professional or disciplinary topic.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.  
Schedule Type: Workshop  
Contact Hours: 1-8 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 40095  SELECTED TOPICS IN GEOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOL 50095) (Repeatable for credit) Selected topics presented by visiting professors or one-time offerings presented by regular faculty.  
Prerequisite: 20 credit hours of GEOL courses.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 40096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN GEOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Directed field, laboratory and/or library research. Written report required. Maximum 3 credit hours applied toward bachelor’s degree.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.  
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation  
Contact Hours: 1-3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

GEOL 40380  BIOGEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40380, BSCI 50380 and BSCI 70380) (Slashed with GEOL 50380) Biogeochemistry explores the chemical, physical, geological, and biological processes and reactions that shape the world around us, and provides tools for understanding human alterations to global systems. In this course, we will explore elemental cycles in diverse terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, as well as assess how humans have drastically altered these elemental cycles on a global scale, and the implications of these changes for biological systems.  
Prerequisite: Minimum C- grade in the following courses BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120 or GEOL 11040 and (GEOL 11042 or GEOL 21062 or GEOL 21080); and CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10062.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 41025  GENERAL GEOPHYSICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOL 51025) Physics of Earth, seismology, geomagnetism, heat flow, radioactivity, geochronology, geotectonic models. Required field trip.  
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080 and MATH 12002; and PHY 13001 or PHY 23101.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 41073  GEOLOGY OF OHIO  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOL 51073) Minerals, rocks, fossils, structural geology, physiography, environmental geology and geologic resources. Required field trips. Does not count toward the Geology major.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 41077  GEOLOGY OF THE NATIONAL PARKS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOL 51077) Introduction to the geology of selected major national parks, emphasizing basic geological principles and the processes that have produced the spectacular scenery, rocks and fossils in each park. Does not count toward the Geology major.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 41079  ALL ABOUT DINOSAURS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOL 51079) Dinosaurs (and some relatives) and their world, emphasizing how to interpret evidence concerning their history, biology and evolutionary relationships. Does not count toward the Geology major.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 41080  TECTONICS AND OROGENY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with GEOL 51080) Introduces advanced concepts of plate tectonics and mountain building, with emphasis on Western United States and the Appalachians. Required field trip to New England.  
Prerequisite: GEOL 31080.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 41082 ADVANCED STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 51082) Theoretical and applied studies in structural geology, including mechanical, mathematical, model and field investigations. Required field trip.
Prerequisite: GEOL 31080.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 41085 MASS EXTINCTIONS: CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES 3 Credit Hours
Investigation of causes and consequences of extinction to marine and terrestrial ecosystems using paleontological, geochemical, sedimentological, and stratigraphical information; emphasizing an Earth System Science approach to the Big Five mass extinctions as well as the possible 6th Extinction occurring now.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 41092 SUMMER FIELD CAMP (ELR) 6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOL 51092) Five weeks devoted to geologic mapping and solving structural and stratigraphical problems in the Black Hills of South Dakota.
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 42 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

GEOL 42030 REMOTE SENSING 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOG 49230)(Slashed with GEOL 52030, GEOL 72030, GEOG 59230, GEOG 79230) Computer analysis of multispectral satellite datasets. Applications in terrestrial Earth science are emphasized.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 42035 SCIENTIFIC METHODS IN GEOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 52035) Applying scientific methods to geologic data in the field and laboratory; models and sampling procedures. Collecting and analyzing data. Formulating and testing hypotheses. Provides background necessary for upper-division geology courses.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 42036 PHYSICAL HYDROGEOLOGY LABORATORY 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with GEOL 52036) Laboratory course offering fundamental training for professional hydrogeologists. Required weekend field trip.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Corequisite: GEOL 42066.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 42065 WATERSHED HYDROLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 52065) Study of water movement, storage and transformation across landscapes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 42066 PHYSICAL HYDROGEOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 52066) Principles of water flow in hydrologic cycle, soil and aquifer hydraulic properties, groundwater flow, surface water–groundwater interactions and geochemical evolution of groundwater. Application of principles for evaluation of water resources; emphasizing utilization, conservation and management of groundwater resources in a changing environment.
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 or higher MATH course; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 42068 CONTAMINANT HYDROLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 52068) An introduction to the basic principles of chemical and physical behavior of contaminants introduced by humans into the environment. Students are expected to understand concepts and work practical quantitative problems.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061 and PHY 13001 and and PHY 13021 and GEOL 42066.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 42069 HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 52069 and GEOL 72069) Processes and evolution of the chemical composition of water in the natural hydrologic cycle. Methods of hydrochemical interpretation applied to ground water and pollution problems.
Prerequisite: 10 credit hours of CHEM courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 42074 ENVIRONMENTAL CORE AND WELL LOGGING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 52074) Examination of subsurface processes and the distribution of stratigraphic layers using core and well-logging techniques and based on analysis of physical properties of sediment, rock and pore fluids. Applications to paleoclimate, hydrogeology, engineering geology, oil and gas exploration and environmental remediation.
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 42078 ENGINEERING GEOLOGY 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 52078) Engineering properties of soils and rocks. Site evaluation for building foundations, dams, tunnels and highways. Slope stability.
Prerequisite: Geology or Earth Science major; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 43040  PRINCIPLES OF GEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 53040) Introduction to chemical thermodynamics and its applications in solving geochemical problems. Distributions of elements and isotopes in the Earth and laws governing these distributions.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061 and GEOL 31070 and MATH 12002.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 43042  ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 53042 and GEOL 73042) Explores chemical processes that influence the natural environment, including anthropogenic impacts. Topics include atmospheric chemistry and air pollution, energy and climate change, toxic organic compounds, water chemistry and water pollution, metals, soils, sediments and waste disposal. Environmental problem-solving using steady state and non-steady state box models, thermodynamics and energy transfer and chemical reactions and equilibria. Required half-day field trip.
Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 43043  ENVIRONMENTAL MINERALOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 53043) Explores reactions between minerals and aqueous solutions, focusing on their role in chemical weathering, contaminant mobility, microbe-mineral interactions and an understanding of mineral-water interface processes and mechanisms at the molecular level. Through a series of case studies, the course explores the societal impacts of environmental contaminants and the potential role of remediation.
Prerequisite: GEOL 23063; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 43044  ENVIRONMENTAL ISOTOPES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 53044 and GEOL 73044) Deals with the fundamentals of isotope geochemistry and the application of primarily light stable isotopes (H, O, C, N) to Earth system processes (involving the hydrosphere, biosphere and upper geosphere).
Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 44025  GEOLOGIC HAZARDS AND DISASTERS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 44025) Explores the geological processes that drive a broad range of different natural hazards (including earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides and floods), and how they interact with human behavior to produce geological risks and disasters. Through discussion of historical and topical events, students focus on the dual challenges of combining uncertain and incomplete information from various geological and historical sources into realistic assessments of future risks; and the communication of accurate, relevant, actionable information about these risks to the public and authorities.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 44052  GLACIERS AND GLACIATION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOG 41052, GEOG 51052, GEOG 71052)(Slashed with GEOL 54052, GEOL 74052) Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the earth's surface, how they are integral to climate and sea level change, and how they pose high risk hazards.
Prerequisite: GEOG 21062 or GEOG 11040.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 44070  SEDIMENTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 54070) Students are introduced to the principles regarding the systematics of sedimentary rocks and the relationships between geologic formations at various spatial and temporal scales. Lectures are integrated with readings from the open literature and required labs and field trips.
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 44072  MARINE PROCESSES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 54072) This course is an exploration of the mechanisms (geological, physical, chemical, and biological) through which the ocean operates, and how it influences climate on seasonal, inter-annual, glacial-interglacial and over deep time. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the relative importance of these processes and how they have varied during the time and the potential outcomes of human-induced changes to these processes.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 44074  PALEOCEANOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 54074) A broad spectrum of geological approaches. Paleontology, geochemistry and stratigraphy are employed to interpret the history of earth’s oceans.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 50093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY  1-8 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOL 40093 and GEOL 70093) Workshop or training program focused on a specific professional or disciplinary topic within geology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-8 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 50095  SELECTED TOPICS IN GEOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 50095)(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics presented by visiting professors or one-time offerings presented by regular faculty.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 50380 BIOGEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 40380, BSCI 50380 and BSCI 70380) (Slashed with GEOL 40380) Biogeochemistry explores the chemical, physical, geological, and biological processes and reactions that shape the world around us, and provides tools for understanding human alterations to global systems. In this course, we will explore elemental cycles in diverse terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, as well as assess how humans have drastically altered these elemental cycles on a global scale, and the implications of these changes for biological systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 51025 GENERAL GEOPHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 41025) Physics of Earth, seismology, geomagnetism, heat flow, radioactivity, geochronology, geotectonic models. Required field trip.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 51073 GEOLOGY OF OHIO  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 41073) Minerals, rocks, fossils, structural geology, physiography, environmental geology and geologic resources. Required field trips. Does not count toward the Geology major.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 51077 GEOLOGY OF THE NATIONAL PARKS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 41077) Introduction to the geology of selected major national parks, emphasizing basic geological principles and the processes that have produced the spectacular scenery, rocks and fossils in each park. Does not count toward the Geology major.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 51079 ALL ABOUT DINOSAURS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 41079) Dinosaurs (and some relatives) and their world, emphasizing how to interpret evidence concerning their history, biology and evolutionary relationships. Does not count toward the Geology major.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 51080 TECTONICS AND OROGENY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 41080) Introduces advanced concepts of plate tectonics and mountain building, with emphasis on Western United States and the Appalachians. Required field trip to New England.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 51082 ADVANCED STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 41082) Theoretical and applied studies in structural geology, including mechanical, mathematical, model and field investigations. Required field trip.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 51092 SUMMER FIELD CAMP  6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOL 41092) Five weeks devoted to geologic mapping and solving structural and stratigraphic problems in the Black Hills of South Dakota.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 42 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

GEOL 52030 REMOTE SENSING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOG 51052, GEOG 41052, GEOG 71052) (Slashed with GEOL 42030, GEOL 72030) Computer analysis of multispectral satellite datasets. Applications in terrestrial Earth science are emphasized.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 52035 SCIENTIFIC METHODS IN GEOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 42035) Applying scientific methods to geologic data in the field and laboratory; models and sampling procedures. Collecting and analyzing data. Formulating and testing hypotheses.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 52036 PHYSICAL HYDROGEOLOGY LAB  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with GEOL 52036) Laboratory course offering fundamental training for professional hydrogeologists. Required weekend field trip.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: GEOL 52066.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 2 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 52065 WATERSHED HYDROLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 42065) Study of water movement, storage and transformation across landscapes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 52066 PHYSICAL HYDROGEOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 42066) Principles of water flow in hydrologic cycle, soil and aquifer hydraulic properties, groundwater flow, surface water–groundwater interactions and geochemical evolution of groundwater. Application of principles for evaluation of water resources; emphasizing utilization, conservation and management of groundwater resources in a changing environment.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 52068  CONTAMINANT HYDROLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 42068) An introduction to the basic principles of chemical and physical behavior of contaminants introduced by humans into the environment. Students are expected to understand concepts and work practical quantitative problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 52069  HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 42069 and GEOL 72069) Processes and evolution of the chemical composition of water in the natural hydrologic cycle. Methods of hydrochemical interpretation applied to ground water and pollution problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 52074  ENVIRONMENTAL CORE AND WELL LOGGING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 42074) Examination of subsurface processes and the distribution of stratigraphic layers using core and well-logging techniques and based on analysis of physical properties of sediment, rock and pore fluids. Applications to paleoclimate, hydrogeology, engineering geology, oil and gas exploration and environmental remediation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 52078  ENGINEERING GEOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 42078) Engineering properties of soils and rocks. Site evaluation for building foundations, dams, tunnels and highways. Slope stability.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 53040  PRINCIPLES OF GEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 43040) Introduction to chemical thermodynamics and its applications in solving geochemical problems. Distributions of elements and isotopes in the Earth and laws governing these distributions.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 53042  ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 43042 and GEOL 73042) Explores chemical processes that influence the natural environment, including anthropogenic impacts. Topics include atmospheric chemistry and air pollution, energy and climate change, toxic organic compounds, water chemistry and water pollution, metals, soils, sediments and waste disposal. Environmental problem-solving using steady state and non-steady state box models, thermodynamics and energy transfer and chemical reactions and equilibria. Required half-day field trip.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 53043  ENVIRONMENTAL MINERALOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 43043) Explores reactions between minerals and aqueous solutions, focusing on their role in chemical weathering, contaminant mobility, microbe-mineral interactions and an understanding of mineral-water interface processes and mechanisms at the molecular level. Through a series of case studies, the course explores the societal impacts of environmental contaminants and the potential role of remediation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 53044  ENVIRONMENTAL ISOTOPES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 43044 and GEOL 73044) Deals with the fundamentals of isotope geochemistry and the application of primarily light stable isotopes (H, O, C, N) to Earth system processes (involving the hydrosphere, biosphere and upper geosphere).
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 54025  GEOLOGIC HAZARDS AND DISASTERS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 44025) Explores the geological processes that drive a broad range of different natural hazards (including earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides and floods), and how they interact with human behavior to produce geological risks and disasters. Through discussion of historical and topical events, students focus on the dual challenges of combining uncertain and incomplete information from various geological and historical sources into realistic assessments of future risks; and the communication of accurate, relevant, actionable information about these risks to the public and authorities.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 54052  GLACIERS AND GLACIATION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOG 51052, GEOG 41052, GEOG 71052) (Slashed with GEOL 44052, GEOL 74052) Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the earth’s surface, how they are integral to climate and sea level change and how they pose high risk hazards.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 54070  SEDIMENTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 44070) Students are introduced to the principles regarding the systematics of sedimentary rocks and the relationships between geologic formations at various spatial and temporal scales. Lectures are integrated with readings from the open literature and required labs and field trips.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab, 1 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 54072  MARINE PROCESSES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 44072) This course is an exploration of the mechanisms (geological, physical, chemical, and biological) through which the ocean operates, and how it influences climate on seasonal, inter-annual, glacial-interglacial and over deep time. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the relative importance of these processes and how they have varied through time, and the potential outcomes of human-induced changes to these processes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 54074  PALEOCEANOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 44074) A broad spectrum of geological approaches. Paleontology, geochemistry and stratigraphy are employed to interpret the history of earth's oceans.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 60080  RESEARCH ORIENTATION  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with GEOL 70080) Faculty research presentations; thesis/dissertation proposal preparation; discussion of professional organizations, preparation of manuscripts and oral presentation of papers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 60084  GEOLOGY GRADUATE STUDENT ORIENTATION  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with GEOL 70084) Introduction to departmental resources, procedures and expectations, as well as approaches to successfully conduct research at a graduate level. Training and experience in presentation of data and college teaching of applied geology, as well as a discussion forum on professional ethics and responsibilities.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 60098  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for master's level students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOL 60199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOL 60200  RESEARCH IN COLLEGE TEACHING  1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOL 71093) Workshop in college teaching.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 60209  WORKSHOP IN COLLEGE TEACHING  1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOL 71093) Workshop in college teaching.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 61093  WORKSHOP IN COLLEGE TEACHING  1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOL 71093) Workshop in college teaching.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 62068  ADVANCED HYDROGEOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 72068) Quantitative approach to occurrence of ground water; methods of investigation, evaluation and development of ground water resources emphasizing optimization and maximal exploitation without environmental changes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 62079  ADVANCED ENGINEERING GEOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 72079) Role of geology in site selection, design and construction relative to dams, tunnels, highways, slope stability and nuclear power plants. Selected case histories. Field trip and term paper required.
Prerequisite: GEOL 52078; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 62082  INTRODUCTION TO SOIL MECHANICS  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 72082) Engineering properties and engineering behavior of soils, including classification properties, compaction permeability strength and compressibility.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 5 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 62083  ROCK SLOPE STABILITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 72083) Provide information used to recognize, avoid, design for, control and correct slope movements in rocks; determination of shear strength along rock discontinuities; stability analysis of rock slopes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 62084  FOUNDATION ENGINEERING  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: GEOL 52078 or GEOL 72082; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 63063  SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 73063) Classification, texture, composition, provenance and diagenesis of sandstones and carbonates, following review of optical mineralogy. Petrographic microscopy and other laboratory techniques are emphasized.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 64028  PALEOECOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 74028) Relationships between ancient organisms and their environments, as interpreted from fossils, enclosing rock strata and recent analogs. Field and laboratory studies. Saturday field trips.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 64030  SYSTEMATIC INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 74030) Detailed investigation and examination of important literature concerning taxonomic characters of invertebrate phyla: Protista, Porifera, Cnidaria and Bryozoa. Numerous oral reports, specimen examination.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 64032  SYSTEMATIC INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 74032) Detailed investigation and examination of important literature concerning taxonomic characters of invertebrate phyla: Brachiopoda, Mollusca, Arthropoda and Echinodermata. Numerous oral reports, specimen examination.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 64036  CENOZOIC CLIMATE CHANGE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 74036) An overview of the concepts and principles involved in interpreting global and hemispheric Cenozoic climate change (past 65 million years). Emphasis on particular temporal and spatial scales and cycles. Extensive reading in scientific journals.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 64038  PALEOLIMNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 74038) An overview of significant topics and applications in paleolimnology of Holocene (last 10,000 years) and Pleistocene (last two million years) records, including current issues in environmental and climatic reconstruction. Extensive reading expected.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 70080  RESEARCH ORIENTATION  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with GEOL 60080) Faculty research presentations; thesis/dissertation proposal preparation; discussion of professional organizations, preparation of manuscripts and oral presentation of papers.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 70084  GEOLOGY GRADUATE STUDENT ORIENTATION  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with GEOL 60084) Introduction to departmental resources, procedures and expectations, as well as approaches to successfully conduct research at a graduate level. Training and experience in presentation of data and college teaching of applied geology, as well as discussion forum on professional ethics and responsibilities.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 70091  SEMINAR  1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with GEOL 60091) Topics in geology varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 70093 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN GEOLOGY 1-8 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with GEOL 40093 and GEOL 50093) Workshop and/or training program, of varying duration focused on a specific professional or disciplinary topic.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-8 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 71093 WORKSHOP IN COLLEGE TEACHING 1-2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with GEOL 61093) Workshop in college teaching.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GEOL 72011 HYDROLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 62011) Introduction to hydrologic measurements, properties of water precipitation, evapotranspiration, runoff computations, streamflow and flood routing.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 72030 REMOTE SENSING 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOG 71052, GEOG 41052, GEOG 51052) (Slashed with GEOL 42030, GEOL 52030) Computer analysis of multispectral satellite datasets. Applications in terrestrial Earth science are emphasized.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 72068 ADVANCED HYDROGEOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 62068) Quantitative approach to occurrence of ground water; methods of investigation evaluation and development of ground water resources emphasizing optimization and maximal exploitation without environmental changes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 72069 HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 42069 and GEOL 52069) Processes and evolution of the chemical composition of water in the natural hydrologic cycle. Methods of hydrochemical interpretation applied to ground water and pollution problems.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 72079 ADVANCED ENGINEERING GEOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 62079) Role of geology in site selection, design and construction relative to dams, tunnels, highways, slope stability and nuclear power plants. Selected case histories. Field trip and term paper required.
Prerequisite: GEOL 52078; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 72082 INTRODUCTION TO SOIL MECHANICS 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 62082) Engineering properties and engineering behavior of soils, including classification properties, compaction permeability strength and compressibility.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 5 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 72083 ROCK SLOPE STABILITY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 62083) Provide information used to recognize, avoid, design for control and correct slope movements in rocks; determination of shear strength along rock discontinuities; stability analysis of rock slopes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 72084 FOUNDATION ENGINEERING 3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: GEOL 52078 or GEOL 72082; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 73042 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 43042 and GEOL 53042) Explores chemical processes that influence the natural environment, including anthropogenic impacts. Topics include atmospheric chemistry and air pollution, energy and climate change, toxic organic compounds, water chemistry and water pollution, metals, soils, sediments and waste disposal. Environmental problem-solving using steady state and non-steady state box models, thermodynamics and energy transfer and chemical reactions and equilibria. Required half-day field trip.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 73044 ENVIRONMENTAL ISOTOPES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 43044 and GEOL 53044) Deals with the fundamentals of isotope geochemistry and the application of primarily light stable isotopes (H, O, C, N) to Earth system processes (involving the hydrosphere, biosphere and upper geosphere).
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 73063 SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 63063) Classification, texture, composition, provenance and diagenesis of sandstones and carbonates, following review of optical mineralogy. Petrographic microscopy and other laboratory techniques are emphasized.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
GEOL 74028  PALEOECOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 64028) Relationships between ancient organisms and their environments, as interpreted from fossils, enclosing rock strata and recent analogs. Field and laboratory studies. Saturday field trips.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 74030  SYSTEMATIC INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 64030) Detailed investigation and examination of important literature concerning taxonomic characters of invertebrate phyla: Protista, Porifera, Cnidaria and Bryozoa. Numerous oral reports, specimen examination.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 74032  SYSTEMATIC INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 64032) Detailed investigation and examination of important literature concerning taxonomic characters of invertebrate phyla: Brachiopoda, Mollusca, Arthropoda and Echinodermata. Numerous oral reports, specimen examination.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 74036  CENOZOIC CLIMATE CHANGE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 64036) An overview of the concepts and principles involved in interpreting global and hemispheric Cenozoic climate change (past 65 million years). Emphasis on particular temporal and spatial scales and cycles. Extensive reading in scientific journals.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 74038  PALEOLIMNOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GEOL 64038) An overview of significant topics and applications in paleolimnology of Holocene (last 10,000 years) and Pleistocene (last two million years) records, including current issues in environmental and climatic reconstruction. Extensive reading expected.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 74052  GLACIERS AND GLACIATION  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with GEOG 71052, GEOG 41052, GEOG 51052) (Slashed with GEOL 44052, GEOL 54052) Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the earth's surface, how they are integral to climate and sea level change and how they pose high risk hazards.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GEOL 80095  ADVANCED TOPICS IN GEOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Advanced topics presented by visiting professors or one-time offerings presented by regular faculty.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOL 80099  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for doctoral students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree with departmental approval.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOL 80199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours. prerequisite: Admission to candidacy for doctoral degree; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GEOL 80299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation, continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: GEOL 80199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of History

History (HIST)

HIST 11050  WORLD HISTORY: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL (DIVG) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
World history from early human societies through the mid-17th century.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Humanities, TAG History, Transfer Module Humanities

HIST 11051  WORLD HISTORY: MODERN (DIVG) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
World history from mid-17th century to the present.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Humanities, TAG History, Transfer Module Humanities
HIST 12070  EARLY AMERICA: FROM PRE-COLONIZATION TO CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION (DIVD) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
A survey of United States history through 1877.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Humanities, TAG History, Transfer Module Humanities
HIST 12071  MODERN AMERICA: FROM INDUSTRIALIZATION TO GLOBALIZATION (DIVD) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
A survey of United States history since 1877.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Humanities, TAG History, Transfer Module Humanities
HIST 31020  POLIS TO METROPOLIS: HISTORY OF THE EUROPEAN CITY  3 Credit Hours
This course examines urban identities in Europe from antiquity to the present including Greek and Roman cities; medieval cities, city leagues and city law; early modern planned communities, court residences, and commercial metropolises; eighteenth- and nineteenth-century resort towns, nineteenth-century capital cities and industrial cities; the devastation of the World Wars and post-war reconstruction. The course will examine cities as "windows" into the societies they serve; the fortunes and misfortunes of cities will be treated as mirrors of regional economic, political, and social trends. The thematic focus of the course will be on the political "message" encoded in architecture, design and layout and the course will interpret the outward face of cities as an expression of political identity, power, and even civic virtù. This course will be offered primarily at the Stark campus.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31022  THE GREAT POWERS IN WAR AND PEACE, 1792-1914  3 Credit Hours
This course focuses on the nineteenth-century origins of present-day international problems - from risks of unilateralism to the debt crisis of developing countries to the nationalistic tendencies in the Balkans to the question of whether a united Germany is compatible with the European equilibrium. Second, this course looks at how nineteenth-century statecraft dealt with issues that still clutter the headlines today such as peacemaking and peacekeeping, the erosion of treaties, alliances among unequal partners, and crisis management. Third, the course will point to the importance of global linkages (i.e. how events in one area of the world were linked to developments in another and how the Balkans, the Middle East, Africa, and East Asia became flashpoints in the foreign relations of Great Powers. This course will be offered primarily at the Stark campus.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31024  WORLD WAR II  3 Credit Hours
Survey of one of the greatest political and military events in history, focusing especially on causes, major personalities and chief political, ideological, moral, scientific and diplomatic aspects.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31027  HISTORY OF ENGLAND TO 1688  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31030  NATO: THE ENDURING ALLIANCE  3 Credit Hours
Examination of the historical and contemporary roles of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; or special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31031  THE PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC REFORMATIONS  3 Credit Hours
Comprehensive course dealing with the religious, political, economic and social change accompanying the religious upheavals of the 16th century.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31032  SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE  3 Credit Hours
This course will analyze those political, economic, social, religious and intellectual factors leading to economic crisis and civil wars in Europe.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31033  WITCHES AND EUROPEAN HISTORY, 1500-1800  3 Credit Hours
This course explores fifteenth- through seventeenth-century European witch-hunts and their decline in the eighteenth century through lecture and class discussions of both primary and secondary sources. The course has four parts. The first investigates the development of notions of diabolical witchcraft from the ancient world, while Part two examines the intellectual, gender, religious, social and legal backgrounds that helped cause witch-hunts. The final sections explore the dynamics of witchcraft trials. The final section explores the decline of witchcraft.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31035  THE GLOBAL COLD WAR  3 Credit Hours
Explores the Cold War through a global lens. Includes political, diplomatic, cultural, and social perspectives.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31036  THE TWENTIETH CENTURY WORLD  3 Credit Hours
This course explores the key political, cultural, social, and economic events that defined and shaped the twentieth century. Topics to be addressed will include imperialism, revolution and war, nationalism and decolonization, and globalization.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31040  AMERICAN HISTORY THROUGH POPULAR MUSIC  3 Credit Hours
Allows students to develop an understanding of the interconnection between the rise of popular music in the period after 1865 to the social, political, and technological changes that this period witnessed and how this helps to understand the meaning and significance of cultural identity in modern American history.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31041  SPORT HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES  3 Credit Hours
This course will examine and interpret American sports from the colonial era to the present with particular attention to the role of sports in American life and how changes in American life have affected sports. The course also offers an exploration of American social and cultural history with an emphasis on issues such as race, class, gender, foreign policy, nationalism, religion, economics, industrialization, immigration and urbanization as they relate to sports. It is not a course of sports trivia. The main goal of the course is to use sports as a way to better understand American history and American culture. This course will be offered primarily at the Stark campus.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31045  A HISTORY OF CRIME IN THE UNITED STATES  3 Credit Hours
This course will explore the history of "living outside the law" in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. We will read biographical and autobiographical treatments of and monographs about men and women who committed crimes in these centuries and use them as a lens through which to view the changing experiences, constraints, and self-understandings of people who committed crimes in United States history. Some sections of this course may be offered as part of the Inside Out Program in which the course will take place in a nearby prison or jail and will include students who are incarcerated.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31050  HISTORY AND SOCIETY OF MODERN GREECE  3 Credit Hours
Study of modern Greece concentrating on political, economic, cultural and societal developments since 1821.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31052  HISTORY OF MODERN FRANCE  3 Credit Hours
Survey of French history from 1815 to the present. Topics include industrialization, republicanism and revolution, the experience of war and defeat, empire and decolonization.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31053  MODERN EUROPE, 1815 TO PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
Covers the political, social, and cultural history of Europe from the peace at the end of the Napoleonic wars to the present.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31055  POLITICS, CULTURE AND SOCIETY OF 20TH-CENTURY EUROPE  3 Credit Hours
This course explores the political, social, cultural and other factors that have marked the path of European history in the last century, from the origins of World War I to the end of the Cold War. The course explores not only the origins and consequences of warfare, but also the ways in which everyday life was transformed in this turbulent era. This course covers the era of "Great Wars" the "economic miracle" after the war, the challenges of the Cold War, generational rebellion, and the formation of the European Union with special attention to the political, social and cultural transformations associated with these developments. The thematic anchors of the first half of the course are "Total War" and "Rebellion against Positivism," while the thematic anchors of the second half of the course are "Rebirth" and "The Two Europes."
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31056  EUROPE IN THE RENAISSANCE  3 Credit Hours
Analysis of the various factors leading Europe from a rural, feudal, ecclesiastical society to one characterized by urbanism, trade, secularism and the state.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31061  HISTORY OF OHIO  3 Credit Hours
This course explores key events and institutions shaping the geographic region that became Ohio from prehistory to present day with an emphasis is on social, cultural, political, and the economic history of the region. Topics include the historical significance of Ohio’s geography, the role and contributions of Native American peoples, the transition to statehood, and modern economic and political developments.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31071  U.S. FOREIGN RELATIONS THROUGH 1898  3 Credit Hours
Explores the foundational period of U.S. foreign relations. Includes consideration of the roots and principles of U.S. foreign policy, continental consolidation, and U.S. incursions in the Western Hemisphere.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31072  U.S. FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1898-1945  3 Credit Hours
Explores the evolving U.S. world role from the Spanish-American War through World War II. Includes consideration of the expanding U.S. interest in Latin America, Asia, and elsewhere as well as the liberal international vision that impelled such interest.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31073  U.S. FOREIGN RELATIONS SINCE 1945  3 Credit Hours
Explores the rise and fall of U.S. global hegemony since World War II. Includes consideration of the Cold War, decolonization, détente, and the post-Cold War era.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31074  HISTORY OF ESPIONAGE: FROM JOSHUA TO EDWARD SNOWDEN  3 Credit Hours
This course traces the history of intelligence gathering from the ancient world through the 21st century. The study of spy-networks provides students with an understanding of emerging intelligence systems, including both examples of espionage and counter-intelligence. The course assesses the cultural and political impact of intelligence gathering on society at large and discusses ethical issues such as the balance between privacy and security. While most of the focus is on the United States, the lectures and discussions will also cover Britain, Germany, Japan, China, Israel, and Russia, with considerable attention to World Wars I and II, and the Cold War.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31075  HISTORY OF WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with WMST 30100) An exploration of the political, economic, social, intellectual and cultural forces that have shaped women's lives, women's thought, perceptions of womanhood and feminism, from 1607 to the present in what is now the United States.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31076  HISTORY OF SEXUALITY IN THE UNITED STATES  3 Credit Hours
This course explores how people living in the United States learned about sex. Together, Americans in all time periods have developed sexual cultures and norms, accommodated themselves to, ignored, creatively interpreted or defied, or changed these cultures and norms over time. We will focus on how sexual cultures and norms of were taught and enforced, and how different types of institutions and professionals (religious leaders, mental health professionals, law enforcement officers, journalists and popular cultural figures), played roles in this process.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31077  AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY: SLAVERY TO FREEDOM  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with AFS 33101) Survey of African American history from the colonial period to 1877. Course provides a general knowledge of the social, political and cultural history of African Americans from colonial times to the end of the Reconstruction.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31082  HISTORY OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS AND BLACK POWER MOVEMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES  3 Credit Hours
This course examines Civil Rights and Black Power movements in the twentieth century and addresses a series of questions still relevant today: How do social movements begin? What leadership styles and protest tactics and strategies work? How do social movements evolve over time? This course also explores the history of the Civil Rights and Black Power movements at Kent State University. Working in the University Archives, students conduct research in original source materials and develop a collaborative digital history project based on their research.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31083  THE HISTORY OF WHITENESS IN THE UNITED STATES  3 Credit Hours
This course will survey the full sweep of the history of the United States to interrogate what exactly "whiteness" was and is and what it has meant throughout the American past. To do so, this course will examine closely a series of crucial turning points in the history of whiteness in the United States: 1) the colonial era and the creation of "whiteness" as an identity; and 2) the evolution of "whiteness" during the long nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31087  SECTIONAL CONFLICT AND CIVIL WAR  3 Credit Hours
Differences within the United States, including the controversy over slavery; the Civil War in all its aspects.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31100  RECONSTRUCTION AND THE LATER SOUTH  3 Credit Hours
Controversy during and after the Civil War as to racial and sectional relationships; the post-Reconstruction compromises and their undoing.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31101  WAR AND SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1607 THROUGH 1865  3 Credit Hours
An examination of the impact of conflict and the military upon the society, culture, economy and diplomacy of the United States. Topics include colonial Indian wars, the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812, the Mexican-American War and the Civil War.
Prerequisite: HIST 12070.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31102  WAR AND SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1865 TO THE PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
An examination of the impact of conflict and the military on the society, culture, economy and diplomacy of the United States. Topics include the frontier Army, the Spanish-American War and empire in the Pacific, the two world wars, the Cold War and the War on Terror.
Prerequisite: HIST 12071.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31104  MIGRATIONS TO AMERICA, 1607 TO PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
Examines the coming together of people from five continents to the United States and provides an overview of shifting patterns of migration both coerced and free to the United States. Starting in the colonial era, when slaves and servants typified the migration to America, this course then follows the migrations of pre-industrial, industrial, and post-industrial immigrants, their reception by American institutions and natives, and their efforts to construct communities in a new country.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31106  PROGRESSIVE AMERICA: THE UNITED STATES, 1896-1919  3 Credit Hours
Major political, economic, social, cultural and diplomatic events from the crisis of the 1890s through the first World War.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31107  NEW ERA THROUGH WORLD WAR: THE UNITED STATES, 1920-1945  3 Credit Hours
Major political, economic, social, cultural and diplomatic events from the new era of the 1920s through the second World War.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31108  RECENT AMERICA: THE UNITED STATES, 1945-PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
Examines everyday life and culture, assesses the degree to which presidents and their administrations are the reflections of their constituencies, and evaluates the significant events and themes of U.S. history since 1945.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31112  CHINESE CIVILIZATION  3 Credit Hours
General survey of evolution of Chinese civilization from the Bronze Age to the rise of communism.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31113 HISTORY OF JAPAN 3 Credit Hours
General survey of the development of Japan from a loose confederation of clans to a modern industrial state.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31114 TRADITION AND REVOLUTION IN SOUTHEAST ASIA 3 Credit Hours
Focusing on Southeast Asia, this course is organized chronologically around three broad periods: traditional states and societies (to 1800); colonial transformations and indigenous responses (1800-1945); and the emergence of modern nations (since 1945). Within these broad time frames, the course will explore several themes, including the origins of indigenous states; the impact of colonial domination; responses to colonial rule; and the nature of post-colonial societies and political systems. Given the size and diversity of the region, the course will concentrate on four nation-states: Burma, Thailand, the Philippines, and Indonesia.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31115 INDIA SINCE 1526 3 Credit Hours
Presents a broad introduction to the modern history and culture of India, or South Asia. Students will gain an understanding of the geography, traditions, religions, and culture that make India a distinct civilization. The course traces the history of Modern India from the Mughal Empire through the British Raj, Ghandi and nationalism, partition, and the Republic of India. Finally, the course examines the recent rise of Hindu fundamentalism and its implications for the world's largest democracy.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31116 VIETNAM WAR 3 Credit Hours
Survey of the causes, evolution and effects of warfare in Vietnam from 1946 to 1975 with special attention to colonialism, nationalism, communism and American intervention.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31117 THE SIXTIES: A THIRD WORLD VIEW 3 Credit Hours
Examines the political, social and cultural upheaval of the 1960s in Latin America, Africa and Asia.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31118 COMPARATIVE THIRD WORLD REVOLUTIONS 3 Credit Hours
Examination of 20th-century revolutions in Latin America, Africa and Asia focusing on ideologies and political leadership.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31119 THE SIXTIES: A THIRD WORLD VIEW 3 Credit Hours
Examines the political, social and cultural upheaval of the 1960s in Latin America, Africa and Asia.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31120 HISTORY OF POST COLONIAL AFRICA 3 Credit Hours
This course seeks to challenge students to deconstruct the specific causes, meanings, and consequences of political violence in the 20th and 21st century Africa and the impact such violence has had on African democratic traditions. We will explore recent and current categories of political violence including state violence against ethnic and regional minorities. The course will also examine the positive contributions of African culture and daily life, with attention to alternative futures for Africans and others based on African experience.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31121 HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST 3 Credit Hours
A survey of Islamic civilization in Middle Eastern context from the earliest days to the present.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31122 ANCIENT AND EARLY MEDIEVAL JEWISH HISTORY 3 Credit Hours
Deals with the ancient and early medieval Jewish history from approximately 2000 B.C. to approximately 1200 A.D.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31123 LATE MEDIEVAL AND MODERN JEWISH HISTORY 3 Credit Hours
Survey of Jewish history in Europe and the Middle East from the age of the crusades to the 20th century. 
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 31130  HISTORY OF PRE-COLONIAL AFRICA TO 1880  3 Credit Hours
This course provides a survey of cultural, political, social and economic history of Africa from antiquity to the onset of European colonialism in the 1880s. The history of the Atlantic, Saharan, and East African slave trade will be investigated, as will the contributions of African cultures to world history.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31140  MODERN LATIN AMERICA (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
This course examines modern Latin America as an historical, geographical, cultural, political and economic zone focusing on the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It explores the similarities and differences within Latin America as well as between Latin America and other parts of the world. Topics included the impact of colonization and the experience of Indigenous populations, the causes and consequences of political and social revolutions, the success and failures of different political formations and the struggles to sustain economic development.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

HIST 31141  EARLY MODERN LATIN AMERICA (C. 1450-1820) (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
This course examines the history of Latin America from the late fifteenth to the early nineteenth centuries. It focuses on the political, social, cultural, and economic interactions between Native Americans, Africans and Europeans from the early decades of Iberian exploration and conquest to the independence movements of the early nineteenth century. While attending to the systems of social, racial and gender hierarchy and discrimination implemented by Europeans, the course also emphasizes the significant ways in which Native Americans and Africans resisted and shaped colonization.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

HIST 31500  FOUNDATIONS IN THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with PHIL 31080) An introduction to the study of science as a social, cultural, and historical phenomenon with an emphasis on the history of science primarily in Western civilization since 1500 and the major philosophical approaches to science developed in the twentieth century.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31543  THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION  3 Credit Hours
A survey of the major social, cultural, and historical developments in the sciences and medicine in Europe from 1500 to 1750.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 31550  MEDICINE IN THE MODERN WORLD SINCE 1500  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to the main social, cultural, and intellectual developments in the history of medicine from the Renaissance to the twentieth century using an approach to the history of medicine which emphasizes the interactions between ideas, institutions, and individuals.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 32050  HISTORICAL RESEARCH METHODS  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the study and practice of historical writing including historical methods, historiography, primary and secondary source research, critical analysis or documentary sources, historical reasoning and the preparation of written reports. Emphasis on developing effective communication skills and research procedures, record-keeping, citation, and bibliography.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 37001  FLORENCE THE MYTH OF A CITY  3 Credit Hours
Florence is considered the birthplace of the Renaissance and the cradle of modern Western Civilization because, among the many Italian city-states, it experienced a cultural development that had no precedent in European history. Florentine republicanism is a political paradigm through which we, still today, trace the origins of the values of democracy, freedom, rational thought, individualism, the scientific method and the capacity for critical reflection. This course covers and analyzes different historical eras of Florence from its founding, during the Roman era, up until today. Special attention is given to periods of intensive development in Florence: the re-birth of the Middle Ages, the splendor of the Renaissance, and the crucial role of the Risorgimento, when the city was the capital of the new Kingdom of Italy (1865-1871) and became a center of culture and modern civilization. This course will be offered only in Florence.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 38495  SPECIAL TOPICS IN AREA STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Special course with a primary focus on the history of a particular place (state, nation, region). Topic as well as chronological and geographical focus will vary by term and by instructor. Exact course titles and descriptions will be inserted into the Schedule of Classes. Repeatable for credit.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 38595  SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEMATIC STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Special course with a primary focus on the history of a specific topic or theme. Chronological and geographical focus as well as topic will vary by term and by instructor. Exact course titles and descriptions will be inserted into the Schedule of Classes. Repeatable for credit.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 40092  INTERNSHIP IN HISTORY (ELR)  3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Student internship at an institution related to the history major (e.g., historical society, museum, archives, historic preservation organization).  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Practical Experience  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory  
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement  

HIST 40093  WORKSHOP IN HISTORY  1-6 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with HIST 50093) Special workshop in history. Topic will vary according to professor.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Workshop  
Contact Hours: 1-6 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory  

HIST 40197  AMERICAN CULTURAL HERITAGE: THE ARTS AND SOCIETY  3 Credit Hours  
Examination of music, painting and literature in their cultural contexts during four periods of American history. American studies methodology and interdisciplinary thought.  
Prerequisite: One prior course in history, and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Colloquium  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41000  INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HISTORY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with HIST 51000 and HIST 71000) A survey of public history including: archives, editing, museums and historical agency administration; historic preservation and related skill areas (e.g. artifact analysis, oral history).  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41003  HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with CLAS 41003 and CLAS 51003; and CLAS 41005 and CLAS 51005) Survey of Greek history from the Bronze Age to the rise of Macedonia and Alexander the Great.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41006  ROMAN HISTORY  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with CLAS 41006 and CLAS 51006) (Slashed with HIST 51006 and HIST 71006) A survey of Roman history from its beginnings to the fall of the Roman Empire.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41010  THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with HIST 51010 and HIST 71010) Survey of major political, social and cultural developments of Europe from the fourth through 10th centuries.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41011  THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with HIST 51011 and HIST 71011) Survey of political, social and cultural developments of Europe from 11th through 13th centuries.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41020  NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE  3 Credit Hours  
Focus on industrialization and social transformation, political upheavals, intellectual thought, nationalism and foreign policy in Great Britain, France, Prussia and Austria.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41024  MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY, 1914-1945  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with HIST 51024 and HIST 71024) Special attention paid to the two world wars, Bolshevik Revolution, rise of fascism and fate of European Jewry.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41025  MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY: 1945-PRESENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with HIST 51025 and HIST 71025) Survey of European political, economic, social and cultural developments since 1945.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41032  CONSUMPTION AND MASS CULTURE IN MODERN EUROPE  3 Credit Hours  
Examines shifts in consumption and the growth of mass consumer society in Europe from 1815 to the present, including the evolution of consumer societies, or those societies in which people construct their identities through commodities; the changes that ensued with the growth of mass consumption; and differing consumption regimes in Eastern and Western Europe in the twentieth century.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

HIST 41033  WOMEN AND GENDER IN MODERN EUROPE  3 Credit Hours  
The modern period of European history saw revolutionary change politically, economically and socially. In this course, the ways that a gendered analysis can change and deepen our understanding of these historical changes and events is examined, including the “lived experience” of women and men focusing on family, sexual lives, work and politics.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 41034 THE POLITICS OF DRESS IN MODERN EUROPE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51034 an HIST 71034) An examination of the role clothing played in the history of Modern Europe that uses labor, social, gender, and religious history to understand how political and economic changes affected the daily lives of Europeans through a close examination of what they wore.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41041 HISTORY OF GERMANY, 1871-PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
Focuses on the impact of industrialization, the dilemma of the German left, the rise of Nazism and the emergence of two German states after 1945.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41044 IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1689-1917  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51044 and HIST 71044) Study of the entire imperial period, with focus on modernization, state institutions, nationalities, social groups and estates, economy, politics and ideologies, and elite and popular culture.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41045 MODERN RUSSIA, 1917-PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51045 and HIST 71045) Focus on 1917 revolutions; Civil War; nationalities question; NEP; collectivization; Great Terror; World War II; Cold War; Soviet Foreign policy and culture; Perestroika and post-Soviet economic, political and ideological changes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41056 HISTORY OF COLONIAL AMERICA:1492-1714 (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51056 and HIST 71056) Major patterns of thought and behavior among Spanish, French and English expansionists; English colonization to 1714.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

HIST 41058 JEFFERSON-JACKSON ERA, 1789-1848  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51058 and HIST 71058) Study of the founding and development of the American nation, especially the periods of Jefferson and Jackson.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41060 COMPARATIVE FASCISM  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51060 and HIST 71060) Examination of the theories and practices of fascist movements and regimes in twentieth-century Europe utilizing a variety of perspectives. Organized primarily thematically instead of geographically with readings and discussions based on historiographical and critical analyses.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41062 THE UNITED STATES:THE WESTWARD MOVEMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51062 and HIST 71062) The process of settlement from its beginnings; consequences for American history.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41071 AMERICAN SOCIAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY, 1876-PRESENT (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51071) Development of social Darwinism, racism, pragmatism, popular arts.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

HIST 41077 THE GREAT DEPRESSION IN AMERICA  3 Credit Hours
Examines the impact and meaning of the Depression era, suggesting that the crisis helped to usher in a new way of imagining American society. Beginning with an overview of modernism, modernity and the modern age, the course explores how the New Deal fits into these theories, how specific programs operated under their ideals, and finally, how American society adapted and accepted this 'modern' vision.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41057 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA:1714-1789 (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51057 and HIST 71057) Cultural development of English colonies; Great War for Empire; American Revolution and Constitution.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic
HIST 41085   THE SIXTIES IN AMERICA   3 Credit Hours
The era of the 1960s outlined the debates and patterns of American history in the latter part of the twentieth century and continues to resonate in our contemporary world. This course examines the seminal events, persons and developments - including JFK’s New Frontiers policy; Martin Luther King Jr. and Malcolm X; the March on Washington; Johnson’s Great Society; the Vietnam War; the New Left; the counter-culture; country music; the rise of modern conservatism; Nixon; Watergate; and the Oil Crisis - to get a better understanding of the meaning and significance of this crucial era to the history of the United States and the world.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41112   HISTORY OF MODERN CHINA   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51112 and HIST 71112) Disintegration of the Chinese empire amid Western challenge and internal disorder and the subsequent rise of communism.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41129   THE HOLOCAUST: THE DESTRUCTION OF EUROPEAN JEWRY, 1938-1945   3 Credit Hours
Analysis of those political, economic, social and intellectual factors leading to systematic destruction of European Jewry during World War II.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41132   HISTORY OF COLONIAL AFRICA, 1880-1994   3 Credit Hours
This course provides a survey of African experiences with colonialism from the period of formal colonialism to the period of decolonization and the end of settler colonialism in Rhodesia and South Africa. The course explores regional experiences across sub-Saharan African and North Africa. The course will explore questions of resistance and collaboration and the foundations of post-colonial states in the colonial experience. Gender, class, ethnicity, and generational differences will be explored at the center of this historical survey.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 41789   THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 51789 and HIST 71789) Analysis of the causes of Revolution in France, political, ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy expansion of the revolution outside of France.
Prerequisite: Senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 42142   AFRO-LATIN AMERICA   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 52142, HIST 72142) Focuses on the social, cultural and political life of the African population of Latin America, from 19th century slaves to shantytown dwellers of megacities such as Rio de Janiero. Topics include black resistance to racism, race mixture in multicultural societies, and how employment, political participation and family organization empowered the lives of Afro-Latin women.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 42297   COLLOQUIUM:CHINA AND JAPAN (WIC)   3 Credit Hours
Study of important issues in the history of China and Japan through reading and discussing major works pertinent to the issues selected.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

HIST 43797   COLLOQUIUM ON VICTORIAN ENGLAND (WIC)   3 Credit Hours
Consideration of distinctive features of Victorian England including class structure, ideas, manners, politics, foreign affairs, empire.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

HIST 48697   COLLOQUIUM:U.S. MIDDLE PERIOD, 1820-1900 (WIC)   3 Credit Hours
Study of important issues in the history of China and Japan through reading and discussing major works pertinent to the issues selected.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

HIST 48897   COLLOQUIUM IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY SINCE 1877   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 58897 and HIST 78897) Focuses on the social, cultural and political life of the African population of Latin America, from 19th century slaves to shantytown dwellers of megacities such as Rio de Janiero. Topics include black resistance to racism, race mixture in multicultural societies, and how employment, political participation and family organization empowered the lives of Afro-Latin women.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

HIST 49091   SENIOR SEMINAR IN HISTORY (ELR) (WIC)   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 59091, HIST 79091) History majors complete a significant work of original research based on primary sources. Topics vary by instructor. Enrollment limited to senior history majors.
Prerequisite: HIST 32050 with minimum C grade; and history major; and senior standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course
HIST 49095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 18 credit hours) (Slashed with HIST 59095 and HIST 79095) Special course in the history of the United States, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 49195  SPECIAL TOPICS: EUROPE SINCE 1500  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for maximum 18 credit hours) (Slashed with HIST 59195 and HIST 79195) Special course in the history of Europe since 1500, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 49196  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  2,3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

HIST 49199  SENIOR HONORS PROJECT (ELR)  3-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Thesis or other independent study or creative project. Required of students seeking to graduate with honors in history.
Prerequisite: Permission (see HONR 40099).
Schedule Type: Senior Project/Honors Thesis
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

HIST 49295  SPECIAL TOPICS IN GLOBAL HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 59295 and HIST 79295) Special course in the history of the ancient and medieval worlds, Africa, Asia, Latin America, and/or the Middle East, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 50093  WORKSHOP IN HISTORY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 40093) Special workshop in history. Topic will vary according to professor.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

HIST 51000  PUBLIC HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41000 and HIST 71000) A survey of public history including: archives; editing, museums and historical agency administration; historic preservation; and related skill areas (e.g. artifact analysis, oral history).
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51005  TEACHING WORLD HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 71005) To prepare graduate students to teach world history at the university level. Special focus on integrating non-Western sources and points of view into the world history curriculum, preparation of world history syllabus and justification of selected readings and topics, mastery of on-line and in-class technologies to deliver world history materials.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in history.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51006  ROMAN HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with CLAS 41006 and CLAS 51006) (Slashed with HIST 41006 and HIST 71006) A survey of Roman history from its beginnings to the Fall of the Roman Empire.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 49095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 18 credit hours) (Slashed with HIST 59095 and HIST 79095) Special course in the history of the United States, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51010  THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41010 and HIST 71010) A survey of the major political, social and cultural developments of Europe from the fourth through the tenth century.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51011  THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41011 and HIST 71011) A survey of political, social and cultural developments of Europe from the eleventh through the thirteenth century.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51024  MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY, 1914-1945  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41024 and HIST 71024) Special attention paid to the two World Wars, Bolshevik Revolution, rise of Fascism and fate of European Jewry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51025  MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY:1945 TO PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41025 and HIST 71025) Survey of European political, economic, social and cultural developments since 1945.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 51034 THE POLITICS OF DRESS IN MODERN EUROPE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41034 and HIST 71034) An examination of the role clothing played in the history of Modern Europe that uses labor, social, gender, and religious history to understand how political and economic changes affected the daily lives of Europeans through a close examination of what they wore.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51044 RUSSIA FROM ITS ORIGINS TO 1801 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41044 and HIST 71044) Study of the entire imperial period, with focus on modernization, state institutions, nationalities, social groups and estates, economy, politics and ideologies, and elite and popular culture.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51045 MODERN RUSSIA, 1917-PRESENT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41045 and HIST 71045) Focus on 1917 revolutions, civil war, nationalities question, NEP collectivization, Great Terror, World War II, Cold War, Soviet foreign policy and culture, Perestroika, and post-Soviet economic, political, and ideological changes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51056 HISTORY OF MODERN CHINA 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41056 and HIST 71056) Disintegration of the Chinese empire amid Western challenge and internal disorder and the subsequent rise of Communism.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51057 18TH-CENTURY AMERICA, 1714-1789 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41057 and HIST 71057) Cultural development of English Colonies; Great War for Empire; American Revolution and Constitution.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51058 THE JEFFERSON-JACKSON ERA, 1789-1848 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41058 and HIST 71058) A study of the founding and development of the American nation, especially the periods of Jefferson and Jackson.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51060 COMPARATIVE FASCISM 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41060 and HIST 71060) Examination of the theories and practices of fascist movements and regimes in twentieth-century Europe utilizing a variety of perspectives. Organized primarily thematically instead of geographically with readings and discussions based on historiographical and critical analyses.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51062 THE UNITED STATES: THE WESTWARD MOVEMENT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41062 and HIST 71062) The process of settlement from its beginning; consequences for American history.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51071 AMERICAN SOCIAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY, 1876 TO PRESENT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41071) Development of social Darwinism, racism, Pragmatism, popular arts.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51097 COLLOQUIUM: SAI gunTS, MONKS AND THE MEDIEVAL COMMUNITY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 71097) Investigates major religious institutions that shaped medieval European society and the impact on popular piety.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51112 HISTORY OF MODERN CHINA 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41112 and HIST 71112) Disintegration of the Chinese empire amid Western challenge and internal disorder and the subsequent rise of Communism.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 51789 THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41789 and HIST 71789) Analysis of the causes of revolution in France, political ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy expansion of the revolution outside of France.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 52142 AFRO-LATIN AMERICA 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with HIST 42142 and HIST 72142) Course focuses on the social, cultural and political life of the African population of Latin America, from 19th century slaves to shantytown dwellers of megacities such as Rio de Janiero. Topics include black resistance to racism, race mixture in multicultural societies, and how employment, political participation and family organization empowered the lives of Afro-Latin women.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 58697 COLLOQUIUM: U.S. MIDDLE PERIOD 1820-1900 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 48697 and HIST 78697) Reading, discussion and written reviewing of important works on the period.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 58897 COLLOQUIUM IN AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY SINCE 1877 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 48897 and HIST 78897) This colloquium specializes in African American history from 1877, with emphasis on historiographical literature of the period.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 59095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 49095 and HIST 79095) Special course in the history of the United States, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes. Repeatable.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 59195 SPECIAL TOPICS: EUROPE SINCE 1500 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 49195 and HIST 79195) Special course in the history of Europe since 1500, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 59295 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GLOBAL HISTORY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 49295 and HIST 79295) Special course in the history of the ancient and medieval worlds, Africa, Asia, Latin America, and/or the Middle East, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 60092 PUBLIC HISTORY INTERNSHIP 3-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 70092) Students serve an internship at an institution related to their emphasis in public history (e.g., historical society, museum, archives, historical preservation organization).
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

HIST 61002 HISTORIOGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
Development of historical thinking. Students will read excerpts of famous historians and prepare papers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 61070 WRITING SEMINAR IN HISTORY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 81070) Students will spend the semester conceptualizing, researching and writing an article-length piece of original historical scholarship. Basic topics to be addressed include prospectus drafting, source identification, historiography, research methods, scholarly writing and revision, oral presentation and professional critiquing. All students will be expected to supplement the guidance they receive from the seminar instructor with regular consultations with their departmental advisors.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 62070 AMERICAN HISTORY FROM PRECONTACT NATIVE AMERICA THROUGH THE CIVIL WAR 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with HIST 82070) This reading colloquium will survey the major aspects of American history from the arrival of Europeans in North America through the colonial period of American history and up to the Civil War and Reconstruction. Students will be introduced to both historical content as well as the major historiographical currents in this segment of US history. The aim of the course is to prepare students for comprehensive exams as well as to teach the first half of the US survey course.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 62071 AMERICAN HISTORY FROM THE CIVIL WAR TO THE PRESENT 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with HIST 82071) This reading colloquium will survey major aspects of American history since the Civil War within the historiographical traditions through which they have been understood. The aim of the course is to prepare students for comprehensive exams as well as to teach the second half of the US survey course.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 62097  PUBLIC HISTORY COLLOQUIUM  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 72097) Assigned readings, discussions and papers focus on particular emphases and skill areas in public history.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 62285  AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY SINCE 1877  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 82285) This colloquium will explore American Intellectual and Cultural History after 1877 by focusing on modernity. Our readings will discuss modernity’s evolution from its late nineteenth-century roots to its dismantlement in the current epoch. We will hear, see, and read about this idea and how it is applied to various manifestations within our society, from material culture to advertising, music, and film.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 62345  IMAGES AND IDENTITIES IN US FOREIGN RELATIONS  3 Credit Hours
This graduate-level reading colloquium will explore the construction of cultural images and national identities in US foreign relations. Course readings and discussions will deal not only with the ways that Americans have “constructed” other nations but also with how other nations have “constructed” the United States. Themes to be explored include the role of intangibles such as culture in the making of policy; the accuracy or inaccuracy of cultural constructs; and the permanency or malleability of cultural ideas.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 62400  THE LENS OF WAR: AMERICAN HISTORY THROUGH THE STUDY OF THE MILITARY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 82400) A survey of the impact conflict and the peacetime military have had on both the history and historiography of colonial America and the United States. Thematic points of emphasis include, but are not limited to civil-military relations, race, national identity, memory, gender, western expansion, American economic development, the growth of the federal government, Cold War culture, and citizenship.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 69199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

HIST 69299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: HIST 69199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

HIST 69399  CAPSTONE IN HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
Capstone experience required of all MA students who are not writing a thesis. Students will develop an original research project and disseminate their work either through publication or presentation. Projects should integrate primary and secondary source research.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis, Project or Capstone
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

HIST 69499  INTERDISCIPLINARY PROJECT IN HISTORY  3,6 Credit Hours
Research experience required for all students enrolled in the Master’s in History for Secondary School Teachers concentration. Students will draw on their history coursework to complete a substantial piece of research applicable to the work of a practicing teacher. It can be pedagogical in nature, exploring strategies for teaching a particular subject, topic, or historical concept, or might be documentary in nature, such as historically informed teaching materials for a given subject, topic, or concept.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Project or Capstone
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

HIST 69896  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  2,3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 2-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter/IP

HIST 69987  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

HIST 70092  PUBLIC HISTORY INTERNSHIP  3-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 60092) Students serve an internship at an institution related to their emphasis in public history (e.g., historical society, museum, archives, historical preservation organization).
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71000</td>
<td>PUBLIC HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41000 and HIST 51000) A survey of public history including: archives, editing, museums and historical agency administration; historic preservation; and related skill areas (e.g. artifact analysis, oral history).</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71005</td>
<td>TEACHING WORLD HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Repeatable for a maximum of 9 credit hours) To prepare graduate students to teach world history at the university level. Special focus on integrating non-Western sources and points of view into the world history curriculum, preparation of world history syllabus and justification of selected readings and topics, mastery of online and in-class technologies to deliver world history materials.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71006</td>
<td>ROMAN HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Cross-listed with CLAS 41006, CLAS 51006) A survey of Roman history from its beginning to the fall of the Roman empire.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71010</td>
<td>THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41010 and HIST 51010) Survey of major political, social and cultural developments of Europe from the fourth through 10th centuries.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71011</td>
<td>THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41011 and HIST 51011) Survey of political, social and cultural developments of Europe from 11th through 13th centuries.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71024</td>
<td>MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY, 1914-1945</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41024 and HIST 51024) Special attention paid to the two world wars, Bolshevik Revolution, rise of fascism and fate of European Jewry.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71025</td>
<td>MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY: 1945 TO PRESENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41025 and HIST 51025) Survey of European political, economic social and cultural developments since 1945.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71034</td>
<td>THE POLITICS OF DRESS IN MODERN EUROPE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41034 and HIST 51034) An examination of the role clothing played in the history of Modern Europe that uses labor, social, gender, and religious history to understand how political and economic changes affected the daily lives of Europeans through a close examination of what they wore.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture, Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71044</td>
<td>RUSSIA FROM ITS ORIGINS TO 1801</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41044 and HIST 51044) Study of the entire imperial period, with focus on modernization, state institutions, nationalities, social groups and estates, economy, politics and ideologies, and elite and popular culture.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71045</td>
<td>MODERN RUSSIA, 1917-PRESENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41045 and HIST 51045) Focus on 1917 revolutions; Civil War; nationalities question; NEP; collectivization; great terror; World War II; Cold War; Soviet Foreign policy and culture; Perestroika and post-Soviet economic, political and ideological changes.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71056</td>
<td>HISTORY OF COLONIAL AMERICA, 1492-1714</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41056 and HIST 51056) Major patterns of thought and behavior among Spanish, French and English expansionists; English colonization to 1714.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 71057</td>
<td>18TH-CENTURY AMERICA, 1714-1789</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with HIST 41057 and HIST 51057) Cultural development of English Colonies; Great War for Empire; American Revolution and Constitution.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HIST 71058  THE JEFFERSON-JACKSON ERA, 1789-1848  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41058 and HIST 51058) Study of the founding and development of the American nation, especially the periods of Jefferson and Jackson.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 71060  COMPARATIVE FACISM  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41060 and HIST 51060) Examination of the theories and practices of fascist movements and regimes in twentieth-century Europe utilizing a variety of perspectives. Organized primarily thematically instead of geographically with readings and discussions based on historiographical and critical analyses.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 71062  THE UNITED STATES:THE WESTWARD MOVEMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41062 and HIST 51062) The process of settlement from its beginnings; consequences for American history.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 71097  COLLOQUIUM:SAINTS, MONKS AND THE MEDIEVAL COMMUNITY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 51097) Investigates major religious institutions that shaped medieval European society and the impact on popular piety.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 71112  HISTORY OF MODERN CHINA  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41112 and HIST 51112) Disintegration of the Chinese empire amid Western challenge and internal disorder and the subsequent rise of communism.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 71789  THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 41789 and HIST 51789) Analysis of the causes of revolution in France, political ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy expansion of the revolution outside of France.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 72097  PUBLIC HISTORY COLLOQUIUM  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 62097) Assigned readings, discussions and papers focus on particular emphases and skill areas in public history.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 72140  THE SIXTIES:A THIRD WORLD VIEW  3 Credit Hours
Examines the political, social and cultural upheaval of the 1960s in Latin America, Africa and Asia.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 72142  AFRO-LATIN AMERICA  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 42142 and HIST 52142) Course focuses on the social, cultural and political life of the African population of Latin America, from 19th century slaves to shantytown dwellers of megacities such as Rio de Janiero. Topics include black resistance to racism, race mixture in multicultural societies, and how employment, political participation and family organization empowered the lives of Afro-Latin women.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 78697  COLLOQUIUM:U.S. MIDDLE PERIOD 1820-1900  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 48697 and HIST 58697) Coverage of the historical literature on Europe's major political, diplomatic, economic and social developments since 1945.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 78897  COLLOQUIUM IN AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY SINCE 1877  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 42140 and HIST 52140) Assigned readings, discussions and papers focus on particular emphases and skill areas in public history.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 79095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 49095 and HIST 59095) Special course in the history of the United States, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 79195  SPECIAL TOPICS: EUROPE SINCE 1500  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 49195 and HIST 59195)
Special course in the history of Europe since 1500, the subject and topic of
which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to
be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 79295  SPECIAL TOPICS IN GLOBAL HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 49295 and HIST 59295)
Special course in the history of the ancient and medieval worlds, Africa,
Asia, Latin America, and/or the Middle East, the subject and topic of
which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be
inserted in the Schedule of Classes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 81001  METHODS OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  3 Credit Hours
The course introduces graduate students to library reference tools,
journal literature, research methodology, quantitative techniques and
writing and original research paper.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 81002  HISTORIOGRAPHY  3 Credit Hours
Development of historical thinking. Students will read excerpts of famous
historians and prepare papers.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 81070  WRITING SEMINAR IN HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 61070) Students will spend
the semester conceptualizing, researching, and writing an article-length
piece of original historical scholarship. Basic topics to be addressed
include prospectus drafting, source identification, historiography,
research methods, scholarly writing and revision, oral presentation, and
professional critiquing. All students will be expected to supplement the
guidance they receive from the seminar instructor with regular
consultations with their departmental advisors.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 82070  AMERICAN HISTORY FROM PRECONTACT NATIVE
AMERICA THROUGH THE CIVIL WAR  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with HIST 62070) This reading colloquium will survey
the major aspects of American history from the arrival of Europeans in
North America through the colonial period of American history and up
to the Civil War and Reconstruction. Students will be introduced to both
historical content as well as the major historiographical currents in this
segment of US history. The aim of the course is to prepare students for
comprehensive exams as well as to teach the first half of the US survey
course.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 82071  AMERICAN HISTORY FROM THE CIVIL WAR TO THE
PRESENT  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with HIST 62071) This reading colloquium will survey
major aspects of American history since the Civil War within the
historiographical traditions through which they have been understood.
The aim of the course is to prepare students for comprehensive exams as
well as to teach the second half of the US survey course.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 82285  AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY
SINCE 1877  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with HIST 62285) This colloquium will explore American
Intellectual and Cultural History after 1877 by focusing on modernity.
Our readings will discuss modernity's evolution from its late nineteenth-
century roots to its dismantlement in the current epoch. We will hear, see,
and read about this idea and how it is applied to various manifestations
within our society, from material culture to advertising, music, and film.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 82345  IMAGES AND IDENTITIES IN US FOREIGN RELATIONS  3
Credit Hours
This graduate-level reading colloquium will explore the construction of
cultural images and national identities in US foreign relations. Course
readings and discussions will deal not only with the ways that Americans
have "constructed" other nations but also with how other nations have
"constructed" the United States. Themes to be explored include the role
of intangibles such as culture in the making of policy; the accuracy or
inaccuracy of cultural constructs; and the permanency or malleability of
cultural ideas.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
HIST 82400 THE LENS OF WAR: AMERICAN HISTORY THROUGH THE STUDY OF THE MILITARY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with HIST 62400) A survey of the impact conflict and the peacetime military have had on both the history and historiography of colonial America and the United States. Thematic points of emphasis include, but are not limited to civil-military relations, race, national identity, memory, gender, western expansion, American economic development, the growth of the federal government, Cold War culture, and citizenship.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium, Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HIST 89199 DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

HIST 89299 DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: HIST 89199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

HIST 89896 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  2,3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 2-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

HIST 89898 RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)
Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of Mathematical Sciences
Mathematics (MATH)

MATH 00020 PRE-ALGEBRA  2 Credit Hours
Course covers properties of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, signed numbers and order of operations. Mental math and elementary algebraic thinking skills are emphasized. Use of calculators is not allowed. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: 0-9 ALEKS math score.
Schedule Type: Emporium
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 00021 BASIC ALGEBRA I  2 Credit Hours
Course includes operations on integers, fractions, decimals and percents, and properties of real numbers. Introduction to variables, first degree equations and problem-solving with formulas. Equations and inequalities in one variable, linear equations, rate of change and slope, graphing in the cartesian plane. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: Minimum 10 ALEKS math score.
Pre/corequisite: MATH 00020 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Emporium
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 00022 BASIC ALGEBRA II  2 Credit Hours
Introduction to functions, systems of linear equations, exponents, polynomial operations, scientific notation. Factoring polynomials, solving quadratics by factoring, radicals and rational exponents. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: Minimum 25 ALEKS math score; or MATH 00021 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Emporium
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 00095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS  1-4 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics in mathematics not covered in regular courses. Offered when opportunities and resources permit; the topic is announced when the course is scheduled. Course does not count toward graduation.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Emporium
Contact Hours: 1-4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 10040 INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS PLUS (KMCR)  5 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10041) An introduction to statistical thinking and statistical methods with a review of basic algebra. Emphasis is on statistical literacy, conceptual understanding and active learning in the classroom. This course also provides just-in-time remediation to help students achieve the same learning outcomes as MATH 10041. No credit earned for this course if a student already earned credit for MATH 10041.
Prerequisite: ALEKS Math score between 25 and 34; or MATH 00021 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, TAG Mathematics, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 10041 INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS (KMCR)  4 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10040) An introduction to statistical thinking and statistical methods. Emphasis is on statistical literacy, conceptual understanding and active learning in the classroom. No credit earned for this course if a student already earned credit for MATH 10040.
Prerequisite: Minimum 22 ACT math score; or minimum 530 SAT math score; or minimum 35 ALEKS Math score; or MATH 00022 with a minimum C grade; or any higher level MATH course.
Schedule Type: Emporium
Contact Hours: 4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics
MATH 10050 QUANTITATIVE REASONING PLUS (KMCR) 5 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10051) In the broadest sense mathematics should provide students the needed quantitative tools, logical reasoning and problem-solving skills, and a sense that quantitative modeling can be used to describe and understand developments in many areas of daily living. Since critical thinking is the primary objective and outcome for our course, in each area of concentration (numeracy, mathematical modeling, and probability and statistics) students will need to read and glean information from the problem situation, convert the information into a usable form, perform any needed routine calculations, make or draw a conclusion, and then communicate the result via explanation using quantitative reasoning by writing coherent statements and paragraphs. This course also provides just-in-time remediation to help students achieve the same learning outcomes as MATH 10051.
Prerequisite: ALEKS Math score between 25 and 34; or MATH 00021 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, TAG Mathematics, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 10051 QUANTITATIVE REASONING (KMCR) 4 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10050) In the broadest sense, mathematics should provide students the needed quantitative tools, logical reasoning and problem solving skills, and a sense that quantitative modeling can be used to describe and understand developments in many areas of daily living. Since critical thinking is the primary objective and outcome for this course, in each area of concentration (numeracy, mathematical modeling and probability and statistics), students will read and glean information from the problem situation, convert the information into a usable form, perform any needed routine calculations, make or draw a conclusion, and then communicate the result via explanation using quantitative reasoning by writing coherent statements and paragraphs.
Prerequisite: Minimum 22 ACT math score; or minimum 530 SAT math score; or minimum 35 ALEKS Math score; or MATH 00022 with a minimum C grade; or any higher level MATH course.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning

MATH 10675 ALGEBRA FOR CALCULUS BOOST (KMCR) 5 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10775 or MATH 11010) Course includes an extensive and rich immersion into the structure of functions. Routine analysis includes discussion of domain, range, zeros, general function behavior (increasing, decreasing, extrema, etc.). Operations with functions, including addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, composition and inversion. Functions are studied as a tool to analyze rates of change in real-world scenarios. The emphasis is on linear, polynomial, exponential and rational functions, with an extensive problem-solving component. A two-week review of intermediate algebra skills is included in the course, as is extra time studying quadratic functions, absolute value functions, systems of equations and extended time on logarithms.
Prerequisite: Minimum 22 ACT math score; or minimum 530 SAT math score; or ALEKS math score between 35-44; or MATH 00022 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning

MATH 10770 QUANTITATIVE REASONING PLUS (KMCR) 5 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 14001) Course covers the development of the real-number system and its sub-systems, open sentences, numeration systems, modular arithmetic and some number theory concepts. Additional concepts covered include place value, logic, equality, properties of the real numbers, multiple representations of operations with numbers, and problem solving.
Prerequisite: Minimum 35 ALEKS math score; or minimum 22 ACT math score; or minimum 530 SAT math score; or MATH 00022 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning

MATH 10771 BASIC MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS I PLUS (KMCR) 5 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10775 or MATH 11010) Course includes an extensive and rich immersion into the structure of functions. Routine analysis includes discussion of domain, range, zeros, general function behavior (increasing, decreasing, extrema, etc.). Operations with functions, including addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, composition and inversion. Functions are studied as a tool to analyze rates of change in real-world scenarios. The emphasis is on linear, polynomial, exponential and rational functions, with an extensive problem-solving component. A two-week review of intermediate algebra skills is included in the course, as is extra time studying quadratic functions, absolute value functions, systems of equations and extended time on logarithms.
Prerequisite: Minimum 22 ACT math score; or minimum 530 SAT math score; or ALEKS math score between 25 and 34; or MATH 00022 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning

MATH 10772 MODELING ALGEBRA PLUS (KMCR) 5 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 11009) Study of algebra arising in the context of real-world applications, including linear, polynomial, exponential and logarithmic models. Includes a review of factoring and functions. Course is intended for students not planning to take calculus. No credit earned toward a degree for this course if student already earned credit for MATH 11010.
Prerequisite: Minimum 35 ALEKS math score; or minimum 22 ACT math score; or minimum 530 SAT math score; or MATH 00022 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning
MATH 11008  EXPLORATIONS IN MODERN MATHEMATICS (KMCR)  3 Credit Hours
Topics from various branches of mathematics will be chosen to introduce the student to the wide varieties of ways in which mathematics affects everyday life.
Prerequisite: Minimum 35 ALEKS math score; or minimum 22 ACT math score; or MATH 00022 or any higher MATH course with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning

MATH 11009  MODELING ALGEBRA (KMCR)  4 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10772) Study of algebra arising in the context of real-world applications, including linear, polynomial, exponential and logarithmic models. Intended for students not planning to take calculus.
No credit earned toward a degree for this course if the student already earned credit for MATH 11010.
Prerequisite: Minimum 45 ALEKS math score.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning

MATH 11010  ALGEBRA FOR CALCULUS (KMCR)  3 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10675 or MATH 10775) Course includes an extensive and rich immersion into the structure of functions. Routine analysis includes discussion of domain, range, zeros, general function behavior (increasing, decreasing, extrema, etc.). Operations with functions, including addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, composition and inversion. Functions are studied as a tool to analyze rates of change in real-world scenarios. The emphasis is on linear, polynomial, exponential and rational functions, with an extensive problem-solving component. Skill review is included in the course, as is time studying quadratic functions, absolute value functions, systems of equations and extended time on logarithms.
Prerequisite: Minimum 55 ALEKS math score; or MATH 10772 or MATH 11009 with a minimum B grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 11012  INTUITIVE CALCULUS (KMCR)  3 Credit Hours
Course is designed to give an overview of differential and integral calculus to business and life-science majors. Course does not include trigonometric functions. No credit earned toward a degree for this course if the student already earned credit for MATH 12002.
Prerequisite: Minimum 67 ALEKS math score; or minimum C grade in MATH 10675 or MATH 10775 or MATH 11010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 11022  TRIGONOMETRY (KMCR)  3 Credit Hours
Solution of triangles, trigonometric equations and identities.
Prerequisite: Minimum 67 ALEKS math score; or minimum C grade in MATH 10675 or MATH 10775 or MATH 11010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 12002  ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS I (KMCR)  5 Credit Hours
Concepts of limit, continuity and derivative, and the indefinite and definite integral for functions of one real variable. Maximization, related rates, fundamental theorem of calculus. No credit earned toward a degree for this course if the student already earned credit for MATH 12011 and MATH 12012.
Prerequisite: Minimum 78 ALEKS math score; or MATH 11022 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 12003  ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS II  5 Credit Hours
Continued study of techniques and applications of integration; trigonometric, logarithmic and exponential functions; polar coordinates; vectors; parametric equations; sequences and series.
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 or MATH 12012 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 12011  CALCULUS WITH PRECALCULUS I (KMCR)  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to differential calculus with a review of algebra and trigonometry. Includes exponents, factoring, functions, graphs, tangent lines, limits, continuity, derivatives and related rates. No credit earned toward a degree for this course if the student already earned credit for MATH 12002.
Prerequisite: Minimum 67 ALEKS math score.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 12012  CALCULUS WITH PRECALCULUS II  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to integral calculus with a review of algebra and trigonometry. Includes exponents, factoring, functions, graphs, tangent lines, limits, continuity, derivatives and related rates. No credit earned toward a degree for this course if the student already earned credit for MATH 12002.
Prerequisite: Minimum 67 ALEKS math score.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics
MATH 12012  CALCULUS WITH PRECALCULUS II (KMCR)  3 Credit Hours
Development of integral calculus and continued study of differential calculus. Includes curve sketching optimization fundamental theorem of calculus areas between curves, exponential and logarithmic functions. No credit earned toward a degree for this course if student already earned credit for MATH 12002.
Prerequisite: MATH 12011 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, Transfer Module Mathematics

MATH 12013  BRIEF CALCULUS II  3 Credit Hours
This is a condensed version of MATH 12003 to meet the needs of majors that do not require the full force of MATH 12003. The course starts with integration by parts, approximating integrals, and applications of integrals. It follows with a brief introduction to series, parametric equations and polar coordinates, and finishes with vectors and geometry of space. No credit earned toward a degree for this course if student already earned credit for MATH 12003.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 12002 or MATH 12012 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 12021  CALCULUS FOR LIFE SCIENCES  4 Credit Hours
Differential and integral calculus using examples and problems in life sciences.
Prerequisite: Minimum 78 ALEKS math score; or MATH 11022 or MATH 12011 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 12022  PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR LIFE SCIENCES  3 Credit Hours
Probability and statistics with applications in medical and biological sciences.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 12002 or MATH 12012 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 14001  BASIC MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS I (KMCR)  4 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to MATH 10771) Development of the real number system and its sub-systems, open sentences, numeration systems, modular arithmetic and some number theory concepts.
Prerequisite: Minimum 45 ALEKS math score; or minimum C grade in MATH 00023 or any higher MATH course (except MATH 10041, MATH 10051 or MATH 11008).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning

MATH 14002  BASIC MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS II (KMCR)  4 Credit Hours
Basic concepts of probability, statistics and geometry.
Prerequisite: MATH 10771 or MATH 14001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning

MATH 19002  TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS II  4 Credit Hours
Emphasizes advanced topics in algebra and trigonometry, analytic geometry, derivatives and integrals.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 19099  FIELD EXPERIENCE IN MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION (ELR)  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Learning through tutoring. A supervised lab experience in providing explanations of mathematical concepts.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

MATH 20011  DECISION-MAKING UNDER UNCERTAINTY  3 Credit Hours
An introductory course on applied statistics. The course provides a hands-on approach to understanding, quantification and decision-making under various forms of uncertainty. The main topics include visualization of uncertainty, probabilistic quantification of uncertainty, Bayesian and non-Bayesian ways of decision-making under uncertainty. Class activities incorporate active learning elements, including in-classroom computation with professional-grade software for statistical analysis and simulation.
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 20095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS  1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Various special courses will be announced in the schedule of classes under this course number with different section numbers.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 21001  LINEAR ALGEBRA  3 Credit Hours
Systems of linear equations and the associated matrix operations, linear transformations, vector spaces, bases, eigenvectors.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 11012 or MATH 12002 or MATH 12012 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Mathematics
MATH 21002 APPLIED LINEAR ALGEBRA 3 Credit Hours
This is an introductory course in linear algebra. The goal of the course is to teach the math fundamentals of linear algebra in a way that focuses more on applications. The topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, singular value decompositions, and their applications.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grades in MATH 12002 or MATH 11012 or MATH 12012 or MATH 12021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 21092 COMPUTER PRACTICUM (ELR) 2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Supervised work experience in a computer installation.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

MATH 22005 ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS III 4 Credit Hours
Study of functions of several variables, including partial derivatives and multiple integrals.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Mathematics

MATH 23022 DISCRETE STRUCTURES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with CS 23022) Discrete structures for computer scientists with a focus on: mathematical reasoning, combinatorial analysis, discrete structures, algorithmic thinking, applications and modeling. Specific topics include logic, sets, functions, relations, algorithms, proof techniques, counting, graphs, trees, Boolean algebra, grammars and languages.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or Math 11022, or ALEKS score of 78.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 30011 BASIC PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS 3 Credit Hours
Analysis and representation of data. Controlled experiments and observations. Measurement errors. Correlation and regression. Sampling. Probability models and tests of models. Inference. This course cannot be used to meet the mathematics requirements for a BA in Mathematics or a BS in Applied Mathematics or Mathematics.
Prerequisite: Minimum 67 ALEKS math score; or minimum C grade in MATH 10675 or MATH 10775 or MATH 11010; or any course MATH 11012 to MATH 12022; or any course MATH 20000 to MATH 49999.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 30055 MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF INTEREST 3 Credit Hours
A calculus-based introduction to the mathematics of finance. Limited to deterministic analysis of interest rates annuities bonds and immunization. Emphasizes the mathematical theory of the subject matter.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 31011 PROOFS IN DISCRETE MATHEMATICS 3 Credit Hours
The study of discrete mathematical structures including sets, functions, and relations. The course includes an introduction to logical thinking with an emphasis on proof techniques. The course also emphasizes combinatorics topics such as recursion and counting.
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 with a minimum C grade.
Pre/corequisite: MATH 21001 or MATH 32051 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 32044 ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to ordinary differential equations and applications. Topics include solution methods, series solutions and singular points. Laplace transforms and linear systems. Applications include population dynamics, forced oscillations and resonance.
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and MATH 22005 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Mathematics

MATH 32051 MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES I 4 Credit Hours
Mathematics background beyond calculus I and II for upper-division courses in the physical sciences. Topics include complex numbers and arithmetic, linear algebra, partial differentiation and multiple integrals.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 32052 MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES II 4 Credit Hours
Additional mathematics background for upper-division courses in the physical sciences. Topics include vector analysis, Fourier series and transforms, ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations.
Prerequisite: MATH 32051 with a minimum C grade; or MATH 21001 and MATH 22005 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 34001  FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA  3 Credit Hours
Professionalized course in algebra for prospective secondary teachers. Postulational development of number system of algebra; other systems, related topics, applications. This course cannot be used to meet the mathematical requirements for a BA in Mathematics or a BS in either Applied Mathematics or Mathematics. No credit earned toward a degree for this course if a student already earned credit for MATH 41001.
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 34002  FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF GEOMETRY  3 Credit Hours
Professionalized course in geometry for secondary school teachers. Origin and development of the geometry of Euclid with modern refinements, topics, approaches. Other geometries, applications. This cannot be used to meet the mathematics requirement for a BA in Mathematics or a BS in either Applied Mathematics or Mathematics.
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 38001  HANDS-ON MATHEMATICS  3 Credit Hours
Students take turns learning a topic and then teach that topic to the class. No text is required; the students use web resources and materials supplied by the instructor. Many of the topics have a hands-on component. Some examples are two- and three-dimensional tiling problems, the Towers of Hanoi and other problems with an inductive solution, and 'magic tricks' with a basis in algebra, parity or modular arithmetic.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 40011  PROBABILITY THEORY AND APPLICATIONS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50011) Permutations and combinations, discrete and continuous distributions, random variables, conditional probabilities, Baye's formula, mathematical expectation, law of large numbers, normal approximations, basic limit theorems.
Prerequisite: MATH 22005 or MATH 32051 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 40012  THEORY OF STATISTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50012) Sample spaces, continuous distributions, sampling distributions, point and interval estimation, hypothesis testing, types of error, level and power of tests, sequential and nonparametric methods.
Prerequisite: MATH 40011 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 40015  APPLIED STATISTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50015) Course is based on classical linear regression techniques with an emphasis on real data using the principles of sound data analysis. Close attention is given to issues of interpretation, diagnostics, outliers and influential points, goodness of fit and model selection. Topics include simple and multiple linear regression, transformation and modifications of covariates and responses, design matrices, variable selection and logistic regression. Students with statistics courses from other disciplines should consult with the Department of Mathematical Sciences for possible prerequisite overrides.
Prerequisite: (MATH 21001 with a minimum C grade OR MATH 21002 with a minimum C grade) AND (MATH 12022 with a minimum B grade OR MATH 20011 with a minimum C grade OR MATH 30011 with a minimum B grade OR MATH 40012 with a minimum C grade).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 40024  COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50024) This course is about the use of computational tools to manage, explore, summarize, and visualize data, as well as the computational underpinnings of fitting statistical models. It uses mostly the statistical computation language R, but also other languages like Python and Matlab. It also covers: simulation and random number generation, computationally intensive methods like the bootstrap and permutation tests, Expectation-Maximization and related algorithms, and dimensionality reduction via matrix decomposition. Students with statistics courses from other disciplines should consult with the Department of Mathematical Sciences for possible prerequisite overrides.
Prerequisite: (MATH 21001 with a minimum C grade OR MATH 21002 with a minimum C grade) AND (MATH 12022 with a minimum B grade OR MATH 20011 with a minimum C grade OR MATH 30011 with a minimum B grade OR MATH 40012 with a minimum C grade).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 40028  STATISTICAL LEARNING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50028) This course is about the statistical foundations of modern machine learning techniques. The main focus is classification and prediction, using regression-based, tree-based, and kernel-based methods. Specific methods include logistic regression, classification and regression trees, random forests, and support vector machines. The course also includes an introduction to unsupervised and semi-supervised learning.
Prerequisite: MATH 40015 and MATH 40024 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 40051  TOPICS IN PROBABILITY THEORY AND STOCHASTIC PROCESSES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50051) Topics from conditional expectations, Markov chains, Markov processes, Brownian motion and Martingales and their applications to stochastic calculus.
Prerequisite: MATH 40011 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 40055  ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS I (ELR) (WIC)  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50055) Topics from survival models, stochastic analysis of annuities and life insurance and casualty models.
Prerequisite: MATH 30055 and MATH 40011 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

MATH 40056  ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS II  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50056) Benefit premiums, benefit reserves and their analysis, decrement models, joint survivorship, risk models.
Prerequisite: MATH 40055 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 40059  STOCHASTIC ACTUARIAL MODELS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 50059) Topics from investment risk, mean variance analysis, CAPM, financial derivatives, binomial pricing model, stochastic calculus, Black-Scholes pricing model, and Greeks.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 30055 and MATH 40011.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 40093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Studies special topics in mathematics. Not acceptable for credit toward a major or minor in math without approval of student's adviser.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MATH 41001  MODERN ALGEBRA I (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 51001) Basic properties of groups, subgroups, factor groups. Basic properties of rings, integral domains and homomorphisms.
Prerequisite: MATH 22005 or MATH 32051 with a minimum C grade; and MATH 31011 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

MATH 41002  MODERN ALGEBRA II (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 51002) A continuation of MATH 41001, emphasizing properties of rings, their ideals, polynomial ring extensions, fields, finite degree extensions, roots of polynomials, constructability.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 41001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

MATH 41021  THEORY OF MATRICES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 51021) A rigorous study of the topics introduced in matrix algebra. Topics included are vector space preliminaries, canonical forms of matrices, diagonalizability criteria.
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and MATH 22005 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

MATH 41038  INTERMEDIATE LOGIC  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 51038) (Cross-listed with CS 41038 and PHIL 51038) A detailed, systematic study of symbolic logic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. The aim of the course is twofold: first, to develop a facility in understanding and using symbolic logic for various purposes, and second, to understand and appreciate symbolic logic as an area of study in itself. Topics include the distinction between syntactic, object-level proofs and semantic, meta-level proofs, the distinction between axiomatic systems and natural deduction systems of object level proofs, various systems of modal logic, and some non-classical logics. A or B.S.) major or Mathematics minor. 
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and Actuarial Mathematics major, Applied Mathematics minor, Applied Statistics minor, Mathematics (B. 
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 41045  METALOGIC  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 51045; Cross-listed with CS 41045 and CS 51045 and PHIL 41045 and PHIL 51045) A detailed, systematic study of metalogic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. Topics include the soundness and completeness of the propositional and predicate calculi, the decidability of propositional calculus, the undecidability of predicate calculus, Gödel’s incompleteness proof for languages capable of expressing arithmetic, the co-extensionality of the set of general recursive functions, abacus computable functions, and Turing computable functions, and the philosophical motivations for the ChurchTuring Thesis that all computable functions are Turing computable.
Prerequisite: PHIL 41038.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 42001  ANALYSIS I (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 52001) Topics include basic structure of the real numbers, Cauchy sequences, convergence, completeness of the real numbers, continuity, differentiation and Riemann integration.
Prerequisite: MATH 22005 or MATH 32051 with a minimum C grade; and MATH 31011 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 42002  ANALYSIS II (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 52002) Topics include further development of integration theory, infinite series, uniform convergence, several variable calculus and metric spaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 42001 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course
MATH 42011  MATHEMATICAL OPTIMIZATION  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 52011) Analytic and numerical techniques for location of extreme points of functions and calculus of variations. Both constrained and unconstrained problems are considered. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in MATH 21001 and MATH 22005 or MATH 32051. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 42021  GRAPH THEORY AND COMBINATORICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 52021) Fundamentals and applications of combinatorial mathematics. Topics include traversability, colorability, networks, inclusion and exclusion, matching and designs. 
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and MATH 21001 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 42024  NUMBERS AND GAMES  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 52024) The study of partisan and impartial combinatorial games; games as numbers; Grundy-Sprague theory. 
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 42031  MATHEMATICAL MODELS AND DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 52031) Formulation and analysis of mathematical models for a variety of phenomena. Mathematical methods from optimization dynamical systems and probability are developed and applied. Modern software tools are utilized. 
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 or MATH 32052 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 42039  MODELING PROJECTS (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 52039) Individual and small-group projects concerned with the formulation and analysis of mathematical models in a variety of areas. Written and oral reports are required. 
Prerequisite: MATH 42031 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Seminar 
Contact Hours: 3 other 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP 
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course 

MATH 42041  ADVANCED CALCULUS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 52041) The calculus and applications of scalar and vector functions of several variables. Vector differential and integral calculus. Applications to field theories, electricity and magnetism and fluid flow. 
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 with a minimum C grade; and MATH 22005 or MATH 32051. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 42045  PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  3 Credit Hours  
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 or MATH 32052 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 42048  COMPLEX VARIABLES  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 52048) Algebra of complex numbers, analytic functions, mappings, Cauchy integral theory, residue theory and applications. 
Prerequisite: MATH 22005 or MATH 32051 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 42201  NUMERICAL COMPUTING I  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with CS 42202 and CS 52202; slashed with MATH 52201). An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-squares data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems, and optimization problems. 
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in all the following MATH 12003; and MATH 21001 or MATH 32051; and CS 13001 or (CS 13011 and CS 13012). 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 42202  NUMERICAL COMPUTING II  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with CS 42202 and CS 52202) (Slashed with MATH 52202) A continuation of MATH 42201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. 
Prerequisite: MATH 42201 with a minimum C grade; and MATH 32044 or MATH 32052 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 45011  DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 55011) Analytic and metric differential geometry of curves and surfaces. 
Prerequisite: MATH 22005 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

MATH 45021  EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 55021) Geometry of Euclid extended to advanced topics of the triangle, quadrilaterals and circles: cross-ratio, groups, constructions, geometric generalizations; inversion. 
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 45022  LINEAR GEOMETRY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 55022) Using transformations as a tool to study geometry and to differentiate between different kinds of geometry. Linear algebra methods applied to geometry. 
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 46001  ELEMENTARY TOPOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 56001) Metric spaces, introduction to topological spaces, separation axioms. 
Prerequisite: MATH 22005 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 47011  THEORY OF NUMBERS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 57011) Divisibility properties of the integers, prime numbers, congruences, quadratic reciprocity, Diophantine equations, number theoretic functions, simple continued fractions, rational approximations. 
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 47021  HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 57021) Survey from Babylonian and Egyptian mathematics to 20th century mathematics with emphasis on the development of algebra, geometry, calculus, number theory. 
Prerequisite: MATH 23022 or higher with a minimum C grade. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 49992  INTERNSHIP IN MATHEMATICS (ELR)  1-3 Credit Hours  
Supervised work experience and training in the mathematical sciences. Since this work will be outside the department a report and final presentation will be required. 
Prerequisite: Special Approval. 
Schedule Type: Practical Experience 
Contact Hours: 0 lecture, 0 lab, 3-9 other 
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP 
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement 
MATH 49995  SELECTED TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS AND ITS APPLICATIONS  1-4 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Various special courses will be announced in the schedule of classes under this course number with different section numbers. 
Prerequisite: Special approval. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 1-4 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 49996  INDIVIDUAL STUDY  1-4 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Individual investigation in mathematics. 
Prerequisite: Special approval. 
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation 
Contact Hours: 1-4 other 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 49998  RESEARCH (ELR)  1-15 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Research in mathematics. 
Prerequisite: Special approval. 
Schedule Type: Research 
Contact Hours: 1-15 other 
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP 
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement 
MATH 50011  PROBABILITY THEORY AND APPLICATIONS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 40011) Permutations and combinations, discrete and continuous distributions, random variables, conditional probabilities, Baye's formula, mathematical expectation, law of large numbers, normal approximations, basic limit theorems. 
Prerequisite: Graduate standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 50012  THEORY OF STATISTICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 40012) Sample spaces, continuous distributions, sampling distributions, point and interval estimation, hypothesis testing, types of error, level and power of tests, sequential and nonparametric methods. 
Prerequisite: MATH 40011 or MATH 50011; and graduate standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 50015  APPLIED STATISTICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 40015) Course is based on classical linear regression techniques with an emphasis on real data using the principles of sound data analysis. Close attention is given to issues of interpretation, diagnostics, outliers and influential points, goodness of fit and model selection. Topics include simple and multiple linear regression, transformation and modifications of covariates and responses, design matrices, variable selection and logistic regression. 
Prerequisite: Applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
MATH 50024  COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MATH 40024) This course is about the use of computational tools to manage, explore, summarize, and visualize data, as well as the computational underpinnings of fitting statistical models. It uses mostly the statistical computation language R, but also other languages like Python and Matlab. It also covers: simulation and random number generation, computationally intensive methods like the bootstrap and permutation tests, Expectation-Maximization and related algorithms, and dimensionality reduction via matrix decomposition. 
Prerequisite: Applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 50028  STATISTICAL LEARNING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 40028) This course is about the statistical foundations of modern machine learning techniques. The main focus is classification and prediction, using regression-based, tree-based, and kernel-based methods. Specific methods include logistic regression, classification and regression trees, random forests, and support vector machines. The course also includes an introduction to unsupervised and semi-supervised learning.
Prerequisite: MATH 40015 or 50015 and MATH 40024 or 50024; and applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 50051  TOPICS IN PROBABILITY THEORY AND STOCHASTIC PROCESSES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 40051) Topics from conditional expectations, Markov chains, Markov processes, Brownian Motion and Martingales and their applications to stochastic calculus.
Prerequisite: MATH 50011; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 50055  ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 40055) Topics from survival models, stochastic analysis of annuities and life insurance and casualty models.
Prerequisite: MATH 30055 and MATH 50011; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 50056  ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS II  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 40056) Topics from investment risk, mean variance analysis, CAPM, financial derivatives, binomial pricing model, stochastic calculus, Black-Scholes pricing model, and Greeks.
Prerequisite: MATH 50055; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 50059  STOCHASTIC ACTUARIAL MODELS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 40059) Topics from investment risk, mean variance analysis, CAPM, financial derivatives, binomial pricing model, stochastic calculus, Black-Scholes pricing model, and Greeks.
Prerequisite: MATH 40011 or 50011 and Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 51001  MODERN ALGEBRA I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 41001) Basic properties of groups, subgroups, factor groups. Basic properties of rings, integral domains and homomorphisms.
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and MATH 22005; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 51002  MODERN ALGEBRA II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 41002) A continuation of MATH 51001, emphasizing properties of rings, their ideals, polynomial ring extensions, fields, finite degree extensions, roots of polynomials, constructibility.
Prerequisite: MATH 41001 or MATH 51001; and applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 51021  THEORY OF MATRICES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 41021) A rigorous study of the topics introduced in matrix algebra. Topics included are: canonical forms of matrices, diagonalizability criteria.
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and MATH 22005; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 51038  INTERMEDIATE LOGIC  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with CS 41038 and PHIL 41038 and PHIL 51038) (Slashed with MATH 41038) A detailed, systematic study of symbolic logic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. The aim of the course is twofold: first, to develop a facility in understanding and using symbolic logic for various purposes, and second, to understand and appreciate symbolic logic as an area of study in itself. Topics include the distinction between syntactic, object-level proofs and semantic, meta-level proofs, the distinction between axiomatic systems and natural deduction systems of object-level proofs, various systems of modal logic and some non-classical logics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 51045  METALOGIC  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with CS 41045 and CS 51045 and PHIL 41045 and PHIL 51045) (Slashed with MATH 41045) A detailed, systematic study of metalogic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. Topics include the soundness and completeness of the propositional and predicate calculus, the decidability of propositional calculus, the undecidability of predicate calculus, Gödel's incompleteness proof for languages capable of expressing arithmetic, the co-extensionality of the set of general recursive functions, abacus computable functions, and Turing computable functions, and the philosophical motivations for the Church-Turing Thesis that all computable functions are Turing computable.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52001  ANALYSIS I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42001) Topics include basic structure of the real numbers, Cauchy sequences, convergence, completeness of the real numbers, continuity, differentiation and Riemann integration.
Prerequisite: Applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 52002  ANALYSIS II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42002) Topics include further development of integration theory, infinite series, uniform convergence, several variable calculus and metric spaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 42001 or MATH 52001; and applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52011  MATHEMATICAL OPTIMIZATION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42011) Analytical and numerical techniques for location of extreme points of functions and calculus of variations. Both constrained and unconstrained problems are considered.
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and MATH 22005, and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52021  GRAPH THEORY AND COMBINATORICS 3 Credit Hours
(MATH 42021) Fundamentals and applications of combinatorial mathematics. Topics include transversability, colorability, networks, inclusion and exclusion, matching and designs.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and MATH 21001, and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52024  NUMBERS AND GAMES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42024) The study of partisan and impartial combinatorial games; games as numbers; Grundy-Sprague theory.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52031  MATHEMATICAL MODELS AND DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42031) Formulation and analysis of mathematical models for a variety of phenomena. Mathematical methods from optimization, dynamical systems and probability are developed and applied. Modern software tools are utilized.
Prerequisite: MATH 32044, and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52039  MODELING PROJECTS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42039) Individual and small-group projects concerned with the formulation and analysis of mathematical models in a variety of areas. Written and oral reports required.
Prerequisite: MATH 52031 with a minimum C grade; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52041  ADVANCED CALCULUS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42041) The calculus and applications of scalar and vector functions of several variables. Vector differential and integral calculus. Applications to field theories, electricity and magnetism and fluid flow.
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and MATH 22005.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52045  PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42045) Introduction to Fourier series, Fourier transforms and partial differential equations. Wave, heat and potential equations of mathematical physics. Additional topics include Green's functions and the Method of Characteristics for wave equations.
Prerequisite: Applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52048  COMPLEX VARIABLES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 42048) Algebra of complex numbers, analytic functions, mappings, Cauchy integral theory, residue theory and applications.
Prerequisite: Applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52201  NUMERICAL COMPUTING I  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with CS 42201 and CS 52201) (Slashed with MATH 42201) An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-square data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems and optimization problems.
Prerequisite: Applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 52202  NUMERICAL COMPUTING II  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with CS 42202 and CS 52202) (Slashed with MATH 42202) A continuation of MATH 52201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.
Prerequisite: MATH 42201 or 52201; and applied mathematics or pure mathematics major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 55011  DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 45011) Analytic and metric differential geometry of curves and surfaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 22005; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 55021  EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 45021) Geometry of Euclid extended to advanced topics of the triangle, quadrilaterals and circles: crossratio, groups, constructions, geometric generalizations; inversion.
Prerequisite: MATH 21001; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 55022  LINEAR GEOMETRY   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 45022) Use of transformations as a tool to study geometry and to differentiate between different kinds of geometry. Linear algebra methods applied to geometry.
Prerequisite: MATH 21001; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 56001  ELEMENTARY TOPOLOGY   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 46001) Metric spaces, introduction to topological spaces, separation axioms.
Prerequisite: MATH 22005; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 57011  THEORY OF NUMBERS   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 47011) Divisibility properties of the integers, prime numbers, congruencies, quadratic reciprocity, Diophantine equations, number theoretic functions, simple continued fractions, rational approximations.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 57021  HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 47021) Survey from Babylonian and Egyptian mathematics to 20th-century mathematics with emphasis on the development of algebra, geometry, calculus, number theory.
Prerequisite: One course MATH 23022 or higher; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 57091  SELECTED TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS AND ITS APPLICATIONS   1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Various special courses will be announced in the schedule of classes under this course number with different section numbers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 59893  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS   1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Studies in special topics in pure and applied mathematics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MATH 60051  PROBABILITY I   4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 70051) Distribution functions, measure theory, random variables, expectation, independence, convergence, concepts, law of large numbers.
Prerequisite: MATH 40011 or MATH 42002 or MATH 50011 or MATH 52002; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 60052  PROBABILITY II   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 70052) Characteristic functions, the central limit problem, conditional expectations, Martingale theory, Brownian motion.
Prerequisite: MATH 60051; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 60061  MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS I   4 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 42002 or MATH 52002; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 60062  MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS II   3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 60061; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 60070  FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 70070) Topics from replication of trading strategies, arbitrage, completeness, Martingale representation theorem, fundamental theorem of finance, stochastic differential equations, Black and Scholes formula of option pricing.
Prerequisite: MATH 50051; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 60091  SEMINAR IN STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY   1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in statistics and probability.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 60093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN MATHEMATICS   1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Studies of special topics in mathematics. Not acceptable for credit toward a graduate degree in mathematics without approval of the student’s adviser.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
MATH 60094  COLLEGE TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Techniques and problems in the teaching of
college-level mathematics. Student presentations of mathematical
papers and colloquia will be included.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 61051  ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 71051) Advanced topics in group theory including
Sylow Theorems, finite Abelian groups, divisible groups and related
concepts. Includes one hour problem session each week.
Prerequisite: MATH 61051; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 61091  SEMINAR IN ALGEBRA  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in algebra.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MATH 62041  METHODS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72041) Analysis and applications of ordinary and
partial differential equations and related topics. Dimensional analysis
(Buckingham Pi Theorem). Perturbation methods (singular perturbations,
matched asymptotic expansions, WKB approximation). Variational
methods (Euler-Lagrange equations).
Prerequisite: MATH 51021 and MATH 52041 and MATH 52045 and
MATH 52048; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62051  FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72051) Introduction to modern concepts of real
analysis, including metric spaces, measure and integration theory.
Prerequisite: MATH 42002 or MATH 52002; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62052  FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72052) A continuation of MATH 62051. Included are
basic topics in functional analysis and Hilbert space theory.
Prerequisite: MATH 62051; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62151  FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72151) Topological properties of the complex plane;
analytic, entire, meromorphic functions; analytic continuation; conformal
mappings; Picard’s Theorem; Riemann surfaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 52002; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62152  FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72152) Advanced topics in complex variable theory;
analytic, entire, meromorphic functions; analytic continuation; conformal
mappings; Picard’s Theorem; Riemann surfaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 62151; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62203  COMPUTATIONAL FINANCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72203) Basic numerical methods, (numerical linear
algebra, nonlinear equations, curve fitting, ODEs, integration, Monte-Carlo
methods), numerical solution of PDEs (stability, convergence, Black-
Scholes, American options, SDEs) probabilistic methods.
Prerequisite: MATH 22005 and MATH 21001 and MATH 32044; and
graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62251  NUMERICAL ANALYSIS I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72251) Floating point computation, rounding error
analysis, conditioning, interpolation (polynomial, trigonometric, spline).
Numerical quadrature (Newton-Cotes, Gauss), extrapolation, Romberg
integration.
Prerequisite: MATH 42002 or MATH 52002; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 62252 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS II 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72252) Numerical solution of linear systems of equations (LU factorization, error analysis). Least squares, orthogonalization methods. Algebraic eigenvalue problems, QR algorithm, singular value decomposition.
Prerequisite: MATH 41021 or MATH 51021; and MATH 62251 or MATH 72251; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62261 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 32044; and MATH 42202 or MATH 52202; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62262 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 72262) Derivation and analysis of discrete methods (finite differences, finite elements) for the numerical solution of elliptic, hyperbolic and parabolic partial differential equations.
Prerequisite: MATH 42045 or MATH 52045; and MATH 42202 or MATH 52202; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62263 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF LARGE SPARSE LINEAR SYSTEMS 3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 41021 or MATH 51021; and MATH 42202 or MATH 52202; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62264 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF NONLINEAR SYSTEMS 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with CS 62264 and CS 72264) (Slashed with MATH 72264) Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of nonlinear algebraic equations and optimization problems. Numerical implementation and software.
Prerequisite: MATH 42041 or MATH 52041; and MATH 42202 or MATH 52202; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62291 SEMINAR IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in computational and applied Mathematics
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62391 SEMINAR IN MEASURE THEORY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in measure theory.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 62491 SEMINAR IN NONLINEAR ANALYSIS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in nonlinear analysis.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 64091 SEMINAR IN MATHEMATICS EDUCATION 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Studies in geometry, algebra, mathematics for junior and senior high school. Mathematics content professionalized for teachers.
Prerequisite: MATH 34001; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 66051 INTRODUCTION TO TOPOLOGY I 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 76051) Set theory, topological spaces, continuity, product spaces, quotient spaces, separation axioms, compactness and metrizability.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 66052 INTRODUCTION TO TOPOLOGY II 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 76052) Geometric topology, including connectedness, continua, homotopy, the plane and 2 manifolds.
Prerequisite: MATH 76051; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 67091 SEMINAR IN NUMBER THEORY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with MATH 77091) Seminar on current research in number theory.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 67095 SELECTED TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS 1-4 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Various special courses will be announced in the schedule of classes under this course number with different section numbers.
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-4 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 67098 RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits are applied toward degree requirements with approval if letter grade of "S" is given.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 67199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
The thesis student must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/ Unsatisfactory-IP
MATH 67299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
The thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: MATH 67199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/ Unsatisfactory-IP

MATH 70051  PROBABILITY I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 60051) Distribution functions, measure theory, random variables, expectation, independence, convergence, concepts, law of large numbers.
Prerequisite: MATH 40011 or MATH 50011; or MATH 42002 or MATH 52002; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 70052  PROBABILITY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 60052) Characteristic functions, the central limit problem, conditional expectations, Martingale theory, Brownian motion.
Prerequisite: MATH 60051 or MATH 70051; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 70061  MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS I  4 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 42002 or MATH 52002.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 70062  MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS II  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 60061 or MATH 70061; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 70070  FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 60070) Topics from replication of trading strategies, arbitrage completeness, Martingale presentation theorem, fundamental theorem of finance, stochastic differential equations, Black and Scholes formula of option pricing.
Prerequisite: MATH 50051; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 70091  SEMINAR IN STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in statistics and probability.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 70095  SELECTED TOPICS IN STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary with each offering and complement topics covered in MATH 70051, MATH 70052, MATH 70061 and MATH 70062.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 71001  STRUCTURE OF RINGS AND ALGEBRAS I  3 Credit Hours
Advanced topics in ring theory, including Artinian rings, Noetherian rings, advanced commutative ring theory.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 71002  STRUCTURE OF RINGS AND ALGEBRAS II  3 Credit Hours
Advanced topics in ring theory including an introduction to homological algebra. Includes Dedekind domains, regular rings, torsion theory.
Prerequisite: MATH 71001; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 71011  ADVANCED GROUP THEORY  3 Credit Hours
Advanced topics in group theory. Topics include permutation arguments, coprime actions, transfer theorems, nonsimplicity criteria. Properties of families of groups: solvable, p solvable, nilpotent, p groups.
Prerequisite: MATH 61051 or MATH 71051; and MATH 61052 or MATH 71052; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 71012  CHARACTERS OF FINITE GROUPS  3 Credit Hours
Development of characters of finite groups, their properties, orthogonality relations, integrality conditions. Applications include Burnside's paqb theorem and existence of Frobenius kernels in Frobenius groups.
Prerequisite: MATH 61051 or MATH 71051; and MATH 61052 or MATH 71052; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 71051  ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 61051) Advanced topics in group theory, including Sylow theorems, finite Abelian groups, divisible groups and related concepts. Includes one-hour problem session each week.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 71052 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II 3 Credit Hours
(Repeated with MATH 61052) Advanced topics, commutative ring theory
and field theory, including polynomial rings, unique factorization,
domains, matrix rings, Galois theory.
Prerequisite: MATH 61051 or MATH 71051; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 71091 SEMINAR IN ALGEBRA 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with MATH 61091) Seminar on current
research in algebra.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MATH 71095 SELECTED TOPICS IN ALGEBRA 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary with each offering and complement
topics covered in MATH 71002, MATH 71051 and MATH 71052.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72001 FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS I 3 Credit Hours
A study of principles of linear analysis in the setting of normed linear
spaces and topological vector spaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 72052; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72002 FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS II 3 Credit Hours
A study of principles of linear analysis in the setting of normed linear
spaces and topological vector spaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 72001; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72041 METHODS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS I 3 Credit Hours
(Repeated with MATH 62041) Analysis and applications of ordinary and
partial differential equations and related topics. Dimensional analysis
(Buckingham Pi Theorem). Perturbation methods (singular perturbations,
matched asymptotic expansions, WKB approximation). Variational
methods (Euler-Lagrange equations).
Prerequisite: MATH 51021 and MATH 52041 and MATH 52045 and
MATH 52048; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72042 METHODS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS II 3 Credit Hours
(Repeated with MATH 62042) Continuation of MATH 72041. Integral
equations and Green's functions (Fredholm alternative, compact
operators, distributions, weak solutions). Wave phenomena (dispersion,
KdV equation). Stability and bifurcation (linearized stability analysis,
turning points, Hopf bifurcation).
Prerequisite: MATH 62041 or MATH 72041; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72051 FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE I 4 Credit Hours
(Repeated with MATH 62051) Introduction to modern concepts of real
analysis including metric spaces, measure and integration theory.
Prerequisite: MATH 42002 or MATH 52002; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72052 FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE II 3 Credit Hours
(Repeated with MATH 62052) A continuation of MATH 72051. Included are
basic topics in functional analysis and Hilbert space theory.
Prerequisite: MATH 62051 or MATH 72051; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72095 SELECTED TOPICS IN REAL ANALYSIS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary with each offering and complement
topics covered in MATH 72002, MATH 72051 and MATH 72052.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72151 FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE I 4 Credit Hours
(Repeated with MATH 62151) Topological properties of the complex plane;
analytic, entire, meromorphic functions; analytic continuation; conformal
mappings; Picard's Theorem; Riemann surfaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 52002; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72152 FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE II 3 Credit Hours
(Repeated with MATH 62152) Topological properties of the complex plane;
analytic, entire, meromorphic functions; analytic continuation; conformal
mappings; Picard's theorem; Riemann surfaces.
Prerequisite: MATH 72151; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72195 SELECTED TOPICS IN COMPLEX ANALYSIS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary with each offering and complement
topics covered in MATH 72151 and MATH 72152.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72203 COMPUTATIONAL FINANCE 3 Credit Hours
(Repeated with MATH 62203) Basic numerical methods, (numerical linear
algebra, nonlinear equations, curve fitting, ODEs, integration, Monte-
Carlo methods) numerical solution of PDEs (stability, convergence, Black-
Scholes, American options, SDEs) probabilistic methods.
Prerequisite: MATH 22005 and MATH 21001 and MATH 32044; and
doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 72251  NUMERICAL ANALYSIS I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 62251) Floating point computation, rounding error analysis, conditioning, interpolation (polynomial, trigonometric spline), Numerical quadrature (Newton-Cotes, Gauss), extrapolation, Romberg integration.
Prerequisite: MATH 42002 or MATH 52002; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72252  NUMERICAL ANALYSIS II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 62252) Numerical solution of linear systems of equations (LU factorization, error analysis). Least squares, orthogonalization methods. Algebraic eigenvalue problems, QR algorithm, singular value decomposition.
Prerequisite: MATH 41021 or MATH 51021; and MATH 62251 or MATH 72251; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72261  NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 32044; and MATH 42202 or MATH 52202; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72262  NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 62262) Derivation and analysis of iterative methods (finite differences, finite elements) for the numerical solution of elliptic, hyperbolic and parabolic partial differential equations.
Prerequisite: MATH 42045 or MATH 52045; and MATH 42202 or MATH 52202; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72263  NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF LARGE SPARSE LINEAR SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 41021 or MATH 51021; and MATH 42202 or MATH 52202; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72264  NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF NONLINEAR SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 62264) (Cross-listed with CS 62264 and CS 72264) Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of nonlinear algebraic equations and optimization problems. Numerical implementation and software.
Prerequisite: MATH 42041 or MATH 52041; and MATH 42202 or MATH 52202; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72291  SEMINAR IN COMPUTATIONAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with Math 62291) Seminar on current research in numerical analysis.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72295  SELECTED TOPICS IN NUMERICAL ANALYSIS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary with each offering and complement topics covered in MATH 72251 and MATH 72252.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72391  SEMINAR IN MEASURE THEORY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in measure theory.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 72491  SEMINAR IN NONLINEAR ANALYSIS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in nonlinear analysis.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 76051  INTRODUCTION TO TOPOLOGY I  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with MATH 66051) Set theory, topological spaces, continuity, product spaces, quotient spaces separation axioms, compactness and metrizability.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 76052  INTRODUCTION TO TOPOLOGY II  3 Credit Hours
Geometric topology, including connectedness, continua, homotopy, the plane and 2 manifolds.
Prerequisite: MATH 66051 or MATH 76051; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MATH 76095  SELECTED TOPICS IN TOPOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary with each offering and complement topics covered in MATH 76051 and MATH 76052.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 77011  ALGEBRAIC NUMBER THEORY  3 Credit Hours
Number fields and Dedekind domains; conjugates, norm and trace, discriminant, integral bases; arithmetic or quadratic and cyclotomic number fields; theory of ideals and class group; Dirichlet's theorem on units.
Prerequisite: MATH 57011; and MATH 61052 or MATH 71052; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 77012  ANALYTIC NUMBER THEORY  3 Credit Hours
Multiplicative functions and sumatory functions, Riemann's Zeta function and the prime number theorem, L-functions and Dirichlet's theorem on primes in arithmetic progressions, asymptotic formula for partitions.
Prerequisite: MATH 57011 and MATH 62151 or MATH 72151.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 77091  SEMINAR IN NUMBER THEORY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with MATH 67091) Seminar on current research in number theory.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 77095  SELECTED TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Course topic varies with each offering.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 77098  RESEARCH I  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits are applied toward degree requirements with approval if letter grade of "S" is given.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MATH 77195  SELECTED TOPICS IN NUMBER THEORY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Content varies with each offering and complements topics covered in MATH 77011 and MATH 77012.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 77198  RESEARCH II  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits are applied toward degree requirements with approval if letter grade of "S" is given.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MATH 87098  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral students who have not yet passed their candidacy examinations. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MATH 87199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Admission to doctoral candidacy; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

MATH 87299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: MATH 87199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies
American Sign Language (ASL)

ASL 19201  ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I  4 Credit Hours
Introduction to American Sign Language and the culture of the American signing community, in an immersion setting.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

ASL 19202  ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II  4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to American Sign Language and the culture of the American signing community, in an immersion setting.
Prerequisite: ASL 19201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language
ASL 19401  EXPLORATION OF DEAF CULTURE  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the American Deaf Community and its culture. Topics include myths and facts about deafness, cultural norms, basic history of American Sign Language, issues of language and cultural oppression, history of education of deaf and hard-of-hearing individuals, legal rights and advocacy.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 29201  INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I  3 Credit Hours
Continued development of receptive and expressive skills in American Sign Language and an introduction to ASL grammar, using a bilingual-bicultural approach and interaction with deaf organizations.
Prerequisite: ASL 19202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

ASL 29202  INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II  3 Credit Hours
Continuation of ASL 29201 with an emphasis on greater exploration of American Sign Language sentence structure using a bilingual-bicultural approach. Students are involved in a community service project, providing a hands-on experience with using ASL within a community setting.
Prerequisite: ASL 29201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

ASL 29212  APPLIED AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE GRAMMAR  3 Credit Hours
Provides students with intensive instruction and practice in grammar to help intermediate students express complex ideas using American Sign Language.
Prerequisite: ASL 19202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 29213  FINGERSPELLING, NUMBERS AND DEPICTION  3 Credit Hours
Provides intermediate students with intensive instruction and practice in technical aspects of American Sign Language, including fingerspelling, numbers, and depiction, and provides opportunities for students to incorporate these skills in spontaneous conversations.
Prerequisite: ASL 19202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 39095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit for maximum 9 hours) Special topics course in American Sign Language, the topic of which varies. Precise titles and descriptions appear in the schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 39201  ADVANCED AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I  3 Credit Hours
Students enhance receptive and expressive proficiency in an immersion setting through the use of both planned and impromptu in-class discussion of current and historic events and involvement in a community service project. Students are advised to begin planning this activity early in the semester. Successful completion of ASL 29201 portfolio review required prior to registration.
Prerequisite: ASL 29202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 39202  ADVANCED AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II  3 Credit Hours
Students continue to increase their receptive and expressive proficiency in American Sign Language in an immersion setting, through in-class formal and informal presentations, discussions of current and historical events, and working in groups to complete a semester project and a community service project.
Prerequisite: ASL 39201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 39223  SOCIOLINGUISTICS OF THE DEAF COMMUNITY (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Provides an introduction to the sociolinguistics of American Sign Language (ASL) and the Deaf Community: A study of ASL within a social context. Topics include: multilingualism, variation (related to region, ethnicity, class and age), bilingualism and language contact, language policy and planning and language attitudes. This course is taught in English. Knowledge of ASL is helpful but not necessary.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

ASL 39401  INFLUENTIAL FIGURES IN THE DEAF WORLD  3 Credit Hours
This course explores key figures who have impacted the lives and culture of Deaf, Deaf-Blind and hard of hearing people while also participating within a dominant culture. First-hand narratives will allow students to engage with Deaf experiences to understand hegemony as it applies to hearing status. Coursework investigates but is not limited to the lives and contributions of those who have influenced American Sign Language, ASL instruction, Deaf professionals in Education and research, the arts, interpreting, sports, media, legislation, and affiliated organizations. A portion of this course will be utilized to explore Deaf people, social issues and civil rights from a global perspective.
Pre/corequisite: ASL 19202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 49091  SEMINAR IN AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Provides an in-depth treatment of an American Sign Language linguistics-related topic.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in ASL 49108; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ASL 49092  PRACTICUM IN AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ELR)  1-3
Credit Hours
In consultation with the ASL program coordinator, ASL students design a
practicum experience related to signed languages and their communities.
Successful presentation of cumulative portfolio required prior to
registration.
Prerequisite: ASL 29202.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

ASL 49096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  2,3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with SPED 43996) Individual
investigation of problems in American Sign Language, ASL pedagogy and
or deaf culture.
Prerequisite: Departmental permission.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 2-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

ASL 49108  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS I  3 Credit
Hours
(Cross-listed with SPED 43108/53108) Lecture, discussion and
application course designed to introduce students to basic linguistic
terminology and concepts, as applied to American Sign Language (ASL)
and taught using a bilingual-bicultural approach. Both ASL and English
are used in the instruction of this class. Successful presentation of
cumulative portfolio is required prior to registration in this course.
Prerequisite: ASL 29202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 49109  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE LINGUISTICS II  3 Credit
Hours
Through lecture, in-class and out-of-class activities, and in-class
presentations, students discuss, use, and respond to varied sentence
structures and types of discourse in ASL, and compare these to English.
Class is predominantly taught in ASL, but may at times use a bilingual
approach.
Prerequisite: ASL 49108; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 49201  ADVANCED PROFICIENCY  3 Credit Hours
Students improve knowledge and use of American Sign Language and
experiential knowledge of ASL culture through development, production,
critique, revision and evaluation of an extended ASL presentation. This is
an immersion class; voicing will not be used.
Prerequisite: ASL 39202; and score of intermediate level on the Signing
Competency Proficiency Interview.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 49202; and score of intermediate level on the Signing
Competency Proficiency Interview.

ASL 49309  INTRODUCTION TO DEAF STUDIES (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit
Hours
Survey course designed to provide informational base and understanding
of the unique experiences of Deaf people as a cultural minority. Course
includes a discussion of: the history of deaf education, etiology and
prevalence data, service delivery systems, the process of diagnosis and
discovery of hearing loss, issues associated with assessment, and the
various communication systems used by deaf individuals. Specifically,
topics discussed will include historical, medical, and cultural perspectives
regarding the interactions between Deaf and hearing cultural groups and
the resulting impact on social, academic-educational, and vocational
experiences of deaf children, adults, and their families.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

ASL 49350  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE LITERATURE  3 Credit
Hours
Through the use of multimedia resources, student explore the evolution
of deaf literature, its historical context and multiple perspectives, and the
terminology and concepts, as applied to American Sign Language (ASL)
techniques specific to ASL which make it unique. Conducted primarily in
ASL, with some voicing and printed English.
Prerequisite: ASL 39201 and 49309; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 49401  DEAF CULTURE AND COMMUNITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SPED 53101) Students explore the different voices
and perspectives which have been, and are, present within the deaf
community, issues of controversy, myths and data, using a mix of ASL
and English materials and discussion. Successful presentation of
cumulative portfolio required prior to registration.
Prerequisite: ASL 29202 and 49309; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ASL 49601  ACTIVITY DESIGN, IMPLEMENTATION AND EVALUATION
3 Credit Hours
Student improve receptive and expressive skills and develop ability to
analyze and break down specific ASL skills into more basic components;
voicing is not used. In addition to classroom time, a minimum of 90
minutes per week working in the KSU ASL lab and/or (with permission)
off-campus site.
Prerequisite: ASL 39202; and passage of the Signing Competency
Proficiency Interview at an intermediate level.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Arabic (ARAB)

ARAB 11101  ELEMENTARY ARABIC I  4 Credit Hours
Students develop ability to communicate on familiar topics in culturally appropriate ways using Modern Standard Arabic and colloquialisms of at least one dialect. They learn grammatical structures and vocabulary to enable them to function in the Novice range and develop a few abilities in the Intermediate range.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 11102  ELEMENTARY ARABIC II  4 Credit Hours
Students develop ability to communicate on familiar topics in culturally appropriate ways using Modern Standard Arabic and colloquialisms of at least one dialect. They learn grammatical structures and vocabulary to enable them to function near the Intermediate range level.
Prerequisite: ARAB 11101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 21201  INTERMEDIATE ARABIC I  3 Credit Hours
Development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills. Students accomplish real-world communicative tasks in culturally appropriate ways using Modern Standard Arabic and colloquialisms of at least one dialect. Students gain increased familiarity with products, practices, and perspectives of target culture(s). They learn grammatical structures and vocabulary to enable them to function near the Intermediate range level in a number of areas.
Prerequisite: ARAB 11102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 21202  INTERMEDIATE ARABIC II  3 Credit Hours
A continuation of Intermediate Arabic I. This course is based on the integration of learning outcomes across interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational modes of communication. The course focuses on extending students’ knowledge of basic grammar, vocabulary, and structures to enable them to meet functional performance goals at the intermediate level, and develops the skills required for continued language learning. Students continue to engage in real-world communicative tasks in culturally appropriate ways through Modern Standard Arabic and colloquialisms of at least one dialect.
Prerequisite: ARAB 21201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 21203  ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE ARABIC I  3 Credit Hours
Continuation of the study of Modern Standard Arabic and colloquial Arabic in the context of Arab cultures. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, using a variety of cultural materials.
Prerequisite: ARAB 21202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 21204  ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE ARABIC II  3 Credit Hours
Developing skills of reading, writing, speaking and understanding, this course enhances students’ ability to express simple and compound sentences related to everyday activities; examine differences between present, past and future tenses; write assignments using a variety of writing techniques, i.e., describing geographical places, narrating an event, arguing against or for something, and reflecting on news reports; improve students understanding of the world around them using authentic materials on a variety of topics in Modern Standard Arabic; practice the use of grammatical structures and build new vocabulary related to Arab culture and social life in an attempt to improve students’ ability to understand texts and express their ideas at an advanced level.
Prerequisite: ARAB 31301.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 37231  TRANSLATION PRACTICE: ARABIC  1 Credit Hour
Translation practice with Arabic texts using principles and techniques learned in the lecture class.
Prerequisite: ARAB 21202.
Corequisite: TRST 30230.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ARAB 37240  CONVERSATION FOR BUSINESS AND SPECIAL PURPOSES: ARABIC 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the special vocabulary of business and other special subject areas; introduces the concept of language for special purposes and emphasizes the use of special vocabulary in conversations in business and other settings.
Prerequisite: ARAB 31301.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 41096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours) Individual study supervised by a faculty member on an approved topic dealing with Arabic language and/or culture.
Prerequisite: ARAB 21201.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

ARAB 41201  ADVANCED ARABIC I 3 Credit Hours
Continuation of ARAB 31302. Emphasis is on building active vocabulary for comprehension, reading authentic texts, writing of connected discourse and the development of higher levels of conversational proficiency.
Prerequisite: ARAB 31302; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 41202  ADVANCED ARABIC II 3 Credit Hours
Enhancing students’ ability to speak, understand and write analytically; refining students’ ability to use conjunctives and logical connectives at a higher level; understanding stylistic features such as tone, register, figures of speech (i.e., irony, metaphor, simile, alliteration, etc), phrase, clause, sentence and idiomatic structures; enhancing students’ ability to use appropriate techniques in descriptive, argumentative, expository writing.
Prerequisite: ARAB 41201; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 41302  BUSINESS ARABIC 3 Credit Hours
Study of the business protocol, language functions, texts and vocabulary associate with travel and business in the Arabic-speaking world.
Prerequisite: ARAB 31302.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 47230  ADVANCED TRANSLATION PRACTICE: ARABIC 3 Credit Hours
Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes Arabic-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine and law.
Prerequisite: ARAB 37231.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 47240  BUSINESS AND SPECIAL TEXTS: ARABIC 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the special vocabulary of business and other special subject areas. Introduces the concept of language for special purposes and emphasizes the use of special vocabulary in business and other settings.
Prerequisite: ARAB 37240.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 47010  PRACTICE OF ARABIC TRANSLATION 2 Credit Hours
Introductory course in which students translate a variety of non-specialized, non-fiction short texts in different domains, identify the most common semantic, syntactic, stylistic, cultural and discourse-level problems encountered in translation, and apply appropriate cognitive strategies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Pre/corequisite: TRST 60010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 67098  RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
Research or individual investigation for students to pursue an area of interest, with the guidance of a Kent State faculty member. Credit earned may be applied towards degree requirements with department approval.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 67240  LITERARY AND CULTURAL TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
Translation of documents from a variety of literary and cultural sources, including literature, expository and journalistic prose, speeches and essays in and from Arabic.
Prerequisite: ARAB 67010 and TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ARAB 67250  COMMERCIAL, LEGAL AND DIPLOMATIC TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
Translating a variety of commercial, financial and legal texts, with special emphasis on text-types most generally translated by professional translators; examining diplomatic texts to understand the language of diplomacy and find the best way to translate it into the target language. Texts subjected for translation from Arabic into English and English into Arabic include employment contracts, articles of incorporation, annual financial statements, diplomatic or official notes, presidential speeches and international business articles.
Prerequisite: ARAB 67010 and TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
ARAB 6725        SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND MEDICAL TRANSLATION  
3 Credit Hours
Introducing methods and resources for the translation of scientific, 
technical, industrial and medical documents; translating a variety of 
scientific and medical texts, with special emphasis on text-types most 
generally translated by professional translators. 
Prerequisite: TRST 60001 and TRST 60010; and graduate standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

ARAB 6797        TRANSLATION CASE STUDY  
3 Credit Hours
Students are responsible for a major translation and a terminology 
glossary as well as a critical analysis of the source text, the problems 
encountered during the translation process and the strategies used to 
solve them. 
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP 

Chinese (CHIN) 

CHIN 1510        ELEMENTARY CHINESE I  
4 Credit Hours
An introduction to Mandarin Chinese in the context of modern Chinese-
speaking cultures. 
Prerequisite: None. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 4 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language 

CHIN 1510       ELEMENTARY CHINESE II  
4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to Mandarin Chinese in the context of 
modern Chinese-speaking cultures. 
Prerequisite: CHIN 15101. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 4 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CHIN 2520       INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I  
4 Credit Hours
Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills 
using a variety of cultural materials. 
Prerequisite: CHIN 15102. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 4 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language 

CHIN 2520       INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II  
4 Credit Hours
Continuation of CHIN 25201. 
Prerequisite: CHIN 25201. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 4 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language 

CHIN 2542        CHINESE CULTURE  
3 Credit Hours
This course will guide students to explore the foundations of Chinese 
civilization and the dimensions of Chinese culture. The course will focus 
on providing students with a deeper knowledge of Chinese culture and 
better understanding of contemporary China. This course is a basic 
introduction to Chinese culture. It does not presume prior knowledge 
of China or the Chinese language. This course is taught in English and is 
open to students in any program. 
Prerequisite: None. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CHIN 3009        SPECIAL TOPICS  
3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Topic to be announced in schedule of classes. 
Prerequisite: Permission. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CHIN 3521        INTENSIVE CHINESE CONVERSATION  
3 Credit Hours
This course increases students’ knowledge of Chinese vocabulary and 
sentence structure; emphasis will be on developing fluency and oral 
proficiency in Chinese. 
Prerequisite: CHIN 25202. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CHIN 3522        CHINESE IN THE REAL WORLD  
3 Credit Hours
This course focuses on how the Chinese language varies by social 
and cultural contexts. The instructor will utilize different socially 
and culturally relevant topics to help students master the structures, 
vocabulary, and idiomatic expressions commonly used in formal and 
informal situations. Students will be systematically exposed to the 
distinguishing features of written and spoken Chinese in terms of 
language form, function, and communication. 
Prerequisite: CHIN 25202. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CHIN 4509        INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  
1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours) Individual study supervised by a 
faculty member on an approved topic dealing with Chinese language and/or 
culture. 
Prerequisite: CHIN 25201. 
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation 
Contact Hours: 1-3 other 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP 

CHIN 4530        BUSINESS CHINESE  
3 Credit Hours
Study of the business protocol, language functions, texts and vocabulary 
associated with travel and business in the Chinese-speaking world. 
Prerequisite: None. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CHIN 45322  CHINESE FICTION  3 Credit Hours
This course emphasizes speaking and reading skills in Chinese through selected stories and anecdotes including sayings from classical philosophers, folk tales, legends, and great works of literature.
Prerequisite: CHIN 25202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CHIN 45323  CHINESE COMPOSITION  3 Credit Hours
This course focuses on studying modern and classical forms of Chinese literature written by acknowledged masters. Through studying these works, students improve their understanding of Chinese literature, open avenues of thought, broaden their vocabulary, master basic rules and techniques of writing, and develop the ability to write with eloquence and skill.
Prerequisite: CHIN 25202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Classics (CLAS)

CLAS 21201  ENGLISH WORDS FROM CLASSICAL ELEMENTS  3 Credit Hours
Building of English vocabulary through study of basic roots from Latin and Greek; prefixes, suffixes, rules for accent and pronunciation; specialized scientific and legal terminology.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 21404  THE GREEK ACHIEVEMENT (DIVG) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
A survey of the cultural achievements of the ancient Greeks as manifested in their poetry, philosophy, history and art from the Homeric period through the New Testament.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities

CLAS 21405  THE ROMAN ACHIEVEMENT (DIVG) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
A survey of the cultural achievements of the ancient Romans as manifested in their literature and art from the Etruscans through the Christians.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities

CLAS 21406  SPORT AND ANCIENT DAILY LIFE  3 Credit Hours
Investigation of the development of combat sports in the ancient world and the culture in which they evolved. Also emphasized is the development from amateur athletics in the Greek world to the Roman professional gladiators and charioteers.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 40793  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN CLASSICS  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with CLAS 50793) Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of classical studies.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/ Unsatisfactory

CLAS 41005  HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashied with CLAS 51005) Survey of Greek history from the Bronze Age to the rise of Macedonia and Alexander the Great.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41006  ROMAN HISTORY  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with HIST 41006) (Slashed with CLAS 51006, HIST 51006 and HIST 71006) A survey of Roman history from its beginnings to the fall of the Roman Empire.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41089  CLASSICS INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE (ELR)  1-4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CLAS 51089) A Kent State faculty-led study abroad experience that involves experiential activities and site visits outside the United States. May include, for example, participation in an archaeological dig or tour of sites in Italy and Greece. Course may have pre- or post-travel classroom study. Course activities may include classroom study, research, fieldwork, internships and service-learning.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

CLAS 41092  FIELD EXPERIENCE IN CLASSICS (ELR)  1-4 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 7 credit hours)(Slashed with CLAS 51092) Travel-based study/field experience at a site or sites away from Kent State University under the supervision of members of the classics faculty. The primary purpose is the observation and study of artifacts, monuments and sites that pertain to classical antiquity. Examples of travel/study include field trips to museums, study trips to Rome or other cities and participation in an archaeological field school.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Field Experience
Contact Hours: 1-4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
CLAS 41095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CLASSICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours)(Slashed with CLAS 51095)
Topic varies per course offering and listed in the schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a total of 9 credit hours) Investigation of problems in
archaeology, mythology and ancient comparative literature.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CLAS 41097 COLLOQUIUM IN CLASSICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with CLAS 51097) Detailed study of an
aspect of antiquity that engages issues of current interest, for example
women in antiquity, ancient Christianity, multiculturalism in antiquity.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41301 CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CLAS 51301) Assessment of major streams of ancient
mythology stressing broad humanistic concepts of religion, philosophy
and literature.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41304 LITERATURE OF THE ROMAN WORLD (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CLAS 51304) Major works of Latin literature, studied in
their historical context by genre. Knowledge of Greek is not required. Authors
read include Plautus, Terence, Lucretius, Cicero, Catullus, Vergil, Horace,
Petronius, Seneca, Suetonius, Tacitus and Juvenal.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

CLAS 41305 CLASSICAL LITERARY STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 12 credit hours) (Slashed with
CLAS 51305) Study of a particular literary genre. Topics are individually
designed to provide instruction and training of a specific genre of Greek
or Roman literature.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41401 GREEK ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ARTH 42031)(Slashed with CLAS 51401 and
ARTH 52031) Introduction to archaeology of the Greek world with
emphasis on recent discoveries and their impact on the study of Greek
art, architecture and sculpture through the Hellenistic period.
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41402 ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ARTH 42032)(Slashed with CLAS 51402 and
ARTH 52032) Introduction to archaeology of the Roman world with
emphasis on recent discoveries and their impact on the study of Etruscan
and Roman art, architecture and sculpture through the Imperial period.
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41404 ANCIENT CHRISTIANITIES 3 Credit Hours
In-depth examination of the formative period of Christianity and the
diverse "Christianities" during the first 100 years after the death of Jesus
of Nazareth, including the Judaic context for the birth of Christianity,
diversity among the earliest Christian communities, and the process by
which the New Testament canon was formed. Study of a variety of texts
produced by the early church.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 41503 LITERATURE OF THE ANCIENT GREEKS (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CLAS 51503) Major works of Greek literature, studied in
their historical context and by genre. Knowledge of Greek is not required.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

CLAS 50793 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN CLASSICS 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with CLAS 40793) Workshops individually
designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of classical
studies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

CLAS 51005 HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CLAS 41005) Survey of Greek history from the Bronze Age
to the rise of Macedonia and Alexander the Great.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51006 ROMAN HISTORY 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with HIST 51006) (Slashed with CLAS 41006, HIST 41006
and HIST 71006) A survey of Roman history from its beginnings to the fall
of the Roman Empire.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CLAS 51089  CLASSICS INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE  1-4 Credit Hours  
(Slashed CLAS 51089) A Kent State faculty-led study abroad experience that involves experiential activities and site visits outside the United States. International experience may include, for example, participation in an archaeological dig or tour of sites in Italy or Greece. International experience courses may have pre-and post-travel classroom study. Course activities include, but are not limited to, classroom study, research, fieldwork, internships and service-learning.  
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience  
Contact Hours: 1-4 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51092  FIELD EXPERIENCE IN CLASSICS  1-4 Credit Hours  
(Slashed for a maximum of 7 credit hours)(Slashed with CLAS 41092) Travel-based study/field experience at a site or sites away from Kent State University under the supervision of members of the classics faculty. The primary purpose is the observation and study of artifacts, monuments and sites that pertain to classical antiquity. Examples of travel/study include field trips to museums, study trips to Rome or other cities and participation in an archaeological field school.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Field Experience  
Contact Hours: 1-4 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CLASSICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed for a maximum of 6 credit hours)(Slashed with CLAS 51095) Topic varies per course offering and listed in the schedule of classes.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51097  COLLOQUIUM IN CLASSICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CLAS 41097) Detailed study of an aspect of antiquity that engages issues of current interest, for example women in antiquity, ancient Christianity, multiculturalism in antiquity.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Colloquium  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51301  CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CLAS 41301) Assessment of major streams of ancient mythology stressing broad humanistic concepts of religion, philosophy and literature.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51304  LITERATURE OF THE ROMAN WORLD  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CLAS 41304) Major works of Latin literature, studied in their historical context by genre; knowledge of Latin not required. Authors read include Plautus, Terence, Lucretius, Cicero, Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Petronius, Seneca and Juvenal.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51305  CLASSICAL LITERARY STUDIES  3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for a maximum of 12 credit hours) (Slashed with CLAS 41305) Study of a particular literary genre. Topics are individually designed to provide instruction and training of a specific genre of Greek or Roman literature.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51401  GREEK ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CLAS 41401) (Cross-listed with ARTH 42031 and ARTH 52031) Introduction to archaeology of the Greek world with emphasis on recent discoveries and their impact on the study of Greek art, architecture and sculpture through the Hellenistic period.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51402  ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with ARTH 52032)(Slashed with CLAS 41402 and ARTH 42032) Introduction to archaeology of the Roman world with emphasis on recent discoveries and their impact on the study of Etruscan and Roman art, architecture and sculpture through the Imperial period.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 51503  LITERATURE OF THE ANCIENT GREEKS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with CLAS 41503) Major works of Greek literature, studied in their historical context and by genre. Knowledge of Greek is not required.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 61404  ANCIENT CHRISTIANITIES  3 Credit Hours  
In-depth examination of the formative period of Christianity and the diverse “Christianities” during the first 100 years after the death of Jesus of Nazareth, including the Judaic context for the birth of Christianity, diversity among the earliest Christian communities, and the process by which the New Testament canon was formed. Study of a variety of texts produced by the early church.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CLAS 66398  RESEARCH  1-6 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for maximum 15 credit hours) Research, final project or individual investigation for master's level students. Credits earned apply toward degree requirements with department approval.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Research  
Contact Hours: 3-18 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
French (FR)

FR 13201 ELEMENTARY FRENCH I 4 Credit Hours
An introduction to the French language in the context of Francophone cultures.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

FR 13202 ELEMENTARY FRENCH II 4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to the French language in the context of Francophone cultures.
Prerequisite: FR 13201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

FR 23201 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I 3 Credit Hours
Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills using a variety of cultural materials.
Prerequisite: FR 13202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

FR 23202 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II 3 Credit Hours
Continuation of FR 23201.
Prerequisite: FR 23201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

FR 33095 SELECTED TOPICS IN FRENCH 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 9 credit hours) Topic to be announced in the schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: FR 33211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 33211 FRENCH CONVERSATION 3 Credit Hours
A course designed to enhance students’ oral proficiency through instruction in facilitating conversation and the discussion of culture-based texts.
Prerequisite: FR 23202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 33212 FRENCH COMPOSITION 3 Credit Hours
A course designed to develop writing and reading skills, and in particular to prepare students to read and write about French literature.
Prerequisite: FR 23202; and special approval.
Corequisite: FR 33214.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 33214 FRENCH COMPOSITION EXTENDED 2 Credit Hours
Designed to develop writing and reading skills, and in particular to prepare students to read and write about French literature.
Prerequisite: FR 23202; and special approval.
Corequisite: FR 33212.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 33215 FRENCH PHONETICS AND DICTION 3 Credit Hours
Study of sounds of French language and their relation to spelling; application of international phonetic alphabet to French. Study augmented by recordings.
Prerequisite: FR 23202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 33231 TRANSLATION PRACTICE: FRENCH 1 Credit Hour
Translation practice with French texts using principles and techniques learned in the lecture class. To be taken concurrently with TRST 30230.
Corequisite: TRST 30230.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 33240 CONVERSATION FOR BUSINESS AND SPECIAL PURPOSES: FRENCH 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the special vocabulary of business and other special subject areas; introduces the concept of language for special purposes and emphasizes the use of special vocabulary in conversations in business and other settings.
Prerequisite: FR 33211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 33335 INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH THEATRE (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Evolution of French dramatic literature from the middle ages to the present. Readings of representative works with lectures analyses. In French.
Prerequisite: FR 33212.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

FR 33336 INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH POETRY (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Evolution of French poetry from the middle ages to the present. Readings of representative works with lectures analyses. In French.
Prerequisite: FR 33212.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Credit Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course
FR 33337  INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH LITERARY PROSE (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Masterpieces of French literary prose from the seventeenth century to the present. Readings of representative major works, lectures, analyses. Taught in French.
Prerequisite: FR 33212. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course
FR 33421  FRENCH CIVILIZATION  3 Credit Hours
A survey of French history and culture from its beginnings to World War II. Taught in French.
Prerequisite: FR 33212. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 43091  FRENCH SEMINAR  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with FR 53091) Topic to be announced.
Prerequisite: One course from FR 33335 or FR 33336 or FR 33337. Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 43093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN FRENCH  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of French studies.
Prerequisite: Special approval. Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
FR 43096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours) Allows the advanced, serious student to carry out research study project on French literature, language or culture. Prior approval of supervising faculty members department required.
Prerequisite: Special approval. Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
FR 43213  FRENCH COMPOSITION-ADVANCED  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with FR 53213) French stylistics developed by analyses of literary extracts and practice in written expression.
Prerequisite: FR 33335 or FR 33336 or FR 33337 or FR 33421. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 43216  CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CULTURE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with FR 53216) A study of selected sociological, political, cultural or economic issues in the contemporary Francophone world.
Prerequisite: FR 33421; and special approval. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 43230  ADVANCED TRANSLATION PRACTICE: FRENCH (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes French-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine and law.
Prerequisite: FR 33231. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course
FR 43240  BUSINESS AND SPECIAL TEXTS: FRENCH (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
Survey of the typical text types of business in the French culture and language. Practice sessions focus on reading and understanding specialized texts and on the translation and composition of selected special texts in French.
Prerequisite: FR 33212. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
FR 43368  THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY FRENCH NOVEL  3 Credit Hours
Studies of selected 20th century French novels, with detailed study of the novel of one or several major writers or movements.
Prerequisite: 6 semester hours from the 33330-level. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 43369  TWENTIETH-CENTURY FRENCH POETRY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with FR 53369) A study of selected poetry of Apollinaire, Breton, Mansour, Eliard, Michaux, Char, Reveryd, Ponge, Guilevic, Jabe, Bonnefoy, Dupin, Albiach and others. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between poetry and the visual arts in the 20th century.
Prerequisite: 6 semester hours from the FR 33330-level. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 43370  THE TWENTIETH CENTURY FRENCH THEATRE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with FR 53370) Studies in French drama since 1900. Prerequisite: 6 semester hours from the 33330-level. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 43376  THE YORKIST AND ELIZABETHAN THEATRE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with FR 53376) A survey of English drama since 1560. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 53123  FRENCH COMPOSITION-ADVANCED  3 Credit Hours
French stylistics developed through analyses of literary extracts and practice in written expression.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval. Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
FR 53216 CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CULTURE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with FR 43216) A study of selected sociological, political, cultural or economic issues in the contemporary Francophone world.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 53368 20TH-CENTURY FRENCH NOVEL 3 Credit Hours
Study of selected 20th-century French novels, with emphasis on one or several major writers or movements.
Prerequisite: 6 hours from 33330-level; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 53369 20TH-CENTURY FRENCH POETRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with FR 43369) A study of selected poetry of Apollinaire, Breton, Mansour, Eluard, Michaux, Char, Reverdy, Ponge, Guilleic, Jabels, Bonnefoy, Dupin, Alpiach and others. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between poetry and the visual arts in the 20th century.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 53370 20TH-CENTURY FRENCH THEATRE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with FR 43370) Studies in French drama since 1900.
Prerequisite: 6 hours from 33330-level; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 63010 THE PRACTICE OF FRENCH TRANSLATION 2 Credit Hours
Students apply linguistic and communication science concepts to case studies of language mediation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: TRST 60010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 63093 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN FRENCH 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of French studies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

FR 63098 RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for master's level graduate students. Credits earned applied toward degree requirements if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

FR 63199 THESIS I 2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

FR 63201 READING FRENCH FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS 4 Credit Hours
Introduction to the fundamentals of French grammar for graduate students. Practice in reading and translation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 63240 LITERARY AND CULTURAL TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
Translation of documents from a variety of literary and cultural sources, including literature, expository and journalistic prose, scholarly treatises and essays. Translation into French will also be emphasized.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 63250 COMMERCIAL, LEGAL AND DIPLOMATIC TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to methods and resources for the translation of commercial, economic, financial, legal, diplomatic and governmental documents.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 63251 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND MEDICAL TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to methods and resources for the translation of scientific, technical, industrial and medical documents.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

FR 63299 THESIS II 2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: FR 63199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

FR 63979 CASE STUDY IN TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
Students will be responsible for a major translation and a terminology glossary as well as a critical analysis of the source text, the problems encountered during the translation process and the strategies used to solve them.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Attributes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GER 11201</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY GERMAN I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>An introduction to the German language in the context of the cultures of German-speaking lands.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 11202</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY GERMAN II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A continuation of the introduction to the German language in the context of the cultures of German-speaking lands.</td>
<td>GER 11201.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 21201</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE GERMAN I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills using a variety of cultural materials.</td>
<td>GER 11202.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 21202</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE GERMAN II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Continuation of GER 21201.</td>
<td>GER 21201.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31095</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced in schedule of classes.</td>
<td>Junior standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31201</td>
<td>INTENSIVE GERMAN GRAMMAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A systematic approach to German grammar and syntax.</td>
<td>GER 21202.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31211</td>
<td>GERMAN COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Grammar review and practice in writing and speaking German.</td>
<td>GER 21202; and special approval.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Standard Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31215</td>
<td>GERMAN PHONETICS AND DICTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Study of the German sound system with emphasis on pronunciation and intonation. Reading and performance of a series of skits and short plays.</td>
<td>GER 21202.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31231</td>
<td>TRANSLATION PRACTICE: GERMAN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Translation practice with German texts using principles and techniques learned in the lecture class.</td>
<td>GER 31211.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31240</td>
<td>CONVERSATION FOR BUSINESS AND SPECIAL PURPOSES:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to the special vocabulary of business and other special subject areas; introduces the concept of language for special purposes and emphasizes the use of special vocabulary in conversations in business and other settings.</td>
<td>GER 31211.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31303</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to German literature and textual analysis.</td>
<td>GER 21202 and GER 31201.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31421</td>
<td>GERMAN CIVILIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A survey of German history and intellectual life to 1918; taught in German.</td>
<td>Six hours upper division german courses.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 41095</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with GER 51095) Topic announced in schedule of classes.</td>
<td>Senior standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>TAG Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 41096</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Independent investigation of problems in German language or literature.</td>
<td>6 hours of upper division german; and special approval of the department chairperson.</td>
<td>Individual Investigation</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Standard Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GER 41211 ADVANCED GERMAN COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION
3 Credit Hours
Advanced practice in speaking and writing German.  
Prerequisite: GER 31211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41216 CONTEMPORARY GERMAN CULTURE (ELR) (WIC)  
3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GER 51216) A study of selected sociological, political, 
cultural and economic issues in contemporary German-speaking 
countries using readings, films and legal documents as the basis for 
discussions. Taught in German.  
Prerequisite: Six hours of upper division german courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

GER 41230 ADVANCED TRANSLATION PRACTICE: GERMAN (ELR) (WIC) 
3 Credit Hours
Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and 
emphasizes German-to-English translation of selected texts in business, 
technology, medicine and law.  
Prerequisite: GER 31231.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

GER 41240 BUSINESS AND SPECIAL TEXTS: GERMAN  
3 Credit Hours
Survey of the typical text types of business in the German culture 
and language. Practice sessions focus on reading and understanding 
specialized texts, and on the translation and composition of selected 
special texts in German.  
Prerequisite: GER 31211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41323 GERMAN FAIRY TALES  
3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GER 51323) An investigation in German fairy tales, from the 
Brothers Grimm to the literary fairy tales of later German authors.  
Prerequisite: GER 31201 and GER 31211; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41324 GERMAN LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS 
3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GER 51324) An investigation into German literature for 
children and adolescents from the Middle Ages to modernity.  
Prerequisite: GER 31201 and GER 31211; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41330 TWENTIETH-CENTURY GERMAN AUTHORS (ELR) (WIC) 
3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GER 51330) A survey of the major movements and authors 
of the twentieth century.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

GER 41332 GERMAN LITERATURE BY WOMEN  
3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GER 51332) Readings of works by female German authors. 
Taught in German.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41334 THE GERMAN NOVELLA  
3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GER 51334) Development of the German novella from the 
eighteenth century to the present. Readings of major works lectures 
analyses taught in German.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41338 GERMAN POETRY  
3 Credit Hours
An examination of the nature of poetry with particular attention to its 
development in Germany, Austria and Switzerland. Taught in German.  
Prerequisite: Six hours of upper division german courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41340 HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE TO 1750  
3 Credit Hours
A history of the development of German literature from the Germanic 
tribes through the Age of Enlightenment (the first half of the eighteenth 
century).  
Prerequisite: GER 31303 and 31421.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41341 HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE 1750 TO THE PRESENT 
3 Credit Hours
A history of the development of German literature from the Age of 
Sensibility (the second half of the eighteenth century) to the present.  
Prerequisite: GER 31303 and 31421.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 41365 CLASSICAL GERMAN LITERATURE (ELR) (WIC)  
3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GER 51365) Reading and critical analysis of major works of 
the classical age with emphasis on Goethe.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Attributes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GER 41399</td>
<td>RESEARCH PROJECT IN GERMAN LITERATURE (ELR)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Thesis or other independent study.</td>
<td>Senior Project/Honors Thesis</td>
<td>3 other</td>
<td>Standard Letter-IP</td>
<td>Experiential Learning Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 41731</td>
<td>SURVEY OF GERMAN CINEMA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with GER 51731) A survey of major contributions to the German cinema</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51095</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with GER 41095) Topic announced in schedule of classes.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>1-4 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51096</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with GER 41096) Independent investigation of problems in German language or literature. Permission of the department chair required.</td>
<td>Individual Investigation</td>
<td>1-3 other</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51212</td>
<td>STYLISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Development of written German style through selected readings, textual analysis and stylistic exercises.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51216</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY GERMAN CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with GER 41216) A study of selected sociological, political, cultural and economic issues in contemporary German-speaking countries, using readings, films and legal documents as the basis for discussion. Taught in German.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51324</td>
<td>GERMAN LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with GER 41324) An investigation into German literature for children and adolescents from the Middle Ages to modernity.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51330</td>
<td>20TH-CENTURY GERMAN AUTHORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with GER 41330) A survey of the major movements and authors of the twentieth century.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51332</td>
<td>GERMAN LITERATURE BY WOMEN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with GER 41332) Readings of works by female German authors. Taught in German.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51334</td>
<td>THE GERMAN NOVELLA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with GER 41334) Development of the German novella from the 18th century to the present. Readings of major works, lectures, analyses; taught in German.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51340</td>
<td>HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE TO 1750</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A history of the development of German literature from the Germanic tribes through the Age of Enlightenment (the first half of the eighteenth century).</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51341</td>
<td>HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE 1750 TO THE PRESENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A history of the development of German literature from the Age of Sensibility (the second half of the eighteenth century) to the present.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 51356</td>
<td>CLASSICAL GERMAN LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Slashed with GER 41356) Reading and critical analysis of major works of the classical age with emphasis on Goethe.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GER 51731 SURVEY OF GERMAN CINEMA  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with GER 41731) A survey of major contributions to the German cinema from the beginnings to the present, taught in German.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61001 GRADUATE RESEARCH AND WRITING IN GERMAN  3 Credit Hours
Individual instruction and assistance with problems encountered in academic research and writing in German. Required of all graduate students in their first semester of graduate work.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61010 THE PRACTICE OF GERMAN TRANSLATION  2 Credit Hours
Students apply linguistic and communication science concepts to case studies of language mediation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: TRST 60010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61091 VARIABLE TOPIC SEMINAR  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced in schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61199 THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GER 61240 LITERARY AND CULTURAL TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
Translating documents from a variety of literary and cultural sources, including literature, expository and journalistic prose, scholarly treatises and essays. Translation into German will also be emphasized.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61250 COMMERCIAL, LEGAL AND DIPLOMATIC TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to methods and resources for the translation of commercial, economic, financial, legal, diplomatic and governmental documents.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61251 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND MEDICAL TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to methods and resources for the translation of scientific, technical, industrial and medical documents.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61299 THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: GER 61199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GER 61350 SEMINAR ON THE LYRIC  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61398 RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for master’s level graduate students. Credit toward degree requirements may be given with department approval.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

GER 61901 READING GERMAN FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS  4 Credit Hours
Introduction to the fundamentals of German grammar for graduate students. Practice in reading and translation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61902 READING GERMAN FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS  3 Credit Hours
Continued practice in reading and translation. Independent study of scholarly texts in the student’s own discipline.
Prerequisite: GER 61901; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GER 61979 CASE STUDY IN TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
Students will be responsible for a major translation and a terminology glossary as well as a critical analysis of the source text, the problems encountered during the translation process and the strategies used to solve them.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Greek (GRE)

GRE 14201 ELEMENTARY CLASSICAL GREEK I 4 Credit Hours
An introduction to the classical Greek language in the context of ancient Greek culture.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

GRE 14202 ELEMENTARY CLASSICAL GREEK II 4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to the classical Greek language in the context of ancient Greek culture.
Prerequisite: GRE 14201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

GRE 24201 INTERMEDIATE CLASSICAL GREEK I: READINGS 3 Credit Hours
Excerpts from classical Greek literature with emphasis on translation into English.
Prerequisite: GRE 14202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

GRE 24202 INTERMEDIATE CLASSICAL GREEK II: READINGS 3 Credit Hours
Excerpts from classical Greek literature with emphasis on both prose (e.g. Plato) and poetry (e.g. Euripides).
Prerequisite: GRE 24201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

GRE 34370 PLATO: APOLOGY AND PHAEDO 3 Credit Hours
Readings in the original Greek of Plato’s dialogues centering on the trial, conviction and death of Socrates.
Prerequisite: GRE 24202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GRE 34371 HOMER 3 Credit Hours
Selections from the Iliad or Odyssey studied from a literary and grammatical standpoint.
Prerequisite: GRE 24202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GRE 34372 ADVANCED READINGS IN GREEK 3 Credit Hours
Readings in the original Greek of authors in poetry and prose studied from a literary and grammatical standpoint.
Prerequisite: GRE 24202; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

GRE 40393 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with GRE 50393) Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of Greek studies.
Prerequisite: Department permission.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

GRE 44096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Investigation of problems in Greek literature or linguistics.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

Hebrew (HEBR)

HEBR 12101 ELEMENTARY HEBREW I 4 Credit Hours
An introduction to the modern Hebrew language in the context of Israeli culture.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HEBR 12102 ELEMENTARY HEBREW II 4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to the modern Hebrew language in the context of Israeli culture.
Prerequisite: HEBR 12101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HEBR 22104 INTERMEDIATE HEBREW I 3 Credit Hours
Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills using a variety of cultural materials.
Prerequisite: HEBR 12102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HEBR 22105 INTERMEDIATE HEBREW II 3 Credit Hours
Continuation of HEBR 22104.
Prerequisite: HEBR 22104.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Heritage Languages (HRTG)

HRTG 10101 ELEMENTARY I (VARIABLE LANGUAGE) 4 Credit Hours
An introduction to a heritage language in the context of the culture of its speakers.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HRTG 10102 ELEMENTARY II (VARIABLE LANGUAGE) 4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to a heritage language in the context of the culture of its speakers.
Prerequisite: HRTG 10101; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HRTG 20201 INTERMEDIATE I (VARIABLE LANGUAGE) 3 Credit Hours
Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills using a variety of cultural materials.
Prerequisite: HRTG 10102; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HRTG 20202 INTERMEDIATE II (VARIABLE LANGUAGE) 3 Credit Hours
Continuation of HRTG 20201.
Prerequisite: HRTG 20201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

HRTG 30095 SPECIAL TOPICS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced in schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Italian (ITAL)

ITAL 15201 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I 4 Credit Hours
An introduction to the Italian language in the context of Italian culture.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

ITAL 15202 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II 4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to the Italian language in the context of Italian culture.
Prerequisite: ITAL 15201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

ITAL 15204 BASIC CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN I 2 Credit Hours
Exposure to basic grammar and to current Italian useful to travelers. Not applicable to fulfillment of foreign language requirement.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ITAL 25201 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN I 3 Credit Hours
Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills using a variety of cultural materials.
Prerequisite: ITAL 15202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

ITAL 25202 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN II 3 Credit Hours
Continuation of ITAL 25201.
Prerequisite: ITAL 25201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

ITAL 35211 COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION: CONTEMPORARY ITALIAN SOCIETY 3 Credit Hours
This course is designed to develop acquisition of written and oral proficiency through the study and practice of written and spoken Italian in the context of contemporary societal issues.
Prerequisite: ITAL 25202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ITAL 35213 COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION: MEDIA AND INFORMATION IN ITALY 3 Credit Hours
This course is designed to develop acquisition of written and oral proficiency through the study and practice of written and spoken Italian in the context of contemporary Italian media and information-gathering.
Prerequisite: ITAL 25202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ITAL 35331 EARLY ITALIAN LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
A survey of Italian literature from its medieval origins through the Baroque period.
Prerequisite: ITAL 35211 or ITAL 35213.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ITAL 35332 RECENT ITALIAN LITERATURE (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
A survey of Italian literature from the Enlightenment through the 1900s and into the 21st century.
Prerequisite: ITAL 35211 or ITAL 35213.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
ITAL 35421 ITALIAN CIVILIZATION 3 Credit Hours
Lectures, readings, oral and written reports on outstanding features of the culture and civilization of Italy.
Prerequisite: ITAL 25202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ITAL 35597 COLLOQUIUM 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Variable topic course deals with single literary theme in Italian literature or a single author. May be offered in Italian or in English translation.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ITAL 45093 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN ITALIAN 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of Italian studies.
Prerequisite: Departmental permission.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

ITAL 45095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ITALIAN 3 Credit Hours
Designed to instruct students on a specific topic in the area of Italian studies.
Prerequisite: ITAL 35211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

ITAL 45096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)Allows the advanced, serious student to carry out research study project on Italian literature, language or culture. Prior approval of supervising faculty member department required.
Prerequisite: ITAL 25202; and junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

ITAL 45212 ADVANCED ITALIAN CONVERSATION 3 Credit Hours
Designed to develop students' ability to employ acquired grammar and vocabulary in conversation in Italian. Students will elaborate on cultural and social aspects of Italy presented in class and actively participate in class discussions.
Prerequisite: ITAL 35211 or 35213.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Japanese (JAPN)

JAPN 15101 ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I 4 Credit Hours
Introduction to modern standard Japanese in the context of Japanese culture.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

JAPN 15102 ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II 4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to modern standard Japanese in the context of Japanese culture.
Prerequisite: JAPN 15101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

JAPN 25201 ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II 4 Credit Hours
Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills using a variety of cultural materials.
Prerequisite: JAPN 15102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

JAPN 25202 INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II 4 Credit Hours
Continuation of JAPN 25201.
Prerequisite: JAPN 25201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

JAPN 30095 SPECIAL TOPICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Topic to be announced in schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 35101 INTENSIVE JAPANESE GRAMMAR 3 Credit Hours
A continuation of the study of modern standard Japanese grammar. Focus on passive, causative, passive-causative forms.
Prerequisite: JAPN 25202 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 35102 ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II 4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to modern standard Japanese in the context of Japanese culture.
Prerequisite: JAPN 15101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

JAPN 35215 READINGS IN MODERN JAPANESE 3 Credit Hours
Close readings of contemporary Japanese topics such as technology, pop culture, food, geography, etc. Emphasizes reading skills, vocabulary, and kanji.
Pre/corequisite: JAPN 35101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 35225 READINGS IN TRADITIONAL JAPANESE 3 Credit Hours
Close readings of traditional Japanese topics such as folk tales, arts, history, haiku, etc. Emphasizes reading skills, vocabulary and Kanji.
Pre/corequisite: JAPN 35101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 45096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN JAPANESE 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Individual study supervised by a faculty member on an approved topic dealing with Japanese language and-or culture.
Prerequisite: JAPN 25201.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
JAPN 45211 WRITING IN JAPANESE  3 Credit Hours
Advanced study of Japanese with emphasis on writing in different styles (essays, questionnaires, charts, emails, etc).
Pre/corequisite: JAPN 35101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 45212 ORAL COMMUNICATION IN JAPANESE  3 Credit Hours
The class focuses on oral communication. Students practice expressing their opinions on familiar subjects and various topics related to Japanese culture through group discussion, interviews, role plays, and presentations. They learn different communication strategies and conversation styles from casual to formal.
Pre/corequisite: JAPN 35101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 45301 BUSINESS JAPANESE  3 Credit Hours
Development of the four language skills in a manner specific to Japanese corporate settings. Introduces Japanese business practice and business etiquette.
Prerequisite: JAPN 35101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 45411 VOICES FROM JAPAN  3 Credit Hours
Designed to further develop students' proficiency in speaking, listening, writing and reading comprehension. The textbook includes interviews with Japanese from various backgrounds.
Pre/corequisite: JAPN 35101.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 45421 JAPANESE CULTURE  3 Credit Hours
Explores key aspects of traditional and contemporary Japanese culture. Taught in English; no knowledge of Japanese necessary.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 45591 VARIABLE TOPIC SEMINAR IN JAPANESE  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar in Japanese literature or culture; course may be repeated when content varies. Student should have completed at least 9 hours of upper division work in Japanese.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 55010 THE PRACTICE OF JAPANESE TRANSLATION  2 Credit Hours
Provides an introduction to the translation of non-specialized, non-fiction Japanese texts, focusing on common problem areas, general translation strategies, and specific techniques for resolving problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: TRST 60010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 65091 SEMINAR  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced in schedule of classes; may be repeated when content varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 65098 RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for master’s level graduate students. Credits earned applied toward degree requirements if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, and departmental approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

JAPN 65240 LITERARY AND CULTURAL TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
Translation of documents from a variety of literary and cultural sources, including literature, expository and journalistic prose, scholarly treaties and essays.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 65250 COMMERCIAL, LEGAL AND DIPLOMATIC TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to methods and resources for the translation of commercial, economic, financial, legal, diplomatic and governmental documents.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JAPN 65251 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND MEDICAL TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to methods and resources for the translation of scientific, technical, industrial and medical documents.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
LAT 16201 ELEMENTARY LATIN I 4 Credit Hours
An introduction to the classical Latin language in the context of ancient Roman culture.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

LAT 16202 ELEMENTARY LATIN II 4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to the classical Latin language in the context of ancient Roman culture.
Prerequisite: LAT 16201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

LAT 26201 INTERMEDIATE LATIN I: READINGS 3 Credit Hours
Excerpts from Latin literature with emphasis on translation into English.
Prerequisite: LAT 16202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

LAT 26202 INTERMEDIATE LATIN II: READINGS 3 Credit Hours
Excerpts from Latin literature with emphasis on both prose (e.g., Caesar, Cicero) and poetry (Vergil, Catullus).
Prerequisite: LAT 26201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

LAT 36170 CICERO 3 Credit Hours
Readings in Cicero's orations and philosophical works, stressing rhetorical techniques. Consideration of Cicero's role in Roman history and his place in Latin literature.
Prerequisite: LAT 26202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 36171 VERGIL 3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: LAT 26202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 36172 ADVANCED READINGS IN LATIN 3 Credit Hours
Readings in the original Latin of prose and poetry authors studied from a literary and grammatical standpoint.
Prerequisite: LAT 26202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 36170, LAT 36171 or LAT 36172; and special approval.

LAT 41214 LATIN EPIGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
Study of ancient inscriptions (funerary, career, documentary, graffiti, etc.) preserved on any kind of durable material, with focus on cultural information necessary to understand the content and significance of the inscriptions under investigation.
Prerequisite: LAT 36170, LAT 36171 or LAT 36172; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 41304 ROMAN HISTORIANS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in Latin studies. S u graded.

LAT 41306 LATIN EPIC 3 Credit Hours
Readings from any of the following: Caesar, Livy, Suetonius, Tacitus.

LAT 41305 ROMAN COMEDY AND SATIRE 3 Credit Hours
Stylistics, history and cultural context of Roman comedy and satire. Readings from any of the following: Plautus, Terence, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Martial.

LAT 41307 LYRIC AND ELEGIAC POETRY 3 Credit Hours
Readings from any of the following: Catullus, Horace, Propertius, Tibullus, Ovid.
LAT 41308 ORATORY AND LETTERS 3 Credit Hours
Stylistics, history and cultural context of Latin oratory and the Latin epistle. Readings from any of the following: Cicero, Seneca, Pliny.
Prerequisite: LAT 36170, LAT 36171 or LAT 36172; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 46095 SELECTED TOPICS IN LATIN 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced in the schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: LAT 36170 or LAT 36171.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 46096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Investigation of problems in Latin literature or linguistics.
Prerequisite: Minimum 3 hours of coursework at the 40000-level; and departmental special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

LAT 46211 LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION 3 Credit Hours
Analysis of prose models; writing of connected Latin prose with attention to the Latin idiom.
Prerequisite: LAT 36170, LAT 36171 or LAT 36172.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 46373 ADVANCED PROSE AUTHORS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Consideration of a major prose author such as Pliny the Younger, Livy, Tacitus or Suetonius.
Prerequisite: LAT 36170, LAT 36171 or LAT 36172.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 50393 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN LATIN 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in Latin studies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

LAT 51304 ROMAN HISTORIANS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with LAT 41304) Stylistics and cultural context of Roman historians. Readings from any of the following: Caesar, Livy, Suetonius, Tacitus.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 51306 LATIN EPIC 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with LAT 41306) Stylistics, history and cultural context of Latin epic. Readings from any of the following: Vergil, Ovid, Lucan, Lucretius, Statius.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 51307 LYRIC AND ELEGIAC POETRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with LAT 41307) Stylistics, history and cultural context of Latin lyric and elegiac poetry. Readings from any of the following: Catullus, Horace, Propertius, Tibullus, Ovid.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 56095 SELECTED TOPICS IN LATIN 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 15 credit hours) Topic to be announced in semester schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: LAT 36171; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 61001 RESEARCH AND WRITING 3 Credit Hours
Use of lexical tools, bibliographies and corpora specific to research in Classics and Latin. Conventions of scholarship in the discipline of Classics. To be taken in conjunction with a 50000 or 60000-level course in Latin literature.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 61214 LATIN EPIGRAPHY 3 Credit Hours
Study of ancient inscriptions (funerary, career, documentary, graffiti, etc.) preserved on any kind of durable material, with focus on cultural information necessary to understand the content and significance of the inscriptions under investigation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 61305 ROMAN COMEDY AND SATIRE 3 Credit Hours
Stylistics, history and cultural context of Roman comedy and satire. Readings from any of the following: Plautus, Terence, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Martial.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 61306 ORATORY AND LETTERS 3 Credit Hours
Stylistics, history and cultural context of Latin oratory and the Latin epistle. Readings from any of the following: Cicero, Seneca, Pliny.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 61199 THESIS I 2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
LAT 66211 ADVANCED PROSE COMPOSITION 3 Credit Hours
More thorough training in composition where need is established.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LAT 66299 THESIS II 2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: LAT 66199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

LAT 66391 SEMINAR IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE 2,3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics to be announced.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 2-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

LAT 66398 RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for master's level graduate students. Credits earned applied toward degree requirements if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Modern and Classical Language Studies (MCLS)

MCLS 10001 INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS FOR LANGUAGE STUDENTS 3 Credit Hours
Prepares students for successful study of a foreign language; includes introduction to basic grammatical concepts such as use of verb tenses, personal pronouns, etc., as well as strategies for learning a foreign language efficiently.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 10095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ELEMENTARY FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of a foreign language at the elementary level (Elementary I or II) or intermediate level (Intermediate I or II) as determined appropriate by the department. No proficiency needed for work at the Elementary I level; proficiency equivalent of Elementary I for work at the Elementary II level, at Elementary II for the Intermediate I level, and at Intermediate I for the Intermediate II level.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 14421 INTRODUCTION TO YIDDISH LANGUAGE AND CULTURE 3 Credit Hours
This course is an introduction to the Yiddish language and the culture of Eastern European Jewry. The objectives of the course are twofold. The first is linguistic. Students should be able to read and write basic Yiddish and understand the fundamentals of Yiddish grammar. The second important objective of this course is to offer students an introduction to the richness of Yiddish culture of the past two centuries. This component of the course will include lectures and readings in English, films (documentary and dramatic), poetry, short fiction along with folk tales in English translation and the singing of Yiddish folk songs.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Attributes: Kent Core Additional

MCLS 20001 GLOBAL LITERACY AND CULTURAL AWARENESS (KADL) 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to dimensions of cultural identity and parameters of cultural expression, with a focus on fostering cultural awareness skills. By exploring the ways in which culture shapes us, students gain a better understanding of the dynamics shaping their world, the world of others, and their respective places in it. Discussion of real-world critical incidents, authentic cultural ethnographies, and case studies provide students with concrete examples and contexts to solve problems linked to encounters with persons of different linguistic and cultural backgrounds.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Additional

MCLS 20091 VARIABLE CONTENT SEMINAR IN GLOBAL LITERACY: CASE STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) In-depth study of the interaction between two or more cultures of the world, focusing on the impact of linguistic and other cultural differences. Topics will vary.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 21417 MULTICULTURALISM IN TODAY'S GERMANY (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
This course examines how issues of diversity have shaped German culture and traces the country's transformation into a postnational, multicultural society. Taught in English; knowledge of German not necessary.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global
MCLS 21420  WOMEN OF ARAB SOCIETIES  3 Credit Hours
This course will consider questions and lead to fruitful discussions about
the changing roles and representation of women in contemporary Arab
societies. It will highlight the social forces behind Arab women’s status
in society. It will also enable a better understanding of how Arab women
are perceived in local, regional, and global contexts. The course is taught
in English, does not presume prior knowledge in Arabic, and is open to all
students in any program.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 22217  DIVERSITY IN TODAY'S RUSSIA (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
This course examines how issues of diversity have shaped Russian
culture and traces Russia’s attempts at transition to a postnational,
multicultural society. Taught in English; knowledge of Russian not
necessary.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

MCLS 28403  HISPANICS IN THE UNITED STATES  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to historic and cultural aspects of Latino experiences in
the United States using a comparative approach focusing on Mexicans,
Puerto Ricans, Cubans, Central Americans and other immigrants from
other Latin American countries, living in the United States. The course is
taught in English.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

MCLS 28404  THE LATIN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE (DIVG)  3 Credit
Hours
An introduction to various aspects of contemporary Latin American
societies and cultures. Taught in English; knowledge of a foreign
language is not necessary.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

MCLS 30420  FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND CULTURE STUDIES  3
Credit Hours
Examines the anthropological, linguistic and cultural dimensions involved
in language interactions. Students acquire the skills necessary to analyze
language and culture “in action” from verbal and non-verbal perspectives,
and to identify and reflect on the distinctive viewpoints of other cultures
and speakers of other languages. Interactive lectures, discussions and
application activities build on students’ current linguistic and cultural
competence.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 30660  ORIENTATION TO SECOND LANGUAGE PEDAGOGY  3
Credit Hours
Theories of human development and learning, second language
acquisition research and second language methodology form the basis
for classroom practices. Peer-teaching and 30 hours of field experience
required.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MCLS 39597  INTRADEPARTMENTAL COLLOQUIUM  1-4 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Permits students to explore areas of special
interest not usually covered in standard departmental courses, e.g.
movies and literature, women in literature.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 1-4 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 40093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN MODERN AND
CLASSICAL LANGUAGE STUDIES  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Workshops individually designed to provide
instruction and training in specific areas of modern and classical
language studies.
Prerequisite: Departmental special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MCLS 40095  SELECTED TOPICS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Permits students to explore areas of special
interest not usually covered in standard departmental courses, e.g.
movies and literature, women in literature.
Prerequisite: Senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 40525  INQUIRY INTO PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE  3 Credit
Hours
Foreign language teaching as a profession and the teacher as disciplined
investigator. The final seminar of four it is conducted during the student
teaching semester with emphasis on collaborative and individual
classroom problem solving.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 40654  COMPUTERS IN SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING  3
Credit Hours
(Slashed and MCLS 50654) Designed for future teachers of language
and culture, this course explores the availability of technology, its
implementation in the classroom and its integration with second
language skills.
Prerequisite: MCLS 30660.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MCLS 40657  STUDENT TEACHING OF A SECOND LANGUAGE (ELR)  
3-9 Credit Hours  
Supervised practicum in the teaching of a second language, grades K-12.  
Prerequisite: Official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and ALICE training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Practical Experience  
Contact Hours: 3-9 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

MCLS 40660  METHODS OF TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE  
3 Credit Hours  
Theoretical bases, approaches, methods, materials and techniques of foreign language instruction at the elementary and secondary levels. Peer-teaching and 30 hours of field experience required.  
Prerequisite: MCLS 30660; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 50660  METHODS OF TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE  
3 Credit Hours  
Theoretical bases, approaches, methods, materials and techniques of foreign language instruction at the elementary and secondary levels. Peer-teaching and 30 hours of field experience required.  
Prerequisite: MCLS 30660; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 50093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN MODERN AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGE STUDIES  
1-6 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit)Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of modern and classical language studies.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Workshop  
Contact Hours: 1-6 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MCLS 50095  SELECTED TOPICS  
1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit when topic varies)Topic to be announced in the schedule of classes.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 50654  COMPUTERS IN SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING  
3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with MCLS 40654) Designed for teachers of language and culture, this course explores the availability of technology, its implementation in the classroom and its integration with foreign language skills.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 50660  METHODS OF TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGES  
3 Credit Hours  
Theoretical bases, approaches, methods, materials and techniques of foreign language instruction at the elementary and secondary levels. Peer teaching 30 hours of field experience and curriculum guide required.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60020  SEMEIOKTICS  
3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed PHIL 61055) An introduction to contemporary theories of semiotics and to the application of those theories to linguistics, literature, translation and technology.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60094  COLLEGE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES  
1 Credit Hour  
(Repeatable for credit)An introduction to current principles and issues in the teaching of foreign languages at the college elementary and intermediate levels. Required of departmental teaching assistants.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1 lecture  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MCLS 60330  APPROACHES TO LITERATURE AND CULTURE  
3 Credit Hours  
Introduction to the major critical theories used for the analysis of literature and culture.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60601  LINGUISTICS FOR THE LANGUAGE PROFESSIONS  
3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with ENG 63040) Students will be introduced to basic linguistic issues and how these relate to the language professions. Course focuses on functional principles, especially on options to express textual, interpersonal and ideational/experiential meaning.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60621  THE PRAGMATICS OF CONVERSATION  
3 Credit Hours  
Theories of pragmatics, conversational structure and strategies with practical applications for teaching conversation strategies to foreign/second language learners.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60622  TEACHING LITERATURE AND CULTURE  
3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with ENG 63038) Students will explore theories of literature and culture teaching as well as strategies for teaching literature and culture.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60623  SOCIOCULTURAL THEORY AND FOREIGN AND SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION  
3 Credit Hours  
The foundations of sociocultural theory and its applications to the second and foreign language classroom.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
MCLS 60624  HERITAGE LANGUAGES AND SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 63047) Theory and practice in language education of heritage language speakers. Ethnic, minority, ancestral, and community languages and language practices will be explored with implications for second and additional language learning in English, foreign language, bilingual education.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60661  THEORIES IN SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION  3 Credit Hours
(Slash with ENG 63033 and ENG 73033) This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition, concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition/learning research and second language teaching approaches.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60663  SECOND LANGUAGE CURRICULUM AND TESTING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 63039) Students will study second language curriculum and testing design and current issues, including oral proficiency testing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60664  SECOND LANGUAGE READING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 63044) This course addresses a wide variety of topics related to second language reading, including theoretical perspectives, the process of learning to read, models of how reading happens, comprehension, fluency, discourse structures, strategy use, and vocabulary acquisition. Teaching issues related to second language reading will also be addressed directly, namely assessment and curriculum building.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60665  SECOND LANGUAGE WRITING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 63043) Theory and practice in teaching second language writing. Topics will include current and historic approaches to second language writing, approaches to tutoring international students in writing centers, teacher and peer response, error correction and technology in second language writing instruction.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

MCLS 60698  SECOND LANGUAGE RESEARCH METHODS  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with ENG 63098) Students learn how second language research influences their teaching practices by studying research texts and recent journal articles and conducting a research project.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Russian (RUSS)

RUSS 12201  ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I  4 Credit Hours
An introduction to the Russian language in the context of Russian cultures.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 12202  ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II  4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to the Russian language in the context of Russian cultures.
Prerequisite: RUSS 12201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 22201  INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN I  3 Credit Hours
Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills using a variety of cultural materials.
Prerequisite: RUSS 12202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 22202  INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN II  3 Credit Hours
Continuation of RUSS 22201 in the development of speaking, listening, reading and writing in a variety of Russian cultural contexts.
Prerequisite: RUSS 22201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 22501  RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH  3 Credit Hours
Survey of major authors, movements and works of Russian literature from the early nineteenth century to present in English translation. No knowledge of Russian is required.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 32201  INTENSIVE RUSSIAN GRAMMAR  3 Credit Hours
A systematic approach to Russian grammar and syntax.
Prerequisite: RUSS 22202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
RUSS 32211  COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to advanced oral and written discourse strategies in Russian.
Prerequisite: RUSS 22202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 32215  RUSSIAN PHONETICS AND DICTION  3 Credit Hours
Study of the Russian sound system with special emphasis on pronunciation and intonation. Application of the international phonetic alphabet to Russian.
Prerequisite: RUSS 12202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 32231  TRANSLATION PRACTICE: RUSSIAN  1 Credit Hour
Translation practice with Russian texts using principles and techniques learned in the lecture class.
Prerequisite: RUSS 22202.
Pre/corequisite: TRST 30230.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 32240  CONVERSATION FOR BUSINESS AND SPECIAL PURPOSES: RUSSIAN  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the special vocabulary of business and other special subject areas. Course introduces the concept of language for special purposes and emphasizes the use of special vocabulary in conversations and oral presentations in business and other related settings.
Prerequisite: RUSS 22202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 32303  MODERN WRITERS (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Reading and analysis of modern Russian plays and stories.
Prerequisite: RUSS 22202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

RUSS 32320  PROSE OF VLADIMIR NABOKOV  3 Credit Hours
A study of selected prose works of Russian-American author Vladimir Nabokov. This course is taught in English and is open to students in any program.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 32421  RUSSIAN CIVILIZATION (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
A survey of Russian history and intellectual life.
Prerequisite: RUSS 32303.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

RUSS 42093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of Russian studies.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

RUSS 42095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURES  1-4 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic varies per course offering; to be announced in schedule of classes.
Prerequisite: Senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 42211  ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with RUSS 52211) Advanced practice in written and oral expression in Russian.
Prerequisite: RUSS 32211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 42230  ADVANCED TRANSLATION PRACTICE: RUSSIAN (ELR) (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes Russian-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine and law.
Prerequisite: RUSS 32231.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

RUSS 42240  BUSINESS AND SPECIAL TEXTS: RUSSIAN  3 Credit Hours
Survey of typical business-related text types in Russian. Focus on reading and understanding specialized business-related texts and on the translation and composition of selected special texts in Russian.
Prerequisite: Any 30000-level Russian course.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
RUSS 42351  SURVEY OF RUSSIAN AND SOVIET LITERATURE  3
Credit Hours
(Slashed with RUSS 52351) Introduces students to the major movements
and authors of Russian, Soviet and post-Soviet literature, from the late
eighteenth century to today.
Prerequisite: 3 credit hours of upper-division Russian courses (RUSS
30000 or 40000 levels).
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 42399  RESEARCH PROJECT IN RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND
LITERATURE (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Thesis or other independent study.
Prerequisite: 6 credit hours of 40000-level Russian (RUSS) courses and
special approval.
Schedule Type: Senior Project/Honors Thesis
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

RUSS 52211  ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION  3
Credit Hours
(Slashed with RUSS 42211) Advanced practice in written and oral
expression in Russian.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 52351  SURVEY OF RUSSIAN AND SOVIET LITERATURE  3
Credit Hours
(Slashed with RUSS 42351) Introduces students to the major movements,
authors and works of Russian, Soviet and post-Soviet literature,
beginning in the late eighteenth century and ending in the early twenty
first century.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 62010  THE PRACTICE OF RUSSIAN TRANSLATION  2 Credit
Hours
Students apply linguistic and communication science concepts to case
studies of language mediation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: TRST 60010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

RUSS 62098  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research carried out by the student under the
supervision of a faculty member. Credits earned applied toward degree
requirements if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

RUSS 62240  LITERARY AND CULTURAL TRANSLATION  3 Credit
Hours
Translation of documents from a variety of literary and cultural sources,
including literature, expository and journalistic prose, scholarly treaties
and essays. Translation into Russian will also be emphasized.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Spanish (SPAN)
SPAN 18201  ELEMENTARY SPANISH I  4 Credit Hours
An introduction to the Spanish language in the context of Hispanic
cultures.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language
SPAN 18202  ELEMENTARY SPANISH II  4 Credit Hours
A continuation of the introduction to the Spanish language in the context of Hispanic cultures.
Prerequisite: SPAN 18201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

SPAN 28201  INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I  3 Credit Hours
A continuation of the development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills using a variety of material on the Spanish language in the context of Hispanic cultures.
Prerequisite: SPAN 18202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

SPAN 28202  INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II  3 Credit Hours
A continuation of the development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills using a variety of material on the Spanish language in the context of Hispanic cultures, business, justice, etc. Credit may be given for SPAN 28202 or SPAN 28206 but not for both.
Prerequisite: SPAN 28201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

SPAN 28206  SPANISH READING FOR COMPREHENSION  3 Credit Hours
Further develops skills and techniques for understanding written Spanish; conducted in English. Credit not applicable toward Spanish major or minor. Students may obtain credit in SPAN 28202 or SPAN 28206 but not both.
Prerequisite: SPAN 28201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Foreign Language

SPAN 38213  SPANISH READING AND CONVERSATION  3 Credit Hours
This course will provide continuous opportunities to practice Spanish based on selected non-literary and literary readings (such as poems, essays, short stories, theater, and short novels) and film. The readings and films cover diverse topics, such as art, politics, history, culture, and literature. We will concentrate on building vocabulary, reading skills, speaking and listening skills, reviewing important grammatical structures, and practicing the analysis of literature, culture, and current events.
Prerequisite: SPAN 28202 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 38215  SPANISH PHONETICS AND DICTION  3 Credit Hours
Study of the modern Spanish language sounds and practical application through extensive interactive listening and speaking activities addressing various Hispanic culture.
Prerequisite: SPAN 28202 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 38231  TRANSLATION PRACTICE: SPANISH  1 Credit Hour
Translation practice with Spanish texts using principles and techniques learned in the lecture class. To be taken concurrently with TRST 30230.
Corequisite: TRST 30230.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 38240  CONVERSATION FOR BUSINESS AND SPECIAL PURPOSES: SPANISH  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the special vocabulary of business and other special subject areas; introduces the concept of language for special purposes and emphasizes the use of special vocabularies in conversations in business and other settings.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38213.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 38303  MEDICAL SPANISH TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to medical translation and interpreting, also known as healthcare translation and interpreting. Sociolinguistic, legal, and pragmatic dimensions of translation, cross-cultural health literacy, intercultural competency, text analysis, common medical text types and basic terminology; text production in English of Spanish medical documents, strategies of research, documentation and transfer. The rudiments of interpreting in health care environments; protocol, ethics, and credentialing in the language mediation industry; public health policy as it affects Latino and Latina populations. Spanish-English, English-Spanish language combination. Note: translation refers to written texts; interpreting to spoken language.
Prerequisite: SPAN 28202.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
SPAN 38330 EARLY SPANISH LITERATURE (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Outline of development, reading of representative works to 1700.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

SPAN 38331 RECENT SPANISH LITERATURE (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Outline of development, reading of representative works to 1700 present.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

SPAN 38334 EARLY SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Outline of development, reading of representative works including indigenous literature, 1492-1882.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

SPAN 38335 RECENT SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Outline of the development of modern Spanish-American literature (1882 to the present). Reading of representative works.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

SPAN 38421 CIVILIZATION OF SPAIN 3 Credit Hours
General survey of evolution of Spanish civilization from antiquity to present day.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

SPAN 38424 CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION OF LATIN AMERICA 3 Credit Hours
This course focuses on a study of the historical and cultural development of Latin America, with emphasis on Spanish America, as reflected in its geography, history, art, political and social institutions encompassing from Pre-Hispanic times to the present.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211 or SPAN 38213.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 48096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours) Allows the advanced, serious student to carry out research study project on Spanish literature language or culture. Prior approval of supervising faculty member department required.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

SPAN 48215 ADVANCED SPANISH COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION 3 Credit Hours
Focuses on description, summary, narration, exposition and argumentation on topics dealing with diverse areas of Hispanic culture as presented through literary and non-fiction texts.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211 and SPAN 38213; and one of SPAN 38330 or SPAN 38331 or SPAN 38334 or SPAN 38335; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 48216 CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC CULTURE 3 Credit Hours
A study of selected sociological, political, cultural or economic issues in the contemporary Hispanic world.
Prerequisite: 6 hours from 30000-level Spanish courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 48230 ADVANCED TRANSLATION PRACTICE: SPANISH (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes Spanish-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine and law.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38231.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

SPAN 48240 BUSINESS AND SPECIAL TEXTS: SPANISH 3 Credit Hours
Survey of the typical text types of business in the Spanish culture and language. Practice sessions focus on reading and understanding specialized texts and on the translation and composition of selected special texts in Spanish.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 48325 IDENTITY, POLITICS AND GENDER IN PUERTO RICAN FICTION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SPAN 58325) This course focuses on critical analyses of a diverse corpus of literary pieces written by prominent Puerto Rican authors. It addresses the following topics: the jíbaro/a identity vis a vis the political and cultural practices of americanización (Americanization), the migratory waves from the countryside to San Juan and the United States, and constructs of gender and LGBTQ identity articulated in the literary discourse.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38421 or SPAN 38424.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
SPAN 48376  CONTEMPORARY SPANISH-AMERICAN SHORT STORY  3 Credit Hours
The development of the Spanish-American short story from 1917 to the present.
Prerequisite: 6 hours from SPAN 38330 and SPAN 38331 and SPAN 38334 and SPAN 38335.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 48378  U.S. LATINA/O WRITERS  3 Credit Hours
The course focuses on a representative selection of literary pieces in Spanish by recent U.S. Latino writers developing oral and listening skills in Spanish and strengthening critical thinking on various cultural and literary matters.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38211 and SPAN 38213; and one of the following: SPAN 38330 or SPAN 38331 or SPAN 38334 or SPAN 38335.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 48391  SEMINAR IN DETECTIVE FICTION IN SPANISH  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SPAN 58391) (Repeatable for credit) Students read and view a selection of detective fiction texts and films. They become familiar with detective fiction theory and cultural and political issues, such as dictatorship, national movements, class, gender, and race issues.
Prerequisite: Two upper-division (30000 level and 40000 level) courses in Spanish.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 48422  EARLY SPANISH-AMERICAN DISCOURSE  3 Credit Hours
This course provides a critical analysis of cultural and literary issues on texts dealing with early colonial Spanish-American expression.
Prerequisite: SPAN 38213 and SPAN 38334.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 48491  SEMINAR IN MODERN SPAIN  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SPAN 58491) In-depth study of modern Spain, including themes such as art, literature, film, history, politics, social movements, and other manifestations of modern Spain. Historical and political topics such as the Spanish transition to democracy, the post-transition disillusion, neoliberalism in Spain, Nationalisms of the periphery, and social movements like the "Indignados" or 15M may be covered. Artistic and cultural movements and genres such as "La movida Madrileña," the popular novel, and the detective novel and film noir may also be covered.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in three SPAN 30000-level (or higher) courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 58216  CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC CULTURE  3 Credit Hours
A study of selected sociological, political, cultural or economic issues in the contemporary Hispanic world.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 58325  IDENTITY, POLITICS AND GENDER IN PUERTO RICAN FICTION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SPAN 48325) This course focuses on critical analyses of a diverse corpus of literary pieces written by prominent Puerto Rican authors. It addresses the following topics: the jíbaro identity vis a vis the political and cultural practices of americanización (Americanization), the migratory waves from the countryside to San Juan and the United States, and constructs of gender and LGBTQ identity articulated in the literary discourse.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 58376  CONTEMPORARY SPANISH-AMERICAN SHORT STORY  3 Credit Hours
The development of the Spanish-American short story from 1917 to the present.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 58378  U.S. LATINA/O WRITERS  3 Credit Hours
The course focuses on a representative selection of literary pieces in Spanish by recent U.S. Latino writers developing oral and listening skills in Spanish and strengthening critical thinking on various cultural and literary matters.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 58391  SEMINAR IN DETECTIVE FICTION IN SPANISH  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SPAN 48391) (Repeatable for credit) Students read and view a selection of detective fiction texts and films. They become familiar with detective fiction theory and cultural and political issues, such as dictatorship, national movements, class, gender, and race issues.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 58422  EARLY SPANISH-AMERICAN DISCOURSE  3 Credit Hours
This course provides a critical analysis of cultural and literary issues on texts dealing with early colonial Spanish-American expression.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 58491  SEMINAR IN MODERN SPAIN  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SPAN 58491) In-depth study of modern Spain, including themes such as art, literature, film, history, politics, social movements, and other manifestations of modern Spain. Historical and political topics such as the Spanish transition to democracy, the post-transition disillusion, neoliberalism in Spain, Nationalisms of the periphery, and social movements like the "Indignados" or 15M may be covered. Artistic and cultural movements and genres such as "La movida Madrileña," the popular novel, and the detective novel and film noir may also be covered.
Prerequisite: Minimum C grade in three SPAN 30000-level (or higher) courses.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
SPAN 58491  SEMINAR IN MODERN SPAIN  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SPAN 48491) In-depth study of late 20th and early 21st-century Spain, including themes such as art, literature, film, history, politics, social movements, and other manifestations of contemporary Spain. Historical and political topics such as the Spanish transition to democracy, the post-transition disillusion, neoliberalism in Spain, Nationalisms of the periphery, and social movements like the "Indignados" or 15M may be covered. Artistic and cultural movements and genres such as "La movida Madrileña," the popular novel, and the detective novel and film noir may also be covered.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68010  THE PRACTICE OF SPANISH TRANSLATION  2 Credit Hours
Students apply linguistic and communication science concepts to case studies of language mediation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Corequisite: TRST 60010.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68095  SELECTED TOPICS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics on Spanish literature or linguistics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68098  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for master's level graduate students. Credits earned applied toward degree requirements if department approves.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

SPAN 68199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

SPAN 68215  ADVANCED SPANISH COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION  3 Credit Hours
Focuses on description, summary, narration, exposition and argumentation on topics dealing with diverse areas of Hispanic culture as presented through literary and non-fiction texts.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68231  TRANSLATION INTO SPANISH  3 Credit Hours
Provides advanced intensive practice in the translation of a variety of texts into Spanish. Translation issues and appropriate strategies are identified. Also provides practice in the evaluation of translations, the identification of professional issues, and an advanced review of linguistic and grammatical aspects of Spanish as they apply to translation.
Class meetings are conducted in a workshop format based on weekly assignments of readings and translation exercises.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010 and SPAN 68010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68240  LITERARY AND CULTURAL TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
Translating documents from a variety of literary and cultural sources, including literature, expository and journalistic prose, scholarly treatises and essays. Translation into Spanish will also be emphasized.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68250  COMMERCIAL, LEGAL AND DIPLOMATIC TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to methods and resources for the translation of commercial, economic financial legal diplomatic and governmental documents.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68251  SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND MEDICAL TRANSLATION  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to methods and resources for the translation of scientific, technical, industrial and medical documents.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: SPAN 68199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

SPAN 68391  SEMINAR IN THEATRE  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive study of one or two major dramatists or movements in the history of Spanish and Spanish-American theatre.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SPAN 68591  SEMINAR IN POETRY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive study of one or two major poets or of a movement in the history of Spanish and Spanish-American poetry.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
TRANSLATION STUDIES (TRST)

TRST 20009 MULTILINGUAL INFORMATION LIFECYCLE 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the multilingual information cycle, including general technological issues, text preparation, translation in markup languages, computer-assisted translation tools and multilingual information flow for multilingual and multicultural work. Course is taught in English.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 30230 APPROACHES TO TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to foreign language translation. Introduces concepts, resources, principles and techniques of text analysis and translation strategies applicable to various types of texts.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 30330 CROSS-LANGUAGE MEDIATION 3 Credit Hours
An exploration of textual and contextual factors impacting cross-language mediation.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 40095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN TRANSLATION STUDIES 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with TRST 50095 and TRST 70095)
Content varies with the topic, which may include any aspect of translation studies (practical or theoretical). Topics are taught in English and some topics may be team taught.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 50031 PROFESSIONAL EDITING FOR TRANSLATORS 3 Credit Hours
Provides practical instruction in the editing of translated texts representing a variety of text types. Course covers the skills and techniques that are required for all stages of the editing process and using the best practices of professional translation. Topics include the stages of editing, from rough translation to finished draft; electronic tools for multilingual translation editing; translation style guides; and pre- and post-editing of machine translation. Interactive lecture and workshop formats.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 50095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN TRANSLATION STUDIES 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with TRST 40095 and TRST 70095)
Content varies with the topic, which may include any aspect of translation studies (practical or theoretical). Topics are taught in English and some topics may be team taught.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 60001 GRADUATE RESEARCH AND WRITING IN TRANSLATION STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
Individual instruction and assistance with problems encountered in academic research and writing in translation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 60009 DOCUMENTS IN MULTILINGUAL CONTEXTS 2 Credit Hours
An in-depth study of the role of documents in the multilingual information cycle as manifested in word-processing, desktop publishing and web-based environment.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 60010 THEORY OF TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING 2 Credit Hours
Introduction to the theoretical bases and methods of language mediation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 60011 TERMINOLOGY AND COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
Practice-oriented introduction to terminology management and translation tools, such as term extraction, translation memory and machine translation.
Prerequisite: TRST 60009; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 60012 SOFTWARE LOCALIZATION 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to localization, the translation and adaptation of products, including software and web pages for sale or dissemination in specific target-language markets. Course introduces the basic concepts and techniques of localization and provides a hands-on introduction to relevant computer software.
Prerequisite: TRST 60011 with a minimum B grade; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
TRST 60013 LANGUAGE PROJECT MANAGEMENT 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to project management in the language industry. Course covers the body of knowledge and skills, including the use of project management software that is required to perform the duties of a translation or localization project manager. Beginning with an overview of the language industry, the course examines the language industry project.
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B in TRST 60011 and in TRST 60012; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 60031 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION IN THE LANGUAGE INDUSTRY 3 Credit Hours
The role and impact of intercultural communication models, theories and approaches in shaping language industry dynamics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 60095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN TRANSLATIONS STUDIES 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 12 credit hours) Content varies with the topic, which may include any aspect of translation studies (practical or theoretical). Topics are taught in English and some topics may be team taught.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 60098 RESEARCH IN TRANSLATION STUDIES 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for students in the master's degree in translation. Credits earned may be applied toward degree with department approval.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

TRST 60298 APPLIED TRANSLATION RESEARCH 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research experience in translation or interpreting in a corporate, translation bureau or freelance setting, supervised by a faculty member.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

TRST 70001 APPLIED LINGUISTICS AND TRANSLATION INFORMATICS 3 Credit Hours
Advanced topics in applied linguistics, including corpus and text linguistics as they apply to translation. Advanced topics in translation informatics in multilingual environments.
Prerequisite: TRST 60011; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 70002 THE LANGUAGE INDUSTRY 3 Credit Hours
Study of the socio-economic context of professional translation and the language services business sector. Includes in-depth study of the language industry drawing on industry analysis and business case studies.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 70003 TERMINOLOGY STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
Advanced topics in terminology, lexicography, ontology and knowledge organization systems.
Prerequisite: TRST 60011; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 70004 TRANSLATION PEDAGOGY 3 Credit Hours
Teaching methods and curriculum design for translation programs.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 70005 CURRENT TRENDS IN TRANSLATION STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
A critical examination of the main trends in translation theory and an exploration of emerging developments in translation studies.
Prerequisite: TRST 60010; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 70006 EMPIRICAL METHODS FOR TRANSLATION STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
Study of the methods and research designs used to conduct empirical research in translation, with an emphasis on experimental design of cross-language tasks; the use and analysis of bilingual verbal protocols; the application of new methods, such as keystroke-logging and eye-tracking; and the particular empirical and methodological issues involved in cross-language research data-gathering and statistical analysis.
Prerequisite: Translation studies major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 70007 CORPORA IN TRANSLATION 3 Credit Hours
Exploration of corpus-based applications in translation studies research and the practice of translation. Competence in utilizing translation-oriented corpus-based tools and corpus building will be fostered.
Prerequisite: Translation studies major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 70008 TRANSLATION AND COGNITION 3 Credit Hours
Study of foreign language translation and interpreting from a cognitive science perspective. Includes discussion of current empirical research; application of selected models of cognition to problems in translation studies; and research design in translation process research.
Prerequisite: Translation studies major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
TRST 70095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN TRANSLATION STUDIES  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with TRST 40095 and TRST 50095)
Content varies with the topic, which may include any aspect of translation studies (practical or theoretical). Topics are taught in English and some topics may be team taught.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 80091  SEMINAR IN TRANSLATION STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar for doctoral students to present and discuss research related to specific areas of translation studies. May be taken for a total of 6 credit hours, either alone or in combination with TRST 80191.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 80095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN TRANSLATION STUDIES  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Content varies with the topic, which may include any aspect of translation studies (practical or theoretical). Topics are taught in English and some topics may be team taught.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 80098  RESEARCH IN TRANSLATION STUDIES  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for doctoral students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree with department approval.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

TRST 80191  SEMINAR IN TRANSLATION INFORMATICS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar for doctoral students to present and discuss research related to specific areas of translation informatics. May be taken for a total of 6 credit hours, either alone or in combination with TRST 80191.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

TRST 80299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation, continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: TRST 80199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of Philosophy
Philosophy (PHIL)

PHIL 11001  INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (DIVG) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to the diverse methods and subject matters in philosophy. Topics may include: What are the arguments for the existence of God? Do humans have free will? Can we know anything with certainty, and how do we know anything at all? Is what we see real, or might it be only an illusion? What makes a person a person - their mind, or their physical attributes? Is the mind the brain, or is it something else?
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Humanities, TAG Arts and Humanities

PHIL 11009  CRITICAL THINKING (KADL)  3 Credit Hours
Critical thinking is essential to every aspect of life, whether reading a news report or editorial, examining a contract or other legal document, or entering into a debate. This course teaches the strategies of “cognitive self-defense” that allow students to see past false claims and avoid being deceived by misleading rhetorical strategies. The course also examines the role of argument in reasoning, including types of arguments and the ways in which mistakes in reasoning can lead us astray. Examples from everyday life illustrate the sorts of complex reasoning that are a crucial part of practical decision-making.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Additional, TAG Arts and Humanities

PHIL 20095  SPECIAL TOPICS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Sophomore level course with variable content of philosophical interest.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 11009  CRITICAL THINKING (KADL)  3 Credit Hours
Critical thinking is essential to every aspect of life, whether reading a news report or editorial, examining a contract or other legal document, or entering into a debate. This course teaches the strategies of “cognitive self-defense” that allow students to see past false claims and avoid being deceived by misleading rhetorical strategies. The course also examines the role of argument in reasoning, including types of arguments and the ways in which mistakes in reasoning can lead us astray. Examples from everyday life illustrate the sorts of complex reasoning that are a crucial part of practical decision-making.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Additional, TAG Arts and Humanities

College of Arts and Sciences
PHIL 21001 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS (DIVG) (KHUM) 3 Credit Hours
What makes an action morally right or morally wrong, and who gets to decide? Is ethics about performing actions that are morally right, or is it about being a virtuous person? This course examines at least three competing theories about ethics, including challenges to each theory. Students get to decide which theory they think is best, but every theory presents its own strengths and weaknesses.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Humanities, TAG Arts and Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities

PHIL 21002 INTRODUCTION TO FORMAL LOGIC (KMCR) 3 Credit Hours
This course is designed to sharpen students’ reasoning skills and to help them better understand the structure of reasoning in general. To do this, it introduces students to some formal languages, such as Propositional Logic and Predicate Logic, that represent the logical structure of deductive reasoning. Unlike natural languages such as English, these formal languages allow students to focus on the general structure of different types of arguments, without discussing the content of any particular argument. Course covers both the construction of formal proofs in these languages, and translation between them and English. The study of formal logic contributes to effective and persuasive reasoning, not only in philosophy, but in any discipline or context. It also provides effective tools for evaluating the strength of English-language arguments. The skills that students acquire in this course are thus widely applicable in their personal, professional and academic lives.
Prerequisite: Minimum 35 ALEKS math score; or minimum 22 ACT math score; or minimum 530 SAT math score; or MATH 00022 with a minimum C grade.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning, TAG Arts and Humanities, Transfer Module Mathematics

PHIL 30015 MEDICINE AND MORALITY 3 Credit Hours
A philosophical exploration of at least three issues related to current medical practices, which may include ethical, religious, legal and clinical aspects. Topics may include: abortion, the use of genetic technologies, organ donation and transplantation, the use of human research subjects, or end-of-life decision-making.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 30025 ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
A philosophical examination of ethical issues in environmental studies, including topics such as: animal ethics and the sources of our food; the value of nature and environmental aesthetics; sustainability and biodiversity; ecofeminism, social justice and radical ecology; and the human response to climate change. The course is designed to complement fields of study such as geography, environmental studies and biology. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

PHIL 30001 ANCIENT GREEK PHILOSOPHY (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Examination of Greek thought from its inception through Plato, Aristotle, and later philosophers who were greatly influenced by them, but who also challenged their views. The ancients made the move from explanation based on myth to philosophical explanation - what did that move involve? How did the ancients answer questions about the nature of reality, what exists, the reliability of the senses, and the types of things in the world? How did they conceive of the good life?
Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009 or PHIL 21002 or PHIL 41038; and at least one of PHIL 11001 or PHIL 21001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PHIL 30002 MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Examination of issues in medieval thought, such as the existence and nature of God, the relationship between faith and reason, the problem of universals, and the nature of causality. Selections from philosophers such as Augustine, Boethius, Aquinas, Abelard, Avicenna, Duns Scotus, and William of Ockham.
Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009 or PHIL 21002 or PHIL 41038; and at least one of PHIL 11001 or PHIL 21001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PHIL 30003 CONTINENTAL RATIONALISM (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Selections from rationalists such as Descartes, Spinoza, and Leibniz. The rationalists believed that the nature of reality was best understood using rational thought alone. What did they mean by this, and how did this belief shape their wider views of the world?
Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009 or PHIL 21002 or PHIL 41038; and at least one of PHIL 11001 or PHIL 21001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PHIL 30004 BRITISH EMPIRICISM (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Selections from British Empiricists such as Locke, Berkeley, and Hume. The empiricists believed that reality was best understood using sensory evidence and observational methods. What do these human investigations tell us about the nature of properties, existence, and causation?
Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009 or PHIL 21002 or PHIL 41038; and at least one of PHIL 11001 or PHIL 21001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PHIL 30005 GERMAN CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Selections from philosophers such as Kant, Fichte, and others who began the movement known as German idealism. These thinkers emphasized a turn towards mind as constructing the world as it appears to us.
Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009 or PHIL 21002 or PHIL 41038; and at least one of PHIL 11001 or PHIL 21001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course
PHIL 31006 NINETEENTH-CENTURY PHILOSOPHY (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Nineteenth-century philosophy is primarily a response to German idealism. Questions in social and political philosophy, as well as in metaphysics and epistemology, are considered in the works of philosophers such as Hegel, Schelling, Schopenhauer, Marx, Kierkegaard, and Nietzsche.
Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009, 21002, 41038; and at least one of PHIL 11001, 21001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PHIL 31009 TWENTIETH-CENTURY PHILOSOPHY (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Selections from representatives of the most influential schools of thought within twentieth-century philosophy; for example, existentialists such as Sartre, pragmatists such as Dewey, logical positivists such as Carnap, phenomenologists such as Heidegger, and post-structuralists such as Derrida.
Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009 or PHIL 21002 or PHIL 41038; and at least one of PHIL 11001 or PHIL 21001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PHIL 31020 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Selections from principal American philosophers from colonial times to the present, such as Emerson, Peirce, William James, Dewey, Quine, and Martin Luther King. American philosophy reflects the historic values of liberty, enterprise, industry, practicality, and diversity interwoven in the fabric of American life.
Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009, 21002, 41038; and at least one of PHIL 11001, 21001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PHIL 31030 EXISTENTIALISM 3 Credit Hours
Examination of the themes of existentialism, which include absurdity, freedom, and the individual's relationship to the world. Philosophers studied may include Sartre, Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Camus, de Beauvoir, Ortega y Gasset, Marcel, and Tillich. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 31035 PHILOSOPHY AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Consideration of topics and issues relevant to the concept of justice, as addressed by a range of classical and contemporary philosophers. Topics may include the nature of justice from feminist, libertarian, liberal, socialist, communitarian, egalitarian, and social welfare perspectives; and the application of these perspectives to practical issues such as affirmative action, democracy, equal pay, environmental justice, just war, criminal justice, civil disobedience, tort law and poverty. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

PHIL 31040 FEMINIST PHILOSOPHY (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
The course introduces feminist philosophy understood as social critique: a critique of unjust, exclusionary, and oppressive systemic practices surrounding sex, sexuality, and gender. As such, the course focuses on issues such as gender identity, sexual difference, the sex and gender binaries, gendered experience, trans embodiment, and LGBTQI marginalization. The course asks whether, and if so, how, feminist theory (more broadly) and feminist philosophy (more narrowly) could draw on canonical philosophical texts, traditions, and figures. The course focuses extensively on contemporary approaches, including queer, race, and gay and lesbian theory. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a philosophy course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

PHIL 31050 PHILOSOPHY THROUGH LITERATURE 3 Credit Hours
This course introduces several philosophical problems via an examination of those problems and themes in works of literature. The course combines philosophical essays with works of poetry, short novels, and short stories, so as to expose students to diverse perspectives on complex philosophical problems. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy course should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 31060  PHILOSOPHY OF ART AND BEAUTY (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
Investigation of concepts such as the artistic object and creative expression, and examination and critique of a range of theories designed to solve various problems in the field of aesthetics, or the study of the nature and principles of artistic beauty. Examples drawn from diverse genres such as the visual arts, drama, music, and dance provide the context for discussion of topics including what makes something beautiful and what is involved in an act of creativity. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

PHIL 31070  AFRICAN AND AFRICAN-AMERICAN PHILOSOPHIES (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with AFS 30010) Exploration of philosophical issues in African and African-American or Black thoughts systems. Topics may include the examination of the issue of the existence of a Black philosophy, the nature of traditional African knowledge, beliefs about personhood, the basis and rationality of witchcraft or other metaphysical beliefs, communalism, the nature of Black moral and aesthetic values, and contemporary analysis of race, racism, slavery, civil rights, pan-Africanism, and criticisms of colonialism, Black development, democratic governance and social policies regarding Blacks. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

PHIL 31072  AMERICAN INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
Examination of philosophical issues and themes in American Indian world views with attention given to the reflections of contemporary native scholars. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy course should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

PHIL 31075  PHILOSOPHY AND CULTURE (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Critical examination of various philosophical ideas and issues from diverse cultural perspectives. Topics include pluralism, coexistence, toleration and relativism. Students with junior standing or above who have not taken a Philosophy (PHIL) course should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

PHIL 31080  FOUNDATIONS IN THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with HIST 31500) An introduction to the study of science as a social, cultural, and historical phenomenon with an emphasis on the history of science primarily in western civilization since 1500 and the major philosophical approaches to science developed in the twentieth century.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 32091  SEMINAR: PHILOSOPHICAL REFLECTIONS  3 Credit Hours
Junior-level seminar with variable topics of philosophical interest. Please check the departmental website or contact the instructor regarding each semester’s topic. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy [PHIL] course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 40005  HEALTH CARE ETHICS  3 Credit Hours
Ethical problems in health care critically assessed, and consideration of how these specific ethical problems illuminate the ethical enterprise. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a philosophy course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: One course in philosophy.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 40093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PHILOSOPHY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

PHIL 41010  PROBLEMS IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51010) Philosophical examination of issues and problems presented by various writers in philosophy of religion.
Prerequisite: One of the following: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 41020 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51020) Critical examination of classical and contemporary philosophical theories of the nature of society, and the state as political system that best represents a well-organized society. Topics may include the nature, existence, and justification of the state, the issue of political obligation, theories of anarchism, utopia, democracy, liberalism, communitarianism, citizenship, and patriotism, and examination of the nature of the social and political values or notions of rights, equality, and liberty.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41025 PHILOSOPHY OF LAW 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51025) Critical examination of the nature, features, foundation, and function of law. Topics may include the debate between natural law theory and legal positivism, with respect to whether law and moral are necessarily connected, as well as the nature of judicial decision, constitution interpretation, the basis and elements of criminal, civil law (contract, tort) law, the grounds for obeying or disobeying bad laws, and analysis of some supreme court cases which raise philosophical issues about the nature and function of law.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41030 ETHICAL THEORY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51030) In this course, students will explore developments in the dominant normative theories of 20th and 21st century Anglo-American ethics, including consequentialism, deontology, virtue ethics, ethics of care, and varieties of contract theory.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010, or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41033 PHILOSOPHY OF IMAGINATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51033) Drawing from a variety of approaches and figures in the history of philosophy, the course examines the imagination as a distinctive faculty and type of consciousness. Some of the central questions of the course are: How does the imagination relate to perception, judgment, or memory? How are we to understand the work of the imagination from an epistemic, metaphysical, moral, or aesthetic point of view? What role, if any, does the imagination play in scientific and philosophical inquiry?
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41034 PHILOSOPHY OF PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51034) This course addresses the question, “What are mental disorders?” using the methods of philosophy. We consider metaphysical questions such as, “Are mental disorders natural kinds or social kinds?” and “Can we provide a reductionist account of mental disorder?”, questions from Philosophy of Mind such as, “Can a theory of mind-brain dualism accommodate the possibility of mental disorder?”, and ethical questions such as, “How can we hold people with personality disorders responsible for their actions without blaming them?” By addressing the nature of mental disorder from a variety of philosophical angles, we will examine not only how each subfield answers the question in isolation, but also how each subfield might complement or contradict other philosophical approaches.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41035 PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51035) What is science? What are its distinctive aims and methods, and how do they bolster the epistemic authority of scientific theories? Do sociological, historical, and cultural factors play a major role in the advancement of scientific thought? These questions, and others like them, define the philosophy of science - a branch of philosophy that deals with the metaphysical, epistemological, and normative issues that arise in the study of scientific practice.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41036 PHILOSOPHY OF COGNITIVE SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51036) In this course, students focus on issues at the interface of philosophy, psychology, neuroscience, linguistics, and artificial intelligence. These fields, which comprise contemporary cognitive science, present the philosopher with an opportunity to clarify foundational concepts, such as computation, innateness, language, perception, and learning. Ultimately, the goal of the course is to understand various proposals about how neural computation could amount to human intelligence and consciousness.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 41037 RENAISSANCE AND EARLY MODERN PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51037) An investigation of the work of the most important European philosophers of the 15th-17th centuries, with a particular emphasis on the interrelationship between philosophy and science in their thought, and on the influence of Greek philosophy on the intellectual life of the time.
Prerequisite: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41038 INTERMEDIATE LOGIC 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51038) (Cross-listed with CS 41038 and MATH 41038 and MATH 51038) A detailed, systematic study of symbolic logic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. The aim of the course is twofold: first, to develop a facility in understanding and using symbolic logic for various purposes, and second, to understand and appreciate symbolic logic as an area of study in itself. Topics include the distinction between syntactic, object-level proofs and semantic, meta-level proofs, the distinction between axiomatic systems and natural deduction systems of object-level proofs, various systems of modal logic, and some non-classical logics. Students with junior standing or above, who have not taken a Philosophy course, should contact the department for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: PHIL 21002.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41040 EPISTEMOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51040) What is the difference between merely believing something to be the case and knowing it to be the case? In this course students examine various theories designed to answer this question and evaluate their respective strengths and weaknesses. The course will cover the Gettier problem that questions the traditional definition of knowledge as justified true belief, the debate between foundationalism and coherentism, the debate between internalism and externalism about justification, naturalized epistemology, and virtue epistemology.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010, or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41042 METAPHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51042) Covers several topics in contemporary analytic metaphysics. Topics may include existence, identity, things and their persistence over time, the nature of modalities and possible worlds, and the relationship between material parts and wholes.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41045 METALOGIC 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51045) (Cross-listed with CS 41045 and CS 51045 and MATH 41045 and MATH 51045) A detailed, systematic study of metalogic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. Topics include the soundness and completeness of the propositional and predicate calculi, the decidability of propositional calculus, the undecidability of predicate calculus, Gödel's incompleteness proof for languages capable of expressing arithmetic, the co-extensionality of the set of general recursive functions, abacus computable functions, and Turing computable functions, and the philosophical motivations for the Church-Turing Thesis that all computable functions are Turing computable.
Prerequisite: PHIL 41038.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41048 METAETHICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51048) Metaethics is the study of the nature and justification of moral judgments, as distinct from ethics, which aims to articulate principles, criteria, or alternative approaches to understanding and achieving goodness and right action. Metaethics examines the concepts, ontology, psychology, and modes of justification employed within ethics. This course will explore recent developments about such questions as: which, if any, ethical judgments can be true or false; whether we can know true ethical statements; and to what kinds of properties, if any, ethical judgments and beliefs refer.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010, or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41050 ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51050) Focuses on the history and continued evolution of analytic philosophy. Readings include works by philosophers such as Frege, Russell, Moore, Wittgenstein, Schlick, Carnap, Ryle, Austin, Strawson, Grice, Quine, Davidson, Kripke, Putnam, and others. The aim of the course is (i) to understand the theses and themes that commonly arise in analytic philosophy, their philosophical motivations, and the problems they face, and (ii) to become familiar with the methodologies used by analytic philosophers including (but not limited to) logical analysis, appeals to ordinary language, the use of thought experiments, and the use of possible world semantics.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 41055 PHENOMENOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51055) In-depth study of the phenomenological movement in twentieth-century philosophy, from its origin in the thought of Edmund Husserl and his contemporaries, through such canonical thinkers as Martin Heidegger and Maurice Merleau-Ponty, to various contemporary developments. Substantial time is also devoted to considering applications of phenomenology to various disciplines in the humanities, social sciences, and arts. This is in keeping with the overall focus in this seminar on phenomenology not only as a philosophical school, but also as a methodology with broad and diverse applications.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41060 PRAGMATISM 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51060) As America's distinctive "home-grown" philosophy, pragmatism embodies the values of action, problem-solving, and consensus-building within a pluralistic society. The core of this course examines the seminal works of the classical American pragmatists: Peirce, James, and Dewey. Special attention will be devoted to a phenomenology of experience that undercuts the dualisms of mind and matter, subject and object, self and world.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, PHIL 31002, PHIL 31003, PHIL 31004, PHIL 31005, PHIL 31006, PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41065 PLATO 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51065) Detailed examination of selected Platonic dialogues, with some attention to Plato's development and dismissal of certain pre-Socratic (and Socratic) themes.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, 31002, 31003, 31004, 31005, 31006, 31010 or 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41070 ARISTOTLE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51070) Detailed examination of selected works of Aristotle, with some attention given to Aristotle's development and dismissal of certain pre-Socratic and Platonic themes.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, 31002, 31003, 31004, 31005, 31006, 31010 or 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41076 CONTINENTAL PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51076) Investigation of some figure, issue or theme in continental philosophy from Descartes to present.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001, 31002, 31003, 31004, 31005, 31006, 31010 or 31020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41080 PHILOSOPHY AND ART: 1890 - PRESENT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51080) Exploring, with emphasis on the modern age, philosophical conceptions of art in their interplays with, especially, practicing artists' attitudes toward theory.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 41091 SEMINAR IN WORLD PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PHIL 51091) Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues from traditions outside the Western canon.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

PHIL 41591 SEMINAR IN THE HISTORY OF ETHICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PHIL 51591) Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues from traditions in the history of ethics.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

PHIL 41085 SEMINAR IN ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PHIL 51491) Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues from traditions in Asian philosophy.
Prerequisite: One of the following courses: PHIL 31001 or PHIL 31002 or PHIL 31003 or PHIL 31004 or PHIL 31005 or PHIL 31006 or PHIL 31010 or PHIL 31020.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

PHIL 49995 SPECIAL TOPICS 2,3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit when topic varies)
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 49996 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit with departmental approval prior to registration)
Prerequisite: Departmental special approval prior to registration.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 49999</td>
<td>SENIOR HONORS PROJECT (ELR)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>2-3 other</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing, Departmental permission before registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 50005</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 50093</td>
<td>VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 other</td>
<td>Workshop</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 51010</td>
<td>PROBLEMS IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 51020</td>
<td>SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 51025</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 51030</td>
<td>ETHICAL THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 51033</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF IMAGINATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 51034</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIARTY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 51035</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** Departmental permission before registration.

**Schedule Type:** Senior Project/Honors Thesis

**Attributes:** Experiential Learning Requirement

**Description:**
- **PHIL 51005**: HEALTH CARE ETHICS
  - 3 Credit Hours
  - Ethical problems in health care critically assessed and consideration of how these specific ethical problems illuminate the ethical enterprise.
  - **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing.
- **PHIL 51030**: ETHICAL THEORY
  - 3 Credit Hours
  - In this course, students will explore developments in the dominant normative theories of 20th and 21st century Anglo-American ethics, including consequentialism, deontology, virtue ethics, ethics of care, and varieties of contract theory.
  - **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing.
- **PHIL 51033**: PHILOSOPHY OF IMAGINATION
  - 3 Credit Hours
  - Drawing from a variety of approaches and figures in the history of philosophy, the course examines the imagination as a distinctive faculty and type of consciousness. Some of the central questions of the course are: How does the imagination relate to perception, judgment, or memory? How are we to understand the work of the imagination from an epistemic, metaphysical, moral, or aesthetic point of view? What role, if any, does the imagination play in scientific and philosophical inquiry?
  - **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing.
- **PHIL 51034**: PHILOSOPHY OF PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIARTY
  - 3 Credit Hours
  - This course addresses the question, “What are mental disorders?” using the methods of philosophy. We consider metaphysical questions such as, “Are mental disorders natural kinds or social kinds?” and “Can we provide a reductionist account of mental disorder?”, questions from Philosophy of Mind such as, “Can a theory of mind-brain dualism accommodate the possibility of mental disorder?”, and ethical questions such as, “How can we hold people with personality disorders responsible for their actions without blaming them?” By addressing the nature of mental disorder from a variety of philosophical angles, we will examine not only how each subfield answers the question in isolation, but also how each subfield might complement or contradict other philosophical approaches.
  - **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing.
- **PHIL 51035**: PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE
  - 3 Credit Hours
  - What is science? What are its distinctive aims and methods, and how do they bolster the epistemic authority of scientific theories? Do sociological, historical, and cultural factors play a major role in the advancement of scientific thought? These questions, and others like them, define the philosophy of science - a branch of philosophy that deals with the metaphysical, epistemological, and normative issues that arise in the study of scientific practice.
  - **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing.
PHIL 51036 PHILOSOPHY OF COGNITIVE SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41036) In this course, students focus on issues at the interface of philosophy, psychology, neuroscience, linguistics, and artificial intelligence. These fields, which comprise contemporary cognitive science, present the philosopher with an opportunity to clarify foundational concepts, such as computation, innateness, language, perception, and learning. Ultimately, the goal of the course is to understand various proposals about how neural computation could amount to human intelligence and consciousness.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51037 RENAISSANCE AND EARLY MODERN PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41037) An investigation of the work of the most important European philosophers of the 15th-17th centuries, with a particular emphasis on the interrelation between philosophy and science in their thought, and on the influence of Greek philosophy on the intellectual life of the time.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51038 INTERMEDIATE LOGIC 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41038) (Cross-listed with CS 41038 and MATH 41038 and MATH 51038) A detailed, systematic study of symbolic logic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. The aim of the course is twofold: first, to develop a facility in understanding and using symbolic logic for various purposes, and second, to understand and appreciate symbolic logic as an area of study in itself. Topics include the distinction between syntactic, object-level proofs and semantic, meta-level proofs, the distinction between axiomatic systems and natural deduction systems of object-level proofs, various systems of modal logic, and some non-classical logics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51040 EPISTEMOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41040) What is the difference between merely believing something to be the case and knowing it to be the case? In this course students examine various theories designed to answer this question and evaluate their respective strengths and weaknesses. The course will cover the Gettier problem that questions the traditional definition of knowledge as justified true belief, the debate between foundationalism and coherentism, the debate between internalism and externalism about justification, naturalized epistemology, and virtue epistemology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51042 METAPHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41042) Covers several topics in contemporary analytic metaphysics. Topics may include existence, identity, things and their persistence over time, the nature of modalities and possible worlds, and the relationship between material parts and wholes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51045 METALOGIC 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41045) (Cross-listed with CS 41045 and CS 51045 and MATH 41045 and MATH 51045) A detailed, systematic study of metalogic for philosophy majors, mathematics majors, computer science majors, and anyone else interested in advanced study in logic. Topics include the soundness and completeness of the propositional and predicate calculi, the decidability of propositional calculus, the undecidability of predicate calculus, Gödel's incompleteness proof for languages capable of expressing arithmetic, the co-extensionality of the set of general recursive functions, abacus computable functions, and Turing computable functions, and the philosophical motivations for the Church-Turing Thesis that all computable functions are Turing computable.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51048 METAETHICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41048) Metaethics is the study of the nature and justification of moral judgments, as distinct from ethics, which aims to articulate principles, criteria, or alternative approaches to understanding and achieving goodness and right action. Metaethics examines the concepts, ontology, psychology, and modes of justification employed within ethics. This course will explore recent developments about such questions as: which, if any, ethical judgments can be true or false; whether we can know true ethical statements; and to what kinds of properties, if any, ethical judgments and beliefs refer.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51050 ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41050) Focuses on the history and continued evolution of analytic philosophy. Readings include works by philosophers such as Frege, Russell, Moore, Wittgenstein, Schlick, Carnap, Ryle, Austin, Strawson, Grice, Quine, Davidson, Kripke, Putnam, and others. The aim of the course is (i) to understand the theses and themes that commonly arise in analytic philosophy, their philosophical motivations, and the problems they face, and (ii) to become familiar with the methodologies used by analytic philosophers including (but not limited to) logical analysis, appeals to ordinary language, the use of thought experiments, and the use of possible world semantics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 51055 PHENOMENOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41055) In-depth study of the phenomenological movement in twentieth-century philosophy, from its origin in the thought of Edmund Husserl and his contemporaries, through such canonical thinkers as Martin Heidegger and Maurice Merleau-Ponty, to various contemporary developments. Substantial time is also devoted to considering applications of phenomenology to various disciplines in the humanities, social sciences, and arts. This is in keeping with the overall focus in this seminar on phenomenology not only as a philosophical school, but also as a methodology with broad and diverse applications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51060 PRAGMATISM 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41060) As America’s distinctive “home-grown” philosophy, pragmatism embodies the values of action, problem-solving, and consensus-building within a pluralistic society. The core of this course examines the seminal works of the classical American pragmatists: Peirce, James, and Dewey. Special attention will be devoted to a phenomenology of experience that undercuts the dualisms of mind and matter, subject and object, self and world.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51065 PLATO 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 51065) Detailed examination of selected platonic dialogues, with some attention to Plato's development and dismissal of certain pre-Socratic (and Socratic) themes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51070 ARISTOTLE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41070) Detailed examination of selected works of Aristotle, with some attention given to Aristotle's development and dismissal of certain pre-Socratic and Platonic themes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51076 CONTINENTAL PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41076) Investigation of some figure, issue or theme in continental philosophy from Descartes to present.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51080 PHILOSOPHY AND ART: 1890 - PRESENT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHIL 41080) Exploring, with emphasis, on the modern age philosophical conceptions of art in their interplays with, especially, practicing artists' attitudes toward theory.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51091 SEMINAR IN WORLD PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PHIL 41091) Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues from traditions outside the Western canon.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51491 SEMINAR IN ASIAN PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PHIL 41491) Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues from traditions in Asian philosophy.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 51591 SEMINAR IN THE HISTORY OF ETHICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PHIL 41591) Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues from traditions in the history of ethics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 59995 SPECIAL TOPICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) When content varies, may be repeated for credit.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 59996 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit with department approval)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PHIL 60191 GRADUATE SEMINAR 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHIL 60201 SEMINAR: HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY 3 Credit Hours
Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more historical philosophers (other than Plato and Aristotle) or one or more historical philosophical issues.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 61000 RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT OF RESEARCH 1 Credit Hour
(Cross-listed with BMS 61000 and BMS 71000) Introduction into professional and ethical conduct of research. Topics include codes and laws governing research, identification of scientific misconduct, plagiarism, authorship and intellectual properties, ethical animal and human research.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 61050 PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE 3 Credit Hours
Critical examination of nature and function of language especially in relation to mental function and development.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 61055 SEMEIO Tactics 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with MCLS 60020) An introduction to contemporary theories of semiotics and to the application of those theories to linguistics, literature, translation and technology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 61056 HERMENEUTICS 3 Credit Hours
Critical appreciation of the theories and practices of interpretation comprehended according to certain classical, current and emergent philosophic styles and traditions.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 61061 PROSEMINAR: PROFESSIONAL AND PEDAGOGICAL TRAINING 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Students participate in the preparation and planning of the annual Graduate Student Conference, receive professional training and mentoring, and work closely with faculty to write and revise a philosophical essay suitable for use as a writing sample or conference presentation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
PHIL 61914 COLLEGE TEACHING OF PHILOSOPHY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Discussion, critique and development of concepts to guide the teaching of philosophy including concepts of procedures and tactics for planning, pacing, presenting, representing and reviewing philosophic texts figures and issues.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
PHIL 69198 FIRST YEAR PAPER 1 Credit Hour
Research paper for graduate students conducted under direction of the advisory group.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
PHIL 69199 THESIS I 2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and departmental special approval before registration.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
PHIL 69299 THESIS II 2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: PHIL 69199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
PHIL 69995 SPECIAL TOPICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Selected topics in Philosophy.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHIL 69997 COLLOQUIUM 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Student, faculty and invited guests participate in conference-like contexts to present and discuss issues of current philosophic interest.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Colloquium
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
PHIL 69998 RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for master’s level graduate students. Credits earned may be applied toward meeting degree requirements.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of Physics

Physics (PHY)

PHY 11030 SEVEN IDEAS THAT SHOOK THE UNIVERSE (KBS) 3 Credit Hours
Description of major revolutionary physical concepts and their implications for understanding the physical universe. Not counted toward requirements for physics major.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences
PHY 12000 INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS SEMINAR (ELR) 1 Credit Hour  
To provide a nurturing course for new physics majors, ideally to be taken in their first semester as majors. The course includes a journal club component, informational talks by industrial physicists and training in a select group of essential skills and tools for future work in the physics program.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 1 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement  

PHY 12111 PHYSICS FOR HEALTH TECHNOLOGIES 3 Credit Hours  
Basic physics applied to health technologies: measurement techniques, force and motion of solids and fluids, energy, heat wave phenomena, electricity. Students taking this course should be in a health technologies major.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 12201 TECHNICAL PHYSICS I (KBS) (KLAB) 3 Credit Hours  
Introduction to principles of physics: mechanics.  
Prerequisite: MATH 11010.  
Pre/corequisite: MATH 11022.  
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab  
Contact Hours: 2 lecture, 2 lab  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab  

PHY 12202 TECHNICAL PHYSICS II (KBS) (KLAB) 4 Credit Hours  
Introduction to principles of physics, including fluids, thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism.  
Prerequisite: PHY 12201.  
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 2 lab  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab  

PHY 13001 GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS I (KBS) 4 Credit Hours  
Principles of mechanics, heat and sound.  
Prerequisite: MATH 11022 with a minimum C grade.  
Pre/corequisite: MATH 12002 or MATH 12012 or MATH 12021.  
Corequisite: PHY 13021.  
Schedule Type: Lecture, Recitation  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, TAG Science, Transfer Module Natural Sciences  

PHY 13002 GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS II (KBS) 4 Credit Hours  
Principles of electricity and magnetism, optics and modern physics. Three hours lecture and one hour recitation weekly. This is a flexibly scheduled course that meets concurrently with PHY 13001 for the first half of the regular term.  
Prerequisite: MATH 11022 with a minimum C grade.  
Pre/corequisite: MATH 12002 or MATH 12012 or MATH 12021.  
Corequisite: PHY 13021.  
Schedule Type: Lecture, Recitation  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 1 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences  

PHY 13011 COLLEGE PHYSICS I (KBS) 2 Credit Hours  
Principles of classical physics, primarily mechanics. Three-hour lecture and one-hour recitation weekly. This is a flexibly scheduled course that meets concurrently with PHY 13001 for the first half of the regular term.  
Prerequisite: MATH 11022 with a minimum C grade.  
Pre/corequisite: MATH 12002 or MATH 12012 or MATH 12021.  
Corequisite: PHY 13021.  
Schedule Type: Lecture, Recitation  
Contact Hours: 2 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences  

PHY 13012 COLLEGE PHYSICS II (KBS) 2 Credit Hours  
Principles of classical physics, primarily electricity and magnetism.  
Prerequisite: PHY 13001 or PHY 13011 or PHY 23101.  
Schedule Type: Lecture, Recitation  
Contact Hours: 2 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences  

PHY 13021 GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS LABORATORY I (KBS) (KLAB) 1 Credit Hour  
Introductory lab to accompany PHY 13001 or PHY 13011.  
Corequisite: PHY 13001 or PHY 13011.  
Schedule Type: Laboratory  
Contact Hours: 2 lab  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science, Transfer Module Natural Sciences  

PHY 13022 GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS LABORATORY II (KBS) (KLAB) 1 Credit Hour  
Introductory lab to accompany PHY 13002 or PHY 13012.  
Corequisite: PHY 13002 or PHY 13012.  
Schedule Type: Laboratory  
Contact Hours: 2 lab  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science, Transfer Module Natural Sciences  

PHY 20095 SPECIAL TOPICS 1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced when scheduled.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 20096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN PHYSICS 1-6 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Individual projects in physics.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.  
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation  
Contact Hours: 1-6 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 21040</td>
<td>PHYSICS IN ENTERTAINMENT AND THE ARTS (KBS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4 lecture, 3 lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Descriptive introduction to physics underlying selected forms of art and entertainment. Examples are drawn from music, visual arts and communications media. Not counted toward requirements for physics major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 21041</td>
<td>PHYSICS IN ENTERTAINMENT AND THE ARTS LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Laboratory component of PHY 21040, two hours weekly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/corequisite: PHY 21040.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 2 lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, Transfer Module Natural Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 21430</td>
<td>FRONTIERS IN ASTRONOMY (KBS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Modern description of astrophysical observations, the results of these observations and the physical principles based on them. Not counted toward requirements for physics major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Transfer Module Natural Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 21431</td>
<td>FRONTIERS IN ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (KBS) (KLAB)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Laboratory component of PHY 21430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/corequisite: PHY 21430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, Transfer Module Natural Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 22564</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO MATERIALS PHYSICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Survey of mechanical and electronic properties of materials with application in science and technology. Metals, semiconductors, ceramics, polymers and liquid crystals, and other special materials will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: PHY 23102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 23101</td>
<td>GENERAL UNIVERSITY PHYSICS I (KBS) (KLAB)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Principles of mechanics, heat and sound at calculus level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/corequisite: MATH 12002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 4 lecture, 3 lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 23102</td>
<td>GENERAL UNIVERSITY PHYSICS II (KBS) (KLAB)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Principles of electricity, magnetism, light and modern physics at calculus level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: PHY 13001 or PHY 23101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/corequisite: MATH 12003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Laboratory, Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 4 lecture, 3 lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attributes: Kent Core Basic Sciences, Kent Core Basic Sciences Lab, TAG Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 24000</td>
<td>COSMOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course will provide a quantitative introduction to modern cosmology, from the Big Bang to the formation of the first stars. Subjects include the evolution of the geometry and temperature of the universe its composition and select aspects of general relativity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: PHY 36001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 35101</td>
<td>CLASSICAL MECHANICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Modern description of mechanics including both LaGrangian and Hamilton formulations, with applications to central force, motion, coupled oscillations, rigid body motion and motion in non- inertial reference frames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: PHY 23102 and MATH 32052.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 4 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Attributes</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 36001</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY MODERN PHYSICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Special theory of relativity, Rutherford-Bohr model of atom, quantization of light, matter waves, Schrodinger equation, hydrogen atom, electron spin, multi-electron atoms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and PHY 23102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule Type: Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Hours: 3 lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHY 36002 APPLICATIONS OF MODERN PHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
Survey of applications of twentieth century physics. Topics include molecular bonding, conducting and insulating solids, degenerate matter, quantum condensates, subatomic and sub-nuclear particle physics, cosmology.
Prerequisite: PHY 36001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 40020 ADVANCED PHYSICS LABORATORY (WIC) 2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Advanced experiments in classical and modern physics are selected to accompany and to supplement senior-level physics courses.
Prerequisite: PHY 30020.
Pre/corequisite: 6 credit hours of 40000-level physics courses.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PHY 40060 PHYSICAL LITERATURE 1-3 Credit Hours
Study of current or topical literature.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 40092 INTERNSHIP IN PHYSICS (ELR) 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Supervised capstone experience in physics at a national laboratory, a research university in industry or at a local research site. No more than 3 credit hours may be applied toward the major electives for physics majors.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

PHY 40095 SPECIAL TOPICS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: Permission.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 40099 SENIOR HONORS THESIS (ELR) 1-10 Credit Hours
Thesis for departmental, general or university honors must be 1-10 hours with continuous registration throughout the senior year beginning in the summer prior to the senior year. Students taking this course must consult with their department and the Honors College and receive approval prior to the first semester of the senior year.
Prerequisite: Honors senior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Senior Project/Honors Thesis
Contact Hours: 1-10 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

PHY 40195 SPECIAL TOPICS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PHY 50195) Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 41010 BIOPHOTONICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHY 51010) (Cross-listed with BSCI 41110 and BSCI 51110 and CHEM 41010 and CHEM 51010) Interdisciplinary overview of the basics of biophotonics; application of biophotonic techniques to probe biological samples. Introduction to the foundations of optics and photonics and how the molecular structure of organic molecules translates into unique photonic properties and targeting in biological cells or tissue. Preparation of fluorescent materials, advanced spectroscopy and cell visualization using regular and confocal fluorescence microscopy.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 6 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 44600 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
Introduces ideas essential to physical understanding of biological systems. Topics include: introduction to molecular components of the cell; statistical mechanics and transport in biological systems; selected topics in biophysics.
Prerequisite: PHY 23102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 44802 ASTROPHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
Galactic structure, stellar formation and evolution, origin of the elements (or nucleosynthesis), nonoptical astronomies, and description of various cosmological theories.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 45201 ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY 4 Credit Hours
Properties of electric and magnetic fields developed by vector methods. Treatment on static fields in vacuum and matter. Theory of classical electromagnetic fields with emphasis on dynamic fields.
Prerequisite: MATH 32052 and PHY 23102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHY 45301 THERMAL PHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to thermodynamics and statistical mechanics, with applications in material science and engineering.
Prerequisite: PHY 36001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 45401 MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN PHYSICS 4 Credit Hours
Consolidation of vector analysis, curvilinear coordinate systems, tensors, matrix algebra, vector spaces, common groups in physics, calculus of residues, contour integration, methods for differential equations in physics; additional topics important for physics selected from special functions, integral equations, calculus of variations.
Prerequisite: MATH 32052.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 45403 DATA ANALYSIS AND COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS TECHNIQUES 3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and PHY 23102.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 45501 ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES AND MODERN OPTICS 3 Credit Hours
Interactions between light and matter from both a macroscopic and microscopic perspective; producing and controlling light devices and spectroscopic techniques based on modern optics.
Prerequisite: PHY 45201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 46101 QUANTUM MECHANICS 4 Credit Hours
Systematic introduction to the principles and solution techniques of quantum mechanics, including the Schroedinger equation in one and three dimensions. Topics include: angular momentum formalism, introductory Dirac notation and vector space formalism, intrinsic spin, identical particle systems and perturbation theory.
Prerequisite: PHY 36001.
Pre/corequisite: MATH 32052.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 46301 INTRODUCTION TO NUCLEAR AND PARTICLE PHYSICS 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHY 56301) Introduction to nuclear and particle physics including particle detectors and accelerators, experimental techniques, nuclear fission and fusion, nuclear reactors, medical applications, and connections to astrophysics and cosmology.
Prerequisite: PHY 36001.
Pre/corequisite: MATH 32052.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 46401 INTRODUCTION TO SOLID STATE PHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
Fundamental unifying concepts and experimental techniques needed to understand thermal, electrical and optical properties of ions and electrons in solids. Special topics of current research.
Prerequisite: PHY 36002.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 50020 ADVANCED PHYSICS LAB 2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Advanced experiments in classical and modern physics are selected to accompany and to supplement graduate-level physics courses.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 50093 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PHYSICS 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of physics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

PHY 50095 SPECIAL TOPICS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 50096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Individual projects for physics graduate students.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 50195 SPECIAL TOPICS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PHY 40195) Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 51010 BIOPHOTONICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHY 41010) (Cross-listed with BSCI 41110 and BSCI 51110 and CHEM 41010 and CHEM 51010) Interdisciplinary overview of the basics of biophotonics; application of biophotonic techniques to probe biological samples. Introduction to the foundations of optics and photonics and how the molecular structure of organic molecules translates into unique photonic properties and targeting in biological cells or tissue. Preparation of fluorescent materials, advanced spectroscopy and cell visualization using regular and confocal fluorescence microscopy.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 5 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHY 54600  INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
Introduces ideas essential to physical understanding of biological systems. Topics include: introduction to molecular components of the cell; statistical mechanics and transport in biological systems; selected topics in biophysics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 54802  ASTROPHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
Galactic structure, stellar formation and evolution, origin of the elements (or nucleosynthesis), non optical astronomies, and a description of various cosmological theories. Graduate standing.
Prerequisite: MATH 12003.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 55201  ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY  4 Credit Hours
Properties of electric and magnetic fields developed by vector methods. Treatment of static fields in vacuum and matter. Theory of classical electromagnetic fields with emphasis on dynamic fields.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 55301  THERMAL PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to thermodynamics and statistical mechanics, with applications in material science and engineering.
Prerequisite: PHY 36001; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 55401  MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN PHYSICS  4 Credit Hours
Consolidation of vector analysis, curvilinear coordinate systems, tensors, matrix algebra, vector spaces, common groups in physics, calculus of residues, contour integration, methods for differential equations in physics; additional topics important for physics selected from special functions, integral equations, calculus of variations.
Prerequisite: MATH 32052; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 55403  DATA ANALYSIS AND COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS TECHNIQUES  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and PHY 23102; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 55501  ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES AND MODERN OPTICS  3 Credit Hours
Interactions between light and matter from both a macroscopic and microscopic perspective; producing and controlling light; devices and spectroscopic techniques based on modern optics.
Prerequisite: PHY 55201; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 56101  QUANTUM MECHANICS  4 Credit Hours
Systematic introduction to the principles and solution techniques of quantum mechanics, including the Schroedinger equation in one and three dimensions. Topics include: angular momentum formalism, introductory Dirac notation and vector space formalism, intrinsic spin, identical particle systems, and perturbation theory.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 56301  INTRODUCTION TO NUCLEAR AND PARTICLE PHYSICS  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHY 46301) Introduction to nuclear and particle physics including particle detectors and accelerators, experimental techniques, nuclear fission and fusion, nuclear reactors, medical applications, and connections to astrophysics and cosmology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 56401  INTRODUCTION TO SOLID STATE PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
Fundamental unifying concepts and experimental techniques needed to understand thermal, electrical and optical properties of ions and electrons in solids. Special topics of current research.
Prerequisite: PHY 36002; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 56501  ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES AND MODERN OPTICS  3 Credit Hours
Interactions between light and matter from both a macroscopic and microscopic perspective; producing and controlling light; devices and spectroscopic techniques based on modern optics.
Prerequisite: PHY 55201; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 56601  INTRODUCTION TO NUCLEAR AND PARTICLE PHYSICS  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHY 46601) Introduction to nuclear and particle physics including particle detectors and accelerators, experimental techniques, nuclear fission and fusion, nuclear reactors, medical applications, and connections to astrophysics and cosmology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 56801  INTRODUCTION TO SOLID STATE PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
Fundamental unifying concepts and experimental techniques needed to understand thermal, electrical and optical properties of ions and electrons in solids. Special topics of current research.
Prerequisite: PHY 36002; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 60091  PHYSICS SEMINAR  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Discussion of current literature or of original research in physics. Participation by students, faculty and guests.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PHY 60093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PHYSICS  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of physics.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
PHY 60094  COLLEGE TEACHING OF PHYSICS  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Methodology of teaching in a university, college or junior college. Includes observation of kinds of teaching and practice teaching.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  

PHY 60098  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits earned may be applied toward meeting degree requirements if department approves.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Research  
Contact Hours: 1-15 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP  

PHY 60199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours  
Thesis students must register for total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval of advisor.  
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis  
Contact Hours: 2-6 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 60295  ADVANCED TOPICS  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Selected special topics of current research interest.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  

PHY 60299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours  
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.  
Prerequisite: PHY 60199; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis  
Contact Hours: 2 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  

PHY 64101  ADVANCED PROBLEM SOLVING IN PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with 74101) The course imparts advanced problem-solving skills not acquired in regular courses. Examples from four basic areas of physics (classical mechanics, electricity and magnetism, quantum mechanics and statistical physics) will be emphasized.  
Prerequisite: PHY 65101 or PHY 65203 or PHY 66161 or PHY 65301; or graduate standing; and departmental instructor approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 65101  CLASSICAL MECHANICS  3 Credit Hours  
Lagrange's equations, variational principles, two-body central force problem and rigid body motion. Hamilton's equations, canonical transformations, Hamilton-Jacobi theory and small oscillations.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 65203  CLASSICAL ELECTRODYNAMICS I  3 Credit Hours  
Introduction to electrostatics, boundary-value problems, multipoles, electrostatics of macroscopic media, magnetostatics, time-varying fields, Maxwell's equations, conservation laws.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 65204  CLASSICAL ELECTRODYNAMICS II  3 Credit Hours  
Plane electromagnetic waves, simple radiating systems, scattering, special theory of relativity, relativistic dynamics, radiation of moving charges, Bremsstrahlung.  
Prerequisite: PHY 65203; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 65301  STATISTICAL MECHANICS I  4 Credit Hours  
An introduction to statistical mechanics, including classical and quantum statistics. Derives thermodynamic quantities from a statistical viewpoint.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 4 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 66161  QUANTUM MECHANICS I  3 Credit Hours  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 66201  PARTICLE PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours  
Prerequisite: PHY 66161; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

PHY 66302  MODERN NUCLEAR PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours  
Survey of basic physics of nucleons and nuclei including associated experimental techniques, emphasizing interaction of radiation with matter. Applications covered include detectors, electron scattering from nuclei, quark-parton model of the nucleon, heavy-ion collisions, quark-gluon plasma, and nuclear astrophysics.  
Prerequisite: PHY 56101; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHY 66401 SOLID STATE PHYSICS I  3 Credit Hours
Crystalline state, with emphasis on wave propagation, zone and band theory, phonons. Applications to electrical and thermal conductivities, specific heats, optical, dielectric and magnetic properties.
Prerequisite: PHY 56101 or PHY 66161; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 66403 ADVANCED CONDENSED MATTER PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHY 76403) Advanced theories of solids, fluids, superfluids, magnetic, ferroelectric and liquid crystal systems and the experimental methods that probe them.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 68401 LIQUID CRYSTAL PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
The molecular structure and properties of liquid crystals and their role in biological systems and industrial applications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in physics or chemical physics.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 70094 COLLEGE TEACHING OF PHYSICS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Methodology of teaching in a university, college or junior college. Includes observation of kinds of teaching and practice teaching.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PHY 70095 SPECIAL TOPICS  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 74101 ADVANCED PROBLEM SOLVING IN PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
The course imparts advanced problem-solving skills not acquired in regular courses. Examples from four basic areas of physics (classical mechanics, electricity and magnetism, quantum mechanics and statistical physics) will be emphasized.
Prerequisite: PHY 65101 or PHY 65203 or PHY 66161 or PHY 65301; or doctoral standing; and departmental instructor approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 75101 CLASSICAL MECHANICS  3 Credit Hours
Lagrange's equations, variational principles, two-body central force problems, rigid body motion, Hamilton's equations, canonical transformations, Hamilton-Jacobi theory, small oscillations.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 75203 CLASSICAL ELECTRODYNAMICS I  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to electrostatics, boundary value problems, multipoles, electrostatics of macroscopic media, magnetostatics, time-varying fields, Maxwell's equations, conservation laws.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 75204 CLASSICAL ELECTRODYNAMICS II  3 Credit Hours
Plane electromagnetic waves, simple radiating systems, scattering special theory of relativity, relativistic dynamics, radiation of moving charges, Bremsstrahlung.
Prerequisite: PHY 65203; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 75301 STATISTICAL MECHANICS I  4 Credit Hours
An introduction to statistical mechanics, including classical and quantum statistics. Derives thermodynamic quantities from a statistical viewpoint.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 76161 QUANTUM MECHANICS I  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: PHY 66161; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 76162 QUANTUM MECHANICS II  3 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: PHY 66161; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 76163 QUANTUM MECHANICS III  3 Credit Hours
Second quantization and field theory formalism are developed for the many-particle system. Topics include the electron gas and nuclear matter.
Prerequisite: PHY 66162; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 76201 PARTICLE PHYSICS  3 Credit Hours
Discussion of particle detectors, invariance principles and conservation laws, fundamental interactions, quark model of hadrons, basic concepts of a field theory, the Standard Model and selected topics of current interest.
Prerequisite: PHY 66162 or 76162; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PHY 76303 applications of quantum chromodynamics 3 Credit Hours
Introduces the key attributes and techniques of Quantum Chromodynamics, which is the relativistic quantum field theory of the strong interaction. Topics treated include the properties, structure and interactions of strongly interacting sub-nuclear particles (hadrons) and the physics of hadronic and nuclear matter at finite temperature and density, as applicable to modern nuclear particle physics research.
Prerequisite: PHY 76163.
Corequisite: PHY 66201 or PHY 76201.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 76401 SOLID STATE PHYSICS I 3 Credit Hours
Crystalline state, with emphasis on wave propagation zone and band theory phonons. Applications to electrical and thermal conductivities specific heats optical dielectric and magnetic properties.
Prerequisite: PHY 56101 or PHY 66161 or 76161; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 76403 ADVANCED CONDENSED MATTER PHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PHY 66403) Advanced theories of solids, fluids, superfluids, magnetic, ferroelectric and liquid crystal systems, and the experimental methods that probe them.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 78401 LIQUID CRYSTAL PHYSICS 3 Credit Hours
The molecular structure and properties of liquid crystals and their role in biological systems and industrial applications.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing in physics or chemical physics.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 10001 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the history and structure of political science, including its relationship to neighboring disciplines. Course asks what does it mean to study politics? What does it mean to study politics scientifically? What are the consequences of different conceptions of politics?
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 10004 COMPARATIVE POLITICS (DVG) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
Introduces the different institutional structures of governance (e.g., parliamentary versus presidential systems) in a range of different states for different types of regimes (e.g. democratic and authoritarian) and at the international level.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PHY 80098 RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral students who have not yet passed their candidacy exams. Credit earned may be applied toward the degree if the department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PHY 80199 DISSERTATION I 15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required; the first of which will be the semester in which dissertation work is begun, and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PhD 80299 DISSERTATION II 15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: PHY 80199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of Political Science

Political Science (POL)

POL 10001 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the history and structure of political science, including its relationship to neighboring disciplines. Course asks what does it mean to study politics? What does it mean to study politics scientifically? What are the consequences of different conceptions of politics?
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 10004 COMPARATIVE POLITICS (DVG) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
Introduces the different institutional structures of governance (e.g., parliamentary versus presidential systems) in a range of different states for different types of regimes (e.g. democratic and authoritarian) and at the international level.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

POL 10100 AMERICAN POLITICS (DVG) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
Covers the basic elements of politics at the national level in the United States, including structures, processes, behaviors, institutions, policies. Special emphasis is given to conflicting theories of power as they apply to different economic, sexual and racial groups.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences
POL 10300 PUBLIC POLICY 3 Credit Hours
Course provides a survey of basic public policy concepts and processes within an historical context. Course incorporates applied work to bridge conceptual understanding and empirical cases.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 10500 WORLD POLITICS (DIVG) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
A practical, theoretical introduction to a study of systematic patterns in international relations. Includes analysis of rules, instruments, processes, decision-making factors, conflict resolution.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

POL 10504 THE NEW PANGAEA: YOUR ROLE IN OUR GLOBAL COMMUNITY 3 Credit Hours
Introduces students to the myriad ways in which they are individually and collectively connected to the global community. Looking specifically at ways in which people are interconnected as consumers, patients, donors and participants in discourse, the course introduces students to the concepts, institutions and dynamics of globalization. Through assignments that focus on important global issues and engage students directly with the global community, students will (a) learn how to engage the global community as informed consumers of information, (b) understand the basic structure of the global political arena, (c) learn how to engage actively and consciously within that arena and (d) understand the ways in which their daily behavior impacts global trends.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30000 MAY 4 1970 AND ITS AFTERMATH 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with PACS 30000) Study of the events of the 1960s in the United States leading up to May 4, 1970, when the Ohio National Guard killed and wounded Kent State University students protesting the war in Vietnam and Cambodia. Topics are considered within their cultural, historical, social and political contexts. Course also examines the aftermath of May 4, including the controversy over constructing the Gym Annex on the site of the shootings, the legal trials, the role of commemorations and memorials and the politics of remembering May 4, 1970.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30001 RESEARCH METHODS (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
Course is designed to bring students to a basic level of "statistical literacy" by introducing the fundamentals of research design and interpretation; as well as to basic descriptive and inferential statistics.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

POL 30002 POLITICAL THOUGHT 3 Credit Hours
Courses introduces students to basic methodological and substantive concerns in the tradition of western political thought.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30003 POLITICAL ECONOMY 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the fundamental questions surrounding the relationship between the public and private sectors, considered from the perspective of the state and its major political institutions. Of central concern is the growing internationalization of capital and its consequences for both domestic and international politics.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30100 AMERICAN POLITICAL THEORY 3 Credit Hours
Major political ideas and controversies associated with the development of American political thought. Nonmajors should contact the Department of Political Science for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30110 THE CONGRESS 3 Credit Hours
Course covers the powers of Congress, its organization, leadership of the two houses, role of the parties, relationships with the chief executive and the executive agencies, as well as recent reforms enacted by the House and Senate.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30120 PRESIDENCY AND EXECUTIVE BUREAUCRACY 3 Credit Hours
Intensive study of the American presidency, focusing on personality, organization of the office, use and misuse of power and policy making.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30130 THE JUDICIAL PROCESS 3 Credit Hours
Intensive study of the judicial process in United States and the relationship between the judicial system and the larger American social system. Nonmajors should contact the Department of Political Science for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30300 PUBLIC POLICY THEORY 3 Credit Hours
The core issues of public policy process, institutional contexts and ethical considerations form the basis of this introductory survey of traditional and contemporary theories of public policy.
Prerequisite: POL 10300.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
POL 30301 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the theory and practice of governmental administration, including structure, organization, direction and control of governmental departments and agencies.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30310 PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS 3 Credit Hours
Introduces students to the political and economic tools used to analyze public policies and discusses the political elements influencing that analysis. Essentially, the goal is to ensure that students understand the basic economic principles used to evaluate different public policy proposals while questioning the assumptions underlying those economic assumptions.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30350 ENVIRONMENTAL CONFLICT RESOLUTION 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with PACS 35050) Examines alternative dispute resolution principles applicable to complex, multi-party public sector disputes, especially environmental and land use disputes. Students learn about deliberative democracy, a variety of circle processes, consensus decision-making, collaborative problem-solving, digital dialogue processes and town hall meeting structures, among others. Case studies of environmental conflicts and multi-party mediation simulations are used.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30350 OHIO POLITICS 3 Credit Hours
Addresses the history, structure, and current practices of politics and public policy in Ohio.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30430 URBAN POLITICS AND POLICY 3 Credit Hours
Discusses local governance in the context of metropolitan change, and covers issues such as governing capacity, local democracy, individual choice and economic and racial inequality. Examines the formal and informal arrangements that shape change and public policy. Nonmajors should contact the Department of Political Science for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: POL 10100 or POL 10300.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30450 AFRICAN POLITICS (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the political, economic and social dynamics of Africa, from Siberia in the north to the Indian Ocean in the south, and from the Pacific Ocean in the east to the Hindu Kush in the west. The first part of the course examines Africa’s modern political history (particularly the past half-century). The second part of the course focuses on contemporary issues, including the roles of the United States and sub-regional actors, such as the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN).
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

POL 30460 STATE POLITICS AND POLICY 3 Credit Hours
Introduces the theoretical and legal infrastructures of federalism and intergovernmental relations, with a particular emphasis on political and policy operations at the state level. Political behavior and institutions, as well as the specifics of selected, substantive policy areas are emphasized.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30500 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS THEORY 3 Credit Hours
Course introduces competing theoretical approaches to the study of international relations; an examination of the historical developments followed by an examination of current issues in world politics.
Prerequisite: POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30511 PROBLEMS OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 3 Credit Hours
Intensive study of major European problems handled by international organizations, including the United Nations and nongovernmental organizations. Combines classroom and field investigations. Registration in the Geneva semester required.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30520 EUROPEAN POLITICS (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
Examines major European national political systems (British, French, German, Russian and Scandinavian) relations between the European states, the institutions of the European Union and prospects and problems of European integration.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

POL 30530 ASIAN POLITICS (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the political, economic and social dynamics of Asia, from Siberia in the north to the Indian Ocean in the south, and from the Pacific Ocean in the east to the Hindu Kush in the west. The first part of the course examines Asia’s modern political history (particularly the past half-century). The second part of the course focuses on contemporary issues, including the roles of the United States and sub-regional actors, such as the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN).
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

POL 30540 ASIAN POLITICS (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
An analysis of major issues in Asian politics and international relations. The contemporary development of Africa will be analyzed in the global context of the historical forces of imperialism and colonialism.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global
POL 30550 LATIN AMERICAN POLITICS (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
Analysis of political culture/process in selected Latin American states, with particular emphasis on Mexico, Brazil, Argentina and Colombia.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

POL 30560 MIDDLE EAST POLITICS (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours
Introduces students to the theory and context of politics in the Middle East in a way that contests the often-simplistic stereotypes communicated through Western media and throughout Western culture, in order to encourage a more nuanced appreciation of the Middle East. Theoretical approaches utilized include modernization, dependency, structuralism and constructivism.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

POL 30570 PALESTINE AND ISRAEL 3 Credit Hours
Course introduces students to academic approaches and theories that attempt to understand the situation in historic Palestine. The course is divided into four sections: (1) Theories of settler colonialism and basic differences between Judaism, Zionism and Israeli society, as well as diversity within Palestinian society. (2) Comparative studies of the establishment of the modern state of Israel, which Palestinians view in their collective experience as “the Catastrophe” or al-Nakba. (3) The occupation of East Jerusalem, the West Bank and Gaza, and how that system has changed over time. (4) Pathways forward for Palestinians and Israelis.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30810 POLITICS OF THE GLOBAL ECONOMY 3 Credit Hours
Examines interaction between economics and politics in international relations. Topics include poverty and uneven economic development, political prerequisites for free trade, intra-western and north-south economic conflict and distributive justice.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30820 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION AND LAW 3 Credit Hours
Course introduces the subject matter in historical and theoretical contexts, then devotes detailed attention to the full range of international organizations that exist today. A final section addresses the role of international law in world politics.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 30840 NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the diverse range of nongovernmental organizations that exist today. Course explores the varying roles on nongovernmental organizations in setting agendas, shaping legislation and implementing public policy reforms.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10300 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 39592 GENEVA INTERNSHIP (ELR) 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Students perform intern duties as part of the semester in Geneva.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 21 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

POL 40091 VARIABLE TOPIC SEMINAR 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 50091 and POL 70091) Variable topic seminar in a topical area within political science.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500; and POL 10100 or POL 10300; and POL 30001; and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40112 POLITICS AND THE MASS MEDIA 3 Credit Hours
Course examines the multiple roles played by the mass media in contemporary politics and analyzes the implications of those roles. Nonmajors should contact the Department of Political Science for a prerequisite override.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40116 PUBLIC OPINION AND POLITICAL BEHAVIOR 3 Credit Hours
Analysis of determinants of public opinion and political behavior. Study of how public makes up its mind and impact of public opinion on government policy.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40118 POLITICAL PARTIES AND INTEREST GROUPS 3 Credit Hours
An examination of the changing roles of political parties and interest groups in the American political system, including a comparison of their respective electoral activities.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
POL 40168  MOOT COURT I  2 Credit Hours
Prepares students for oral advocacy in a simulated court room experience known as moot court. Preparation includes learning pre-trial and trial processes, including case evaluation, legal investigation, discovery and motion practice and trial processes.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40171  MOOT COURT II  1 Credit Hour
Prepares students to engage in oral advocacy by using a learning experiential exercise, including a regional competition hosted by the American Collegiate Mock Trial Association, known as moot court. Students perform relevant roles (including case evaluation and strategy, legal investigation, discovery and motion practice, and trial preparation) both in the competition and in preparing a hypothetical case for trial.
Prerequisite: POL 40168.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40182  CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURES AND FUNCTIONS  3 Credit Hours
Nature and scope of constitutional government. Study of judicial review, separation of powers, federalism, commerce and taxation.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40183  CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
Nature and scope of constitutional limitations. Study of first amendment, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, criminal rights, due process, and equal protection.
Prerequisite: POL 10100.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

POL 40191  SEMINAR IN AMERICAN POLITICS (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) A required, writing-intensive seminar for juniors and seniors in the Public Policy concentration. The focus of the seminar varies depending on content and instructor.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500; and POL 10100 or 10300; and POL 30001 and POL 30002 (or POL 30003); and political science major.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

POL 40410  REGULATORY POLICY  3 Credit Hours
Provides an advanced understanding of the nature of government regulation: its definition; the institutions and groups involved in developing it; and current practices. The focus is on analyzing why regulation exists and how regulatory agencies function.
Prerequisite: POL 10100 or POL 10300.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40440  U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL POLITICS AND POLICIES  3 Credit Hours
Course covers such topics as the history of the U.S. environmental movement; public opinion and environmental issues; environmental racism and classism; and environmental policy making and implementation.
Prerequisite: POL 10100 or POL 10300.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40450  HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL POLICY  3 Credit Hours
Addresses health care policy in the United States from both theoretical (political, economic as well as public policy) and substantive perspectives at the state, national and comparative-international levels. Further, the examination of health care policy takes place in the context of social welfare policy more broadly considered.
Prerequisite: POL 10100 or POL 10300.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 40470  WOMEN, POLITICS AND POLICY (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
Examines origins, development and current record of century-old women's movement unique in U.S. annals; compares it with other contemporary social movements. Examines issues of women and public policy.
Prerequisite: POL 10100 or POL 10300.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

POL 40530  POLITICS OF WAR  3 Credit Hours
Examines central questions concerning the justification, explanation characteristic features and consequences of war. Specific cases are examined such as World War II, the Chinese Revolution, Vietnam's civil war and potential nuclear war.
Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL 40540</td>
<td>POLITICS OF DEVELOPMENT (DIVG)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines practice, record and theories of political development for less developed, developing and developed political systems. Includes extensive analysis of issues, problems through case studies. Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500. Schedule Type: Lecture Contact Hours: 3 lecture Grade Mode: Standard Letter Attributes: Diversity Global</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40560</td>
<td>HUMAN RIGHTS AND SOCIAL JUSTICE (DIVG)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines the relationship between human rights and problems of the Third World in the civic, political, social and cultural arenas. Particular attention is placed on the struggle of women. Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500. Schedule Type: Lecture Contact Hours: 3 lecture Grade Mode: Standard Letter Attributes: Diversity Global</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40591</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS-COMPARATIVE POLITICS (WIC)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) A required, writing-intensive seminar for juniors or seniors in the International Relations-Comparative Politics concentration. The focus of the seminar varies depending on content and instructor. International Relations majors who have completed POL 10004, POL 10500 and 6 credit hours of courses in the International Relations-Comparative Politics concentration may request a prerequisite override from the Department of Political Science. Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10500; and POL 10100 or POL 10300; and POL 30002 or POL 30003; and political science major. Schedule Type: Seminar Contact Hours: 3 other Grade Mode: Standard Letter Attributes: Writing Intensive Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40620</td>
<td>POLITICS OF SOCIAL MOVEMENTS (DIVD)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines the role of social movements both in the United States and around the world. Focuses on labor, environmental, social justice and other initiatives in the push for political and economic democracy. North-South, public-private, labor-management and regional perspectives are emphasized. Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10100 or POL 10500. Schedule Type: Lecture Contact Hours: 3 lecture Grade Mode: Standard Letter Attributes: Diversity Domestic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40840</td>
<td>COMPARATIVE FOREIGN POLICY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Comparative analysis of foreign policy patterns and determinants on the basis of the examination of foreign policy of selected countries. Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10300 or POL 10500. Schedule Type: Lecture Contact Hours: 3 lecture Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40930</td>
<td>U.S. FOREIGN POLICY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines policy objectives, patterns of decision-making and foreign policy actions, roles of interest groups, public opinion, congress, executive and external influences on policy. Prerequisite: POL 10004 or POL 10100 or POL 10500. Schedule Type: Lecture Contact Hours: 3 lecture Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40992</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP (ELR)</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>(Repeatable for maximum 6 credit hours) Allows academic credit for approved participation in variety of political processes, or as an intern with governmental or private agencies dealing with public affairs. Prerequisite: Minimum 2.000 overall GPA; and special approval. Schedule Type: Field Experience Contact Hours: 3-9 other Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40993</td>
<td>VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Workshop topic varies per course offering. Prerequisite: None. Schedule Type: Workshop Contact Hours: 1-6 other Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40995</td>
<td>SELECTED TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Special course, not regularly offered. Subject varies depending on the emerging issue, staff availability and competencies. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing. Schedule Type: Lecture Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture Grade Mode: Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40996</td>
<td>INDEPENDENT STUDY</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) For students desiring research into subjects beyond level of completed course work, or on subjects for which no regular course is offered. Prerequisite: Any two of the following courses: POL 10004, POL 10100, POL 10300, and POL 10500; minimum 2.750 overall GPA; and junior standing; and special approval. Schedule Type: Individual Investigation Contact Hours: 1-3 other Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 41990</td>
<td>COLUMBUS PROGRAM IN STATE ISSUES (ELR)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Annual fall semester resident-study in Columbus. Students spend three days per week working at an internship and two days per week attending briefings and completing course studies. Prerequisite: Minimum 2.500 overall GPA; and special approval. Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience, Seminar, Study Away Contact Hours: 7 lecture, 24 other Grade Mode: Standard Letter Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POL 42990  WASHINGTON PROGRAM IN NATIONAL ISSUES (ELR)  
15 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Annual spring semester resident-study in Washington, D.C. Credit hours divided among three units: lecture and course work, on-site briefings seminar and internship.  
Prerequisite: Minimum 2.750 overall GPA; and junior standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience, Seminar, Study Away  
Contact Hours: 7 lecture, 24 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement  

POL 50091  VARIABLE TOPIC SEMINAR  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 40091 and POL 70091) Variable topic seminar in political science.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 51191  SEMINAR: PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) For graduate students outside of political science who wish to take an undergraduate American government course for graduate credit. Students must meet all of the requirements of the 40000-level course and complete additional work as agreed upon by the instructor. May be taken more than once but never for more than 3 credit hours in any one semester. Instructor and course content may vary from semester to semester.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP  

POL 51391  SEMINAR: PROBLEMS IN PUBLIC POLICY  3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) For graduate students outside of political science who wish to take an undergraduate public policy course for graduate credit. Students must meet all of the requirements of the 40000-level course and complete additional work as agreed upon by the instructor. May be taken more than once but never for more than 3 credit hours in any one semester. Instructor and course content may vary from semester to semester.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP  

POL 51591  SEMINAR: PROBLEMS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) For graduate students outside of political science who wish to take an undergraduate international/comparative government course for graduate credit. Students must meet all of the requirements of the 40000-level course and complete additional work as agreed upon by the instructor. May be taken more than once but never for more than 3 credit hours in any one semester. Instructor and course content may vary from semester to semester.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP  

POL 60002  SCOPE AND EPISTEMOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
( Slashed with POL 70002) Introduces students to the philosophy of science and scientific inquiry within the context of the social sciences. Course presents a broad survey of leading paradigms and debates within political science.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60003  QUANTITATIVE METHODS I  3 Credit Hours  
( Slashed with POL 70003) Provides a selective introduction to basic quantitative methods for the analysis of political and public policy data dealing with basic descriptive and inferential statistics.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60004  QUANTITATIVE METHODS II  3 Credit Hours  
( Slashed with POL 70004) Introduces students to multivariate quantitative techniques appropriate for the analysis of political and public policy data.  
Prerequisite: POL 60003; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60010  QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS  3 Credit Hours  
( Slashed with POL 70010) Introduces the principles and methods of qualitative research, examining the place of qualitative research alongside discussions about positivist, interpretivist and critical approaches. A variety of qualitative research methods are introduced including social observation and ethnography, interviewing, discourse analysis, oral history, document analysis, historical analysis and case studies.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60099  CAPSTONE SEMINAR  3 Credit Hours  
Directed research to use completed coursework to identify ways in which scholarship speaks to application, e.g., in the non-profit, policy, consulting or programming world.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Master’s Project, Research  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  

POL 60101  STATUS OF THE FIELD: AMERICAN POLITICS AND POLICY  3 Credit Hours  
( Slashed with POL 70101) Course provides a broad survey of the policy-making process in the U.S. government. Coverage includes formal government structures, as well as more informal networks of private groups that seek to influence public policy at the national level.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
POL 60102 AMERICAN POLICY PROCESS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70102) Course emphasizes the politics of the policy process. Among topics covered are theories of policy formulation implementation and evaluation.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60103 CONGRESS, THE PRESIDENCY AND THE COURTS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70103) Focuses on the three branches of the U.S. government, specifically Congress, the presidency and the judiciary. Coverage includes institutional rules and procedures that shape the incentives of these political actors and ultimately policy outcomes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60105 FEDERALISM AND STATE POLICYMAKING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70105) Course covers the theory and practice of federalism, with emphasis on its consequences for policy outcomes. Students also examine the transformation of the policy role of state governments in recent years.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60106 URBAN POLICY AND POLITICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70106) Urban public policy takes place within the context of suburbanization and metropolitan sprawl. Issues raised in this course include poverty, race and the role of business in local policymaking.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60108 AMERICAN POLITICAL BEHAVIOR 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70108) Explores scholarship on the behavior of non-elite political actors, including various forms of electoral participation, voting, psychological attachment, affect, cognition, perception, attitude and belief. Additional topics include ethnic, racial and gender politics; political participation; voting choice; political psychology; politics and networks; macro politics; and connecting individual-level and macro-level findings with democratic outcomes and citizen capacity.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60191 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN POLITICS AND POLICY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with POL 70191) Seminar on current and important topics in American politics and policy. Subject matter varies depending on the emerging issue. Course may be repeated for credit toward a department with degree approval.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60302 BUREAUCRACY AND THE POLICYMAKING PROCESS 3 Credit Hours
This course provides students with a theoretical and practical understanding of the bureaucracy as a unit of analysis in policy studies. Of particular interest is the interaction of the bureaucracy with other policymaking institutions and non-state actors.
Prerequisite: POL 60301 and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60304 ANALYTIC TECHNIQUES OF POLICY-MAKING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70304) Course covers the concepts, techniques and conventions for assessing economic efficiency when this is one of the social and political goals relevant to public policymakers. Students are introduced to theories of cost-benefit analysis as they pertain to public policy.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60501 STATUS OF THE FIELD: TRANSNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS AND POLICY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70501) Course introduces students to the primary concepts, theories and subfields of comparative and transnational politics. Each field of study is reviewed along with the primary subfields of analysis.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60502 GLOBAL GOVERNANCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70502) Course examines issues, problems and debates regarding global governance in the contemporary world. Of primary interest is the array of actors in this process, including nation-states, intergovernmental organizations and nongovernmental organizations.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60503 FOREIGN POLICY ANALYSIS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70503) Course provides an overview of the diverse analytic traditions and issues that relate to the study of foreign policy. Areas of coverage include theories of foreign policy decision-making, levels of analysis and policy domains.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 60507 CONFLICT TRANSFORMATION AND RECONCILIATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 70507) Cross-cultural analysis of transition, from mass violence to justice and from protracted conflict to democracy. Subjects of study include truth and reconciliation commissions, criminal tribunal's apologies reparations and other aids to conflict transformation.
Prerequisite: POL 60501; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
POL 60510  POLITICS OF DEVELOPMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 70510) Course surveys the scholarship on political development, examining the ways in which the conceptualization of development has evolved over time, looking specifically at institutionalization, state failure and the role of civil society.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60511  INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 70511) Introduces students to the study of how politics and economics interact on a global scale, covering the major theories of the international political economy, the international monetary system, global trade, and the connections between international economics and domestic development.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60591  SEMINAR IN TRANSNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS AND POLICY  3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with POL 70591) Seminar on current and important topics in transnational and comparative politics and policy. Subject matter varies depending on the emerging issue.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60901  PROSEMINAR IN CONFLICT ANALYSIS AND MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 70901) Covers the historical development of the conflict analysis and management field; conflict theories; the dynamics by which conflicts escalate, stalemate and de-escalate; and theories of conflict intervention, resolution and transformation.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60902  POWER, CONFLICT AND THE POLITICS OF GENDER  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 70902) Examines power disparities and gender as sources of conflict in multiple arenas—including family, community, workplace and the political sphere. The intersections of gender and power in the generation and resolution of social conflicts are examined. Emphases is placed on empowerment strategies and tactics used to transform gendered conflicts and redress power imbalances.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60903  IDENTITY DRIVEN CONFLICTS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 70903) Explores the roles played by ethnicity, race, religion, culture and other elements of identity in the generation, resolution and conduct of conflicts within and between groups. Physical and symbolic markers of difference are examined in order to understand both why groups differentiate themselves from one another and how mechanisms such as skin color, religious affiliation, ethnic background or cultural traditions can provide the impetus for conflict or the grounds for resolution.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60904  SOCIAL MOVEMENTS AND NONVIOLENT CONFLICTS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 70904) The waging and escalating of conflicts by social movements through nonviolent actions frequently shifts conflicts from one stage to another while also contributing to conflict transformation and to substantive social and political changes. Course focuses on social movement theories and practices, and on the complicated dynamics of nonviolent action campaigns waged by social movements.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60906  POLITICAL VIOLENCE  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 70906) Examines the dynamics, networks, interests and resource mobilization underlying state-sponsored political violence, focusing on “low-intensity conflict” and counter-insurgency, paramilitarism and genocide. Of special interest is the relationship of the state to various non-state actors, both perpetrators and victims, and the role of the international community in domestic-level violence.  
Prerequisite: POL 60501 or POL 60901; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60907  TERRORISM AND HUMAN RIGHTS  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 70907) Examines how governments try to adhere to the rule of law in managing terrorist threats in a post 9-11 era, striking a balance between the competing demands of public safety, personal freedom and human rights. Topics include understanding terrorism as a problem for western governments, the rule of law and human rights.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 60991  SEMINAR IN CONFLICT ANALYSIS AND MANAGEMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with POL 70991) Seminar on current and important topics in conflict analysis and management. Course may be repeated for credit toward a degree with departmental approval.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
POL 61094 COLLEGE TEACHING IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1 Credit Hour  
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with POL 71094) Staff training and experience in college teaching; colloquia on professional ethics and responsibilities of political scientists. Maximum 4 credit hours applicable toward a degree with graduate studies committee approval.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 61098 RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credit hours may be applied toward meeting degree requirements with department approval and when a letter grade is given.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Research  
Contact Hours: 1-15 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter/IP  

POL 61199 THESIS I 2-6 Credit Hours  
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis  
Contact Hours: 2-6 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory/IP  

POL 61299 THESIS II 2 Credit Hours  
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.  
Prerequisite: POL 61199; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis  
Contact Hours: 2 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory/IP  

POL 69091 SEMINAR IN QUANTITATIVE METHODS 3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with POL 79091) Focuses on select topics in quantitative methods, including limited and categorical dependent variables, hierarchical linear models, panel data, structural equation modeling and Q Methodology. More than one seminar may be offered.  
Prerequisite: POL 60004; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 69095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE AND PUBLIC POLICY 3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for a maximum of 12 credit hours)(Slashed with POL 79095) Topic varies per course offering.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 70002 SCOPE AND EPISTEMOLOGY 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 60002) Introduces students to the philosophy of science and scientific inquiry within the context of the social sciences. Course presents a broad survey of leading paradigms and debates within political science.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 70003 QUANTITATIVE METHODS I 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 60003) Provides a selective introduction to basic quantitative methods for the analysis of political and public policy data dealing with basic descriptive and inferential statistics.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 70004 QUANTITATIVE METHODS II 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 60004) Introduces students to multivariate quantitative techniques appropriate for the analysis of political and public policy data.  
Prerequisite: POL 70003; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 70010 QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 60010) Introduces the principles and methods of qualitative research, examining the place of qualitative research alongside discussions about positivist, interpretivist and critical approaches. A variety of qualitative research methods are introduced including social observation and ethnography, interviewing, discourse analysis, oral history, document analysis, historical analysis and case studies.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 70091 VARIABLE TOPIC SEMINAR 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 40091 and 50091) Variable topic seminar in political science.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 70101 STATUS OF THE FIELD: AMERICAN POLITICS AND POLICY 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 60101) Course provides a broad survey of the policy-making process in the U.S. government. Coverage includes formal government structures, as well as more informal networks of private groups that seek to influence public policy at the national level.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

POL 70102 AMERICAN POLICY PROCESS 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with POL 60102) Course emphasizes the politics of the policy process. Among topics covered are theories of policy formulation implementation and evaluation.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
POL 70103 CONGRESS, THE PRESIDENCY AND THE COURTS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 60103) Focuses on the three branches of the U.S. government, specifically Congress, the presidency and the judiciary. Coverage includes institutional rules and procedures that shape the incentives of these political actors and ultimately policy outcomes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70105 FEDERALISM AND STATE POLICYMAKING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 60105) Course covers the theory and practice of federalism, with emphasis on its consequences for policy outcomes. Students also examine the transformation of the policy role of state governments in recent years.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70106 URBAN POLICY AND POLITICS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 60106) Urban public policy takes place within the context of suburbanization and metropolitan sprawl. Issues raised in this course include poverty, race and the role of business in local policymaking.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70108 AMERICAN POLITICAL BEHAVIOR 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 60108) Explores scholarship on the behavior of non-elite political actors, including various forms of electoral participation, voting, psychological attachment, affect, cognition, perception, attitude and belief. Additional topics include ethnic, racial and gender politics; political participation; voting choice; political psychology; politics and networks; macro politics; and connecting individual-level and macro-level findings with democratic outcomes and citizen capacity.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70191 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN POLITICS AND POLICY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with POL 60191) Seminar on current and important topics in American politics and policy. Subject matter varies depending on the emerging issue. This course may be repeated for credit with departmental approval.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70195 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for maximum 12 credit hours) (Slashed with PADM 60195) Topic varies per course offerings.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70198 RESEARCH IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits earned may be applied toward a degree with department approval.
Prerequisite: Political science major; and doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

POL 70302 BUREAUCRACY AND THE POLICYMAKING PROCESS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 60302) This course provides students with a theoretical and practical understanding of the bureaucracy as a unit of analysis in policy studies. Of particular interest is the interaction of the bureaucracy with other policymaking institutions and non-state actors.
Prerequisite: POL 60301 or POL 70301 and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70304 ANALYTIC TECHNIQUES OF POLICY-MAKING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with POL 60304) Course covers the concepts, techniques and conventions for assessing economic efficiency when this is one of the social and political goals relevant to public policymakers. Students are introduced to theories of cost-benefit analysis as they pertain to public policy.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70371 GRADUATE INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60371) Introductory course to the theory and study of public administration. Topics include evolution and characteristics of the modern nation state; core functions of public bureaucracy in any nation state; intergovernmental relations; formal and informal institutions and their role in policy; legal-regulatory processes; historical evolution of public administration as an academic field; and major paradigms in organization theory and internal organizational dynamics.
Prerequisite: Political science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70377 PUBLIC BUDGETING AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60377) Focuses on two aspects of public financial analysis: budgeting and financial management. The topics in budgeting are the basic purposes of budgets as mechanisms of resource control and allocation; and as legal documents; distinct budget formats and cross-walking of formats; budget preparation; legislative review; implementation and auditing. The topics in financial management are the mechanisms and tools for financing public operations, debt management, fund accounting, analyzing budgets and forecasting.
Prerequisite: Political Science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
POL 70379 PROGRAM EVALUATION I 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60379) Introduction to evaluation of government programs. Emphasis on familiarizing students with the theory and specifically the techniques utilized under different evaluation formats.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70386 PUBLIC SECTOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60386) Management of information technology systems in the public sector. Specific focus on: planning and acquisition of hardware and software and networking technologies, organizational governance and implementation, information security and privacy, legal requirements, IT service delivery and emerging enterprise technologies.
Prerequisite: Political Science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70387 ELECTRONIC GOVERNANCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60387) An introduction to electronic governance with an emphasis on public administration. Examines the implications of information and communication technology in public organizations with regard to democracy, civic engagement and performance improvement. Through case studies from the United States and across the world, students become familiar with the factors and issues surrounding the implementation of electronic governance on a comparative basis.
Prerequisite: Political Science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70392 INTERNSHIP IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Provides an opportunity for students to gain practical experience and be exposed to processes of public decision making and policy development.
Prerequisite: Political Science major; and doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

POL 70478 PERSONAL ACCOUNTABILITY IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60478) Focus is on students internalizing their role in the public service as stewards of the public trust. Topics covered include dimensions of stewardship: maintaining personal honor, protecting the liberty and dignity of the citizen, dimensions of justice, anti-corruption, incorporating principles of stewardship in their personal decision making and throughout the organization.
Prerequisite: Political Science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70479 PROGRAM EVALUATION II 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60479) Continuation of Government Evaluation I. Emphasis on program evaluation application techniques and implementation. Students study the methods for gathering data for program evaluation purposes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70471 NONPROFIT LAW 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60471) Introduction to legal issues for nonprofit organizations in the United States, including types of IRS tax-exempt status, basic requirements for establishing and operating nonprofit organizations specifically in Ohio.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70472 NONPROFIT BOARD-EXECUTIVE RELATIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60472) Key aspects of effective nonprofit governance, major roles of nonprofit board members and their responsibilities and governance structures.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70475 CAPSTONE SEMINAR 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with PADM 60475) Students complete an approved, written project that is analytical and research-based.
Prerequisite: Political Science major; and doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

POL 70477 NONPROFIT FINANCIAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60477) Successful strategies for fundraising and resource development for nonprofit organizations. Students are exposed to fundraising in practice and write a resource development plan.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70501 STATUS OF THE FIELD: TRANSNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS AND POLICY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60501) Course introduces students to the primary concepts, theories and subfields of comparative and transnational politics. Each field of study is reviewed along with the primary subfields of analysis.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70502 GLOBAL GOVERNANCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PADM 60502) Course examines issues, problems and debates regarding global governance in the contemporary world. Of primary interest is the array of actors in this process, including nation-states, intergovernmental organizations and nongovernmental organizations.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
### POL 70503: FOREIGN POLICY ANALYSIS (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60503) Course provides an overview of the diverse analytic traditions and issues that relate to the study of foreign policy. Areas of coverage include theories of foreign policy decision-making, levels of analysis and policy domains.
- **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70507: CONFLICT TRANSFORMATION AND RECONCILIATION (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60507) Cross-cultural analysis of transition, from mass violence to justice and from protracted conflict to democracy. Subjects of study include truth and reconciliation commissions, criminal tribunal's apologies reparations and other aids to conflict transformation.
- **Prerequisite:** POL 70501; and doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70510: POLITICS OF DEVELOPMENT (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60510) Course surveys the scholarship on political development, examining the ways in which the conceptualization of development has evolved over time, looking specifically at institutionalization, state failure and the role of civil society.
- **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70511: INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60511) Introduces students to the study of how politics and economics interact on a global scale, covering the major theories of the international political economy, the international monetary system, global trade, and the connections between international economics and domestic development.
- **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70574: STRATEGIC PLANNING (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with PADM 60574) Introduction to the practice of strategic planning as it relates to policy design and implementation by public and nonprofit organizations.
- **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70591: SEMINAR IN TRANSDITIONAL AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS AND POLICY (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60591) (Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current and important topics in transnational and comparative politics and policy. Subject matter varies depending on the emerging issue. This course may be repeated for credit with departmental approval.
- **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Seminar
- **Contact Hours:** 3 other
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70901: PROSEMINAR IN CONFLICT ANALYSIS AND MANAGEMENT (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60901) Covers the historical development of the conflict analysis and management field; conflict theories; the dynamics by which conflicts escalate, stalemate and de-escalate; and theories of conflict intervention, resolution and transformation.
- **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70902: POWER, CONFLICT AND THE POLITICS OF GENDER (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60902) Examines power disparities and gender as sources of conflict in multiple arenas—including family, community, workplace and the political sphere. The intersections of gender and power in the generation and resolution of social conflicts are examined. Emphases is placed on empowerment strategies and tactics used to transform gendered conflicts and redress power imbalances.
- **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70903: IDENTITY DRIVEN CONFLICTS (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60903) Examines the dynamics, networks, interests and resource mobilization underlying state-sponsored political violence, focusing on “low-intensity conflict” and counter-insurgency, paramilitarism and genocide. Of special interest is the relationship of the state to various non-state actors, both perpetrators and victims, and the role of the international community in domestic-level violence.
- **Prerequisite:** POL 70501 or POL 70901; and doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70904: SOCIAL MOVEMENTS AND NONVIOLENT CONFLICTS (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60904) The waging and escalating of conflicts by social movements through nonviolent actions frequently shifts conflicts from one stage to another while also contributing to conflict transformation and to substantive social and political changes. Course focuses on social movement theories and practices, and on the complicated dynamics of nonviolent action campaigns waged by social movements.
- **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter

### POL 70906: POLITICAL VIOLENCE (3 Credit Hours)
(Slashed with POL 60906) Examines the dynamics, networks, interests and resource mobilization underlying state-sponsored political violence, focusing on “low-intensity conflict” and counter-insurgency, paramilitarism and genocide. Of special interest is the relationship of the state to various non-state actors, both perpetrators and victims, and the role of the international community in domestic-level violence.
- **Prerequisite:** POL 70501 or POL 70901; and doctoral standing.
- **Schedule Type:** Lecture
- **Contact Hours:** 3 lecture
- **Grade Mode:** Standard Letter
POL 70907 TERRORISM AND HUMAN RIGHTS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with POL 60907) Examines how governments try to adhere to the rule of law in managing terrorist threats in a post 9-11 era, thus striking a balance between the competing demands of public safety, personal freedom, and human rights. Topics include understanding terrorism as a problem for western governments, the rule of law, and human rights.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 70991 SEMINAR IN CONFLICT ANALYSIS AND MANAGEMENT 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current and important topics in conflict analysis and management. Course may be repeated for credit toward a degree with departmental approval.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 71094 COLLEGE TEACHING IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) Staff training and experience in college teaching: colloquia on professional ethics and responsibilities of political scientists. Maximum 4 credit hours applicable toward a degree with graduate studies committee approval.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 79091 SEMINAR IN QUANTITATIVE METHODS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Focuses on select topics in quantitative methods, including limited and categorical dependent variables, hierarchical linear models, panel data, structural equation modeling and Q Methodology. More than one seminar may be offered.
Prerequisite: POL 70004; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 79095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE AND PUBLIC POLICY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 12 credit hours) Topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 81098 RESEARCH 1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral students who have not yet passed their candidacy examination. Credits may be applied toward degree if department approves and when letter grade is given.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

POL 81199 DISSERTATION I 15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required, and the first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Public Administration (PADM)

PADM 60195 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topic varies per course offerings.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60198 RESEARCH IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits earned may be applied toward a degree with departmental approval.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60200 NONPROFIT ADVOCACY 3 Credit Hours
This course explores the U.S. public-policy making process as it applies to nonprofit organizations. Nonprofits influence policy making or "advocacy" through a variety of methods, such as lobbying, campaigning, protesting, and policy monitoring. The course explores how nonprofit organizations both shape and are shaped by public policy.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60310 LEADERSHIP IN THE NONPROFIT AND PUBLIC SECTOR 3 Credit Hours
This course teaches students theory, practice, and skills for leading nonprofit and public organizations. Topics include: organizational theory and behavior; organizational culture; integrity and ethics; group dynamics; conflict management; and creating an environment that promotes diversity and inclusion.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PADM 60371 GRADUATE INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70371) Introductory course to the theory and study of public administration. Topics include evolution and characteristics of the modern nation state; core functions of public bureaucracy in any nation state; intergovernmental relations; formal and informal institutions and their role in policy, legal-regulatory processes; historical evolution of public administration as an academic field; and major paradigms in organization theory and internal organizational dynamics.
Prerequisite: Public administration major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60375 PUBLIC PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
Study of public personnel systems, including underlying system values and current problems with emphasis on skill development and understanding of techniques for public personnel managers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60376 LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR 3 Credit Hours
This course focuses on issues peculiar to public sector labor relations, including the impact of public employee unionism on traditional merit systems and personnel policy decision processes.
Prerequisite: PADM 60375; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60377 PUBLIC BUDGETING AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70377) Focuses on two aspects of public financial analysis: budgeting and financial management. The topics in budgeting are the basic purposes of budgets as mechanisms of resource control and allocation, and as legal documents; distinct budget formats and cross-walking of formats; budget preparation; legislative review; implementation and auditing. The topics in financial management are the mechanisms and tools for financing public operations, debt management, fund accounting, analyzing budgets and forecasting.
Prerequisite: Public administration major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60378 MUNICIPAL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
Detailed analysis of metropolitan complex. Emphasis given to administrative, political, fiscal and legal problems in governing cities.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60379 PROGRAM EVALUATION I 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70379) Introduction to evaluation of government programs. Emphasis on familiarizing students with the theory and specifically the techniques utilized under different evaluation formats.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60380 METHODS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
This course is a graduate-level introduction to statistical methods and their use in public administration.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60381 INSTRUMENTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70381) Introduction to the principles of public administration. Emphasis on policy development and implementation of electronic governance on a comparative basis.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60382 SEMINAR IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
Study of selected problem areas in public service organizations with emphasis on understanding the factors contributing to them, their solution and literature bearing on the problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60383 PUBLIC SECTOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70383) Management of information technology systems in the public sector. Specific focus on: planning and acquisition of hardware and software and networking technologies, organizational governance and implementation, information security and privacy, legal requirements, IT service delivery and emerging enterprise technologies.
Prerequisite: Public administration major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60384 ELECTRONIC GOVERNANCE 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70384) An introduction to electronic governance with an emphasis on public administration. Examines the implications of information and communication technology in public organizations with regard to democracy, civic engagement and performance improvement. Through case studies from the United States and across the world, students become familiar with the factors and issues surrounding the implementation of electronic governance on a comparative basis.
Prerequisite: PADM 60386; and public administration major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60385 INTERNSHIP IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Provides an opportunity for students to gain practical experience and be exposed to processes of public decision making and policy development.
Prerequisite: Public administration major; and graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
PADM 60470 PERSONAL ACCOUNTABILITY IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70470) Focus is on students internalizing their role in the public service as stewards of the public trust. Topics covered include dimensions of stewardship: maintaining personal honor, protecting the liberty and dignity of the citizen, dimensions of justice, anti-corruption, incorporating principles of stewardship in their personal decision making and throughout the organization.
Prerequisite: Public administration major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60471 NONPROFIT LAW 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70471) Introduction to legal issues for nonprofit organizations in the United States, including types of IRS tax exempt status, basic requirements for establishing/operating nonprofit organizations specifically in Ohio.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60472 NONPROFIT BOARD EXEC RELATIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70472) Key aspects of effective nonprofit governance, major roles of nonprofit board members and their responsibilities and governance structures.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60475 CAPSTONE SEMINAR 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with POL 70475) Students complete an approved, written project that is analytical and research-based.
Prerequisite: Public administration major; and graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

PADM 60477 NONPROFIT FINANCIAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70477) Successful strategies for fundraising and resource development for nonprofit organizations. Students are exposed to fundraising in practice and write a resource development plan.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PADM 60574 STRATEGIC PLANNING 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 70574) Introduction to the practice of strategic planning as it relates to policy design and implementation by public and nonprofit organizations.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Department of Psychological Sciences
Psychology (PSYC)

PSYC 11762 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (DIVD) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the scientific approach to understanding human behavior and mental processes such as emotions, perceptions and cognitions. Topics may include personality, social and environmental factors, biological aspects of behavior and the experience of emotion and psychological disorders.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

PSYC 20651 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (DIVD) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
A review of the data, concepts and theories of psychology that contribute to the understanding of child development from conception to age 14.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

PSYC 21211 PSYCHOLOGY OF EVERYDAY LIFE (DIVD) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
A review of theories, concepts and data that contribute to the understanding of human adjustment. Topics may include the following: personality, stress and coping, transitions from adolescence to adulthood, psychological disorders and psychotherapy.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Social Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

PSYC 21651 QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY I 3 Credit Hours
Application of quantitative, statistical methods in psychological research. Descriptive and inferential methods (includes ANOVA, t-test and correlation).
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 22221 MULTICULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Examination of areas of psychology upon which diversity issues have a bearing and focused study of psychological issues relevant to African-American, Asian-American, Hispanic/Latino American and American Indian groups.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Transfer Module Social Sciences
PSYC 30005   CAREER PATHWAYS IN PSYCHOLOGY   1 Credit Hour
Designed to equip students with a better understanding of the career pathways available to them in psychology at the bachelor's and graduate level. Using a combination of videos, articles and activities, students learn about many different topics and strategies related to careers and the graduate school application process.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 30111   FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY   3 Credit Hours
Surveys major areas of forensic psychology, which focuses on the application of the science and profession of psychology to legal settings. Topics include roles and responsibilities of forensic psychologists, forensic assessment, psychological theories of criminal behavior, law enforcement psychology and eyewitness testimony.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 30651   ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY   3 Credit Hours
Students review the theories, concepts and data that contribute to the understanding of the physical, intellectual, educational, personality and social development of adolescents in contemporary society.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

PSYC 30652   SOCIAL AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT   3 Credit Hours
Processes and findings in social and personality development, with a focus on childhood and adolescence. Students examine individual differences, as well as developmental changes, in social function and personality.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and HDFS 24012 or PSYC 20651.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 30655   CHILDREN'S THINKING   3 Credit Hours
Focuses on how children's cognitive processes and mental representations change from infancy to early adulthood. Theoretical claims, empirical findings and methodological issues are critically evaluated. Topics include children's visual and auditory perception, language and literacy, learning and memory, mathematical and spatial thinking, logical and scientific reasoning, problem solving, theory of mind and social cognition.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and HDFS 24012 or PSYC 20651.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 30656   PSYCHOLOGY OF AGING   3 Credit Hours
Exploration of basic research and theory on the psychological consequences of aging and psychological factors that affect the behavior of older persons.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 30821   PSYCHOLOGY OF MOTIVATION   3 Credit Hours
Factors that provide the energy and direction for behaviors, emotions and cognitive processes. Seeks to answer the question "why" concerning the things people do, feel and think. A survey approach is used to include both the traditional and newly emerging concepts in motivation.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 30822   SPORT PSYCHOLOGY   3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the use of psychological theories and interventions in sport and performance settings. Can include topics such as performance anxiety, maintaining focus under pressure, motivation, leadership, among others.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 31141   PERCEPTION   3 Credit Hours
Investigates how humans detect, organize and interpret information from the environment. Considers how both biological and psychological process create and influence our perception of the world.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 31282   PERSONALITY   3 Credit Hours
A review of the data, concepts and theories of psychology that contribute to the understanding of personality.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

PSYC 31498   UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH (ELR)   1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Individual research open to qualified students.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

PSYC 31532   SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY   3 Credit Hours
Study of environmental/situational influences on a person’s thoughts, behaviors and feelings-focus on topics such as aggression, attitudes and behaviors, conformity, helping, personal relationships and social cognition.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences
PSYC 31574  RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
The rationale, logic and procedures of scientific research in psychology with an emphasis on measurement, causal inference and research design.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and PSYC 21621.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

PSYC 31634  ANIMAL COGNITION  3 Credit Hours
Focuses on the nature of cognition and intelligence in nonhuman animals. Topics include animal studies of perception and attention, associative learning, memory, spatial cognition, concept formation, reasoning and language in nonhuman animals.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 31684  QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY II  3 Credit Hours
Small sample theory, analysis of variance, linear regression and nonparametric statistics (e.g. Chi Square). Course may include qualitative analyses and computer-based data analyses with SPSS software.
Prerequisite: PSYC 21621.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 31773  INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Application of principles, facts and theories of psychology to people at work. Includes motivation and satisfaction at work, personnel selection and placement, training and development, performance appraisal, organizational development, quality of work life, ergonomics and consumer psychology.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 40111  ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Survey of the definitions as well as the biological, psychological and sociocultural causes of various psychological disorders. Illustrations of these disorders with cases. Overview of treatment approaches to these disorders may be included.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

PSYC 40112  PSYCHOLOGICAL DISORDERS OF CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENCE  3 Credit Hours
Covers the biological, psychological and socio-cultural factors influencing the development of psychological disorders in children and adolescents. Emphasis is placed on conceptual and research issues and the application of knowledge to understanding diagnosis and case studies of specific disorders.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and HDFS 24012 or PSYC 20651 or PSYC 30651; and junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 40231  PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to psychometrics and test theory. Use and basic interpretation of intellectual and personality tests. Skills in using tests at a professional level not given.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and PSYC 21621.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 40382  PEDIATRIC PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 50382 and PSYC 70382) Survey of the current topics and research in the field of pediatric (or child health) psychology. Includes a general overview of a number of pediatric psychology topics, including opportunities for more focused study of specific conditions and illnesses. Class sessions cover a mix of general issues (e.g., systems, adherence, diversity, stress and coping), descriptions of clinical roles in pediatric psychology (e.g., consultation liaison, multidisciplinary teams) and specific pediatric conditions with a focus on understanding the role of pediatric psychology.
Prerequisite: PSYC 20651; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 40383  INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Application of psychological principles and techniques to the problems of the individual. Course is designed to introduce the field of clinical psychology, including models of understanding abnormal behavior, treatment of individuals and ethics and professional issues.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 40445  COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Covers the mental processes that underlie human thought and behavior, such as attention, memory, comprehension, reasoning, problem-solving and language. Considers established and current theoretical models, research methods and experimental results.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 40446  COGNITIVE NEUROSCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
Covers the cognitive and neural processes that underlie vision, attention, spatial processing, memory, language, social processes, executive functioning and action. Introduces basic brain structure and the behavioral and functional imaging techniques used to study the brain bases of cognition. Data from patients with neurological disorders such as Alzheimer's, aphasia, amnesia are also examined.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PSYC 40461  PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE  3 Credit Hours
Investigates psychological processes involved in language production, comprehension and development. Within each broad area emphasis is on theories, psychological experiments, key findings and the relationships between theory, method and data.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and PSYC 40445.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 40625  DEVELOPMENT OF GENDER ROLE AND IDENTITY (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
A life-span, developmental model is used to analyze the changes that occur with age in gender-related role performance and identity formation.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 40974  HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 50974) Course examines the historical context, influences and individuals instrumental in the development of psychology. Course organization is designed to compare and contrast systems, theories and fundamental issues with which psychologists have concerned themselves in past and contemporary stages of the science.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

PSYC 41043  BASIC LEARNING PROCESSES  3 Credit Hours
Examination of basic principles of Pavlovian conditioning, instrumental conditioning, animal learning and memory processes and animal cognition. Emphasis on major empirical phenomena derived from research with animals with reference to related psychological processes in humans.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 41363  BIOPSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Rigorous course covering the relationship between brain and behavior at the physiological, chemical and anatomical levels. Focuses on the association between the central nervous system and various processes and behaviors such as learning, emotions, neurological disorders and psychopathology. Students with no background or coursework in biological science should plan to devote considerable time to mastering the relevant concepts for this course (e.g., structure and function of neurons).
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 41364  DRUGS AND BEHAVIOR  3 Credit Hours
Provides an overview of drug taking in society, the actions of drugs in the body and the effects of drugs on behavior. Focus is on drugs and the nervous system, psychopharmacology and actions and side effects of such drugs as alcohol, opiates, stimulants, marijuana, hallucinogens, depressants and performance-enhancing drugs. Particular focus is on medications for psychiatric disorders, abuse-potential and the causes of addiction, dependence and relapse.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 41395  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHILD PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 51395 and PSYC 71395) In-depth examination of particular topics of current interest to faculty and students. Specialized areas of child psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 41942  INTERNSHIP IN PSYCHOLOGY (ELR)  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Application of psychological knowledge and skills in applied settings. Allows academic credit for participation as an intern at approved internship sites, including social service, non-profit agencies, government agencies and hospital settings.
Prerequisite: 9 credit hours of psychology courses; and minimum 3.000 overall GPA; and psychology major; and junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 7-42 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

PSYC 41945  SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) In-depth examination of particular topics of current interest to faculty and students. Specialized areas of research theory or methodology may be covered. Specific topics announced.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 41948  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION (ELR)  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for maximum 16 credit hours) Involves participation in empirical research, review of psychological literature and preparation of a paper or annotated bibliography
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
PSYC 41573 LABORATORY EXPERIENCE IN PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH: SOCIAL/CLINICAL (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive experience in the conduct, analysis and reporting of empirical research in social or clinical psychology. Specific content varies with instructor.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and PSYC 21621 and PSYC 31574; and minimum 3.200 overall GPA.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PSYC 41574 LABORATORY EXPERIENCE IN PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH: COGNITIVE/LEARNING (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive experience in the conduct, analysis and reporting of empirical research in cognitive psychology or human/animal learning. Specific content varies with instructor.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and PSYC 21621 and PSYC 31574; and minimum 3.200 overall GPA; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PSYC 41580 RESEARCH WRITING IN PSYCHOLOGY (WIC) 1 Credit Hour
Writing-intensive course taken in conjunction with PSYC 31574.
Pre/corequisite: PSYC 31574.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PSYC 41980 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PSYCHOLOGY 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PSYC 41993 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PSYCHOLOGY 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PSYC 42574 ADVANCED RESEARCH METHODS 3 Credit Hours
Course helps students integrate information learned in previous courses to better understand the process of conducting research in the field of psychology. Through hands-on experiences, students use basic statistical analyses to answer hypotheses; review scientific literature and generate hypotheses; test hypotheses using a dataset; and present research findings.
Prerequisite: PSYC 31574.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 43001 CLINICAL NEUROANATOMY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 53001 and PSYC 73001)(Cross-listed with BMS 50701 and BMS 70701) Course examines the anatomical organization of the human brain, emphasizing functional aspects of various neural systems, neuroimaging and topics of clinical relevance. Students must have a conceptual understanding of central nervous system organization and memorization of specific neural structures and pathways, as well as knowledge of the impact of structure and systems dysfunction.
Prerequisite: Minimum 3.250 overall GPA; and junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PSYC 43002  CURRENT TECHNIQUES IN BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 53002 and PSYC 73002)(Cross-listed with BMS 50702 and BMS 70702) Course details current and advanced techniques used in behavioral neuroscience research. Emphasis is placed on understanding the theory behind each technique, and its use in understanding the neural mechanisms of behavior. Detailed protocols for each technique are also covered.
Prerequisite: Minimum B grade in BSCI 30140 or BSCI 30156 or BSCI 30520 or PSYC 41363; and minimum 3.250 overall GPA; and junior standing; and special approval from instructor.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 43003  NEURAL MECHANISMS OF LEARNING AND MEMORY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 53003 and PSYC 73003)(Cross-listed with BMS 50703 and BMS 70703) Course examines the neural and molecular mechanisms underlying learning and memory formation. Covers cellular mechanisms of learning, including long-term potentiation and basic electrophysiology in invertebrate and mammalian preps. Transcriptional and post-translational modifications required for learning and memory formation, genomic signaling and protein synthesis. Also covers structural changes of neurons associated with memory formation, and the different behavioral methods for studying memory.
Prerequisite: BSCI 30520 or PSYC 41363 with a minimum B grade; and minimum 3.250 overall GPA; and junior standing; and special approval from instructor.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 47385  BROKEN BRAINS: INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL NEUROPSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Clinical neuropsychology is the study of brain-behavior relationships or the ways in which the brain allows people to think, feel and behave in their everyday life. Course introduces students to cutting-edge research into the inner workings of the brain in both healthy individuals and those with neurological disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, brain injury, ADHD, bipolar disorder). Topics include organization of the brain; how people learn, pay attention and solve problems; brain plasticity; neurological disorders; and neuropsychological assessment.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 47387  NEUROPSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 57387 and PSYC 77387) Neuropsychopharmacology is the study of how drugs and other chemicals affect brain and behavior. Course introduces students to the behavioral effects of psychoactive/therapeutic drugs and neurotoxic chemicals in relation to their neural and molecular mechanisms of action. Covers general principles of neuropsychopharmacology; nervous system structure in relation to behavior and mind; brain and behavioral systems that are affected by different classes of drugs and toxic chemicals; and methods employed in neuropsychopharmacology research.
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 50382  PEDIATRIC PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 40382 and PSYC 70382) Survey of the current topics and research in the field of pediatric (or child health) psychology. Includes a general overview of a number of pediatric psychology topics, including opportunities for more focused study of specific conditions and illnesses. Class sessions cover a mix of general issues (e.g., systems, adherence, diversity, stress and coping), descriptions of clinical roles in pediatric psychology (e.g., consultation liaison, multidisciplinary teams) and specific pediatric conditions with a focus on understanding the role of pediatric psychology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 50974  HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 40974) Course examines the historical context, influences and individuals instrumental in the development of psychology. Course organization is designed to compare and contrast systems theories and fundamental issues with which psychologists have concerned themselves in past and contemporary states of the science.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 51395  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHILD PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 41395 and PSYC 71395) In-depth examination of particular topics of current interest to faculty and students. Specialized areas of child psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 51595  SPECIAL TOPICS IN COUNSELING CAREERS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 41595 and PSYC 71595) In-depth examination of particular topics of current interest to faculty and students. Specialized areas of psychology relevant to counseling careers. Topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 50382  PEDIATRIC PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 40382 and PSYC 70382) Survey of the current topics and research in the field of pediatric (or child health) psychology. Includes a general overview of a number of pediatric psychology topics, including opportunities for more focused study of specific conditions and illnesses. Class sessions cover a mix of general issues (e.g., systems, adherence, diversity, stress and coping), descriptions of clinical roles in pediatric psychology (e.g., consultation liaison, multidisciplinary teams) and specific pediatric conditions with a focus on understanding the role of pediatric psychology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 51993  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PSYCHOLOGY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 53001</td>
<td>CLINICAL NEUROANATOMY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval from instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 43001 and PSYC 73001)(Cross-listed with BMS 50701 and BMS 70701)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Course examines the anatomical organization of the human brain, emphasizing functional aspects of various neural systems, neuroimaging and topics of clinical relevance. Students must have a conceptual understanding of central nervous system organization and memorization of specific neural structures and pathways, as well as knowledge of the impact of structure and systems dysfunction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 53002</td>
<td>CURRENT TECHNIQUES IN BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval from instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 43002 and PSYC 73002)(Cross-listed with BMS 50702 and BMS 70702)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Course details current and advanced techniques used in behavioral neuroscience research. Emphasis is placed on understanding the theory behind each technique, and its use in understanding the neural mechanisms of behavior. Detailed protocols for each technique are also covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 53003</td>
<td>NEURAL MECHANISMS OF LEARNING AND MEMORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval from instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 43003 and PSYC 73003)(Cross-listed with BMS 50703 and BMS 70703)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Course examines the neural and molecular mechanisms underlying learning and memory formation. Covers cellular mechanisms of learning, including long-term potentiation and basic electrophysiology in invertebrate and mammalian preps. Transcriptional and post-translational modifications required for learning and memory formation, genomic signaling and protein synthesis. Also covers structural changes of neurons associated with memory formation, and the different behavioral methods for studying memory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 57387</td>
<td>NEUROPSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 47387 and PSYC 77387)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Course introduces students to the behavioral effects of psychoactivetherapeutic drugs and neurotoxic chemicals in relation to their neural and molecular mechanisms of action. Covers general principles of neuropsychopharmacology; nervous system structure in relation to behavior and mind, brain and behavioral systems that are affected by different classes of drugs and toxic chemicals; and methods employed in neuropsychopharmacology research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 60105</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOPATHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 70105)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Course (Slashed with PSYC 70105) Nature and theoretical explanations of various forms of psychopathology in children and adults. Students learn about the methods used to research psychopathology and understand contemporary controversies in the study of developmental psychopathology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 60110</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOPATHOLOGY: CHILD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 70110)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 70110) Introduction to psychopathology from a developmental perspective. Covers models of classification and specific disorders of childhood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 60170</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOPATHOLOGY: ADULT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 70170)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 70170) An examination of the etiology, symptomology and theoretical models of adult psychopathology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 60192</td>
<td>INTEGRATION PRACTICUM</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
<td>Lecture, Practical Experience</td>
<td>1-3 lecture</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 60272</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 70272)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 70272) Introduction to psychological assessment as a process for solving important clinical problems. Theoretical methodological and research issues are emphasized. Students become familiar with major psychological tests.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSYC 60273  ADVANCED PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT: ADULT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70273) Examines psychodiagnosis within a context of "personality-as-a-coherent-whole." Emphasizes an ideographic approach with a theoretical framework, which organizes and gives meaning to observations.
Prerequisite: PSYC 60272; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60274  ADVANCED PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT: CHILD  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70274) Interviewing, developmental and intellectual assessments, personality evaluations, behavioral assessments and assessment of special-child populations. Emphasis on the rationale and integration of research relevant to appropriate use and interpretation.
Prerequisite: PSYC 60272 and PSYC 60292; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60275  BEHAVIORAL ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70275) Considers behavioral assessment from an empirical as well as an applied perspective. Intended for persons familiar with general assessment, psychopathology and psychotherapy issues.
Prerequisite: PSYC 60272 and PSYC 60292; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60276  NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70276) Introduction to the conceptual foundations of neuropsychological assessment and practical knowledge in assessment procedures, methods of interpretation and differential diagnosis.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60292  PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT PRACTICUM  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Applied aspects of material presented in PSYC 60272. Emphasis on administering, scoring and interpreting major assessment tools.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Corequisite: PSYC 60272.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 60324  PROFESSIONAL ISSUES AND ETHICS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70324) Review of professional concerns in the field, including training, ethics, client rights, economics, legal issues, relationship to other professions and professional organization and policy.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60326  CLINICAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70326) Consideration of psychosocial influences on health status that are relevant to the clinician. Attention is given to interventions on both individual and community levels. Emphasis on approaches to prevention treatment and public policy.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60371  INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70371) Introduction to psychotherapy, with special emphasis on psychodynamic and phenomenological approaches with theory, technique and major research findings considered.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60375  COGNITIVE BEHAVIOR THERAPY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70375) Empirical and clinical aspects of cognitive and behavioral interventions. Intended for students familiar with basic psychotherapy assessment and psychopathology issues.
Prerequisite: PSYC 60371 and PSYC 60292; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60376  CHILD PSYCHOTHERAPY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70376) Consideration of various aspects of child psychotherapy, including general issues, traditional therapies, behavior and cognitive behavior therapies and child therapy research. Emphasis on integration of theory, technique and research.
Prerequisite: PSYC 60371; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PSYC 60395  ADVANCED TOPICS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 70395) Advanced-level consideration of selected content areas in assessment, psychotherapy, psycho pathology, professional issues, and community psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-6 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60453  INTRODUCTION TO COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70453) Information-processing approaches to human thought. Focus on processes used to transform store manipulate and retrieve sensory input. Topics include attention pattern recognition memory, and language.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60592  PRACTICUM IN DIAGNOSTIC INTERVIEWING  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Covers skills clinical psychologists must possess to help clients, effectively work within the field, communicate effectively with peers and colleagues and excel as a clinical researcher. Provides a foundation of skills, knowledge, and expertise necessary to competently conduct a diagnostic interview, and provides an introduction to the process of conceptualizing a client's presenting problem(s).
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

PSYC 60792  PSYCHOTHERAPY PRACTICUM  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Basic training in applied aspects of psychotherapy. Through didactic and experiential methods, students learn basic listening and communication skills that are then applied to specific techniques, situations, and issues.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Corequisite: PSYC 60371.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 60895  ADVANCED TOPICS IN EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 70895) Advanced-level consideration of selected content areas in experimental psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-6 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 60950  HISTORY AND CONTEMPORARY SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 70950) Relationships between historical antecedents and the major contemporary systems and theories of psychology.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 61054  LEARNING AND CONDITIONING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 71054) Introduction to basic conditioning processes. Emphasis on Pavlovian and instrumental learning phenomena particularly as these are exemplified in animal models of behavior.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 61199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 61260  THEORIES OF PERSONALITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 71260) Consideration of major theoretical orientations, including psychoanalysis, phenomenology and those stressing learning. Emphasis on principal concepts; deals less with research methods and findings.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 61299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: PSYC 61199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 61350  PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 71350) Neurophysiological, neurochemical and neuroanatomical factors in the control of cognitive processes motivation and behavior. Emphasis is on the broad coverage of major topics in the field.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 61498</td>
<td>RESEARCH</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation. Credits may be applied toward meeting degree requirements with department approval and when satisfactory grade is given.</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 61548</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY OF GENDER AND MINORITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 71548) Neurophysiological, neurochemical and neuroanatomical factors in the control of cognitive processes motivation and behavior. Emphasis is on the broad coverage of major topics in the field.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 61580</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 71580) Introduction to empirical research and theories on the psychological processes related to interpersonal and small group behavior.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 61651</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 71651) Review of univariate statistics and an introduction to using bivariate and multivariate statistics. Part one of a two-semester sequence on statistical analysis.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 61654</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 71654) Multivariate statistics for classifying individuals and variables. Additional topics include power/effect size and handling missing data. Part two of a two-semester sequence on statistical analysis.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 61685</td>
<td>CLINICAL RESEARCH METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 71685) Consideration of research methodologies relevant to clinical psychology, with emphasis on strengths and weaknesses of research designs and issues related to collection and evaluation of data.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 61993</td>
<td>VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Workshop topic varies per course offering.</td>
<td>Workshop</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Workshop</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 62392</td>
<td>CLINICAL PRACTICUM</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Beginning practicum in psychological clinic involving selection, administration and evaluation of tests of ability and personality.</td>
<td>Practical Experience</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval.</td>
<td>Practical Experience</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 62492</td>
<td>ADVANCED PRACTICUM</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Repeatable for credit) Intensified experience in the diagnosis and treatment of specific disorders from the scientist-practitioner model.</td>
<td>Practical Experience</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval.</td>
<td>Practical Experience</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 62685</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 72685) Course fosters the development of graduate students as independent researchers by helping them acquire knowledge of and facility with quantitative research methods in psychology. The course covers a range of topics that are essential for successful research in psychology, including formulating research questions, measurement, research design, sampling, ethics, writing, replication and validity.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 70105</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOPATHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 60105) Nature and theoretical explanations of various forms of psychopathology in children and adults. Students learn about the methods used to research psychopathology and understand contemporary controversies in the study of developmental psychopathology.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 70110</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOPATHOLOGY: CHILD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>(Slashed with PSYC 60110) Introduction to psychopathology from a developmental perspective. Covers models of classification and specific disorders of childhood.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
<td>Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSYC 70170  INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOPATHOLOGY: ADULT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60170) An examination of the etiology, symptomatology and theoretical models of adult psychopathology.  
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
PSYC 70192  INTEGRATION PRACTICUM  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Integration of assessment, psychopathology and psychotherapy coursework. Emphasis on learning how to conceptualize cases in general and from differing theoretical perspectives.  
Prerequisite: PSYC 70292 and PSYC 70792; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture, Practical Experience  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory/IP  
PSYC 70272  INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60272) Introduction to psychological assessment as a process for solving important clinical problems. Theoretical methodological and research issues are emphasized. Students become familiar with major psychological tests.  
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
PSYC 70273  ADVANCED PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT: ADULT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60273) Examines psychodiagnosis within a context of "personality-as-a-coherent-whole." Emphasizes an ideographic approach with a theoretical framework, which organizes and gives meaning to observations.  
Prerequisite: PSYC 70272; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
PSYC 70274  ADVANCED PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT: CHILD  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60274) Interviewing, developmental and intellectual assessments, personality evaluations, behavioral assessments and assessment of special-child populations. Emphasis on the rationale and integration of research relevant to appropriate use and interpretation.  
Prerequisite: PSYC 70272 and PSYC 70292; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
PSYC 70275  BEHAVIORAL ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60275) Considers behavioral assessment from an empirical as well as an applied perspective. Intended for persons familiar with general assessment, psychopathology and psychotherapy issues.  
Prerequisite: PSYC 70272 and PSYC 70292; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
PSYC 70276  NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60276) Introduction to the conceptual foundations of neuropsychological assessment and practical knowledge in assessment procedures, methods of interpretation and differential diagnosis.  
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
PSYC 70292  PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT PRACTICUM  1-3 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Applied aspects of material presented in PSYC 70272. Emphasis on administering, scoring and interpreting major assessment tools.  
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Corequisite: PSYC 70272.  
Schedule Type: Practical Experience  
Contact Hours: 1-3 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory/IP  
PSYC 70324  PROFESSIONAL ISSUES AND ETHICS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60324) Review of professional concerns in the field, including training, ethics, client rights, economics, legal issues, relationship to other professions and professional organization and policy.  
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
PSYC 70326  CLINICAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60326) Consideration of psychosocial influences on health status that are relevant to the clinician. Attention is given to interventions on both individual and community levels. Emphasis on approaches to prevention treatment and public policy.  
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
PSYC 70371  INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with PSYC 60371) Introduction to psychotherapy, with special emphasis on psychodynamic and phenomenological approaches with theory, technique and major research findings considered.  
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PSYC 70375 COGNITIVE BEHAVIOR THERAPY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 60375) Empirical and clinical aspects of cognitive and behavioral interventions. Intended for students familiar with basic psychotherapy assessment and psychopathology issues.
Prerequisite: PSYC 70371 and PSYC 70292; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 70376 CHILD PSYCHOTHERAPY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 60376) Consideration of various aspects of child psychotherapy, including general issues, traditional therapies, behavior and cognitive behavior therapies and child therapy research. Emphasis on integration of theory technique and research.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 70382 PEDIATRIC PSYCHOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 40382 and PSYC 50382) Survey of the current topics and research in the field of pediatric (or child health) psychology. Includes a general overview of a number of pediatric psychology topics, including opportunities for more focused study of specific conditions and illnesses. Class sessions cover a mix of general issues (e.g., systems, adherence, diversity, stress and coping), descriptions of clinical roles in pediatric psychology (e.g., consultation liaison, multidisciplinary teams) and specific pediatric conditions with a focus on understanding the role of pediatric psychology.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 70392 SUPERVISED CLINICAL EXPERIENCE 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Post-practicum, psychological service provision and/or research activities in institution or agency under supervision of licensed psychologist and by arrangement of department of psychology.
Prerequisite: PSYC 72392; and doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Field Experience
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 70395 ADVANCED TOPICS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 60395) Advanced-level consideration of selected content areas in assessment, psychotherapy, psychopathology, professional issues and community psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-6 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 70413 COGNITIVE NEUROPSYCHOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
The effect of brain injury and anomalous neurological development on cognitive skills such as language, perception and memory are explored.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 70453 INTRODUCTION TO COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 60453) Information-processing approaches to human thought. Focus on processes used to transform, store, manipulate and retrieve sensory input. Topics include attention, pattern recognition, memory and language.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 70592 PRACTICUM IN DIAGNOSTIC INTERVIEWING 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Covers skills clinical psychologists must possess to help clients, effectively work within the field, communicate effectively with peers and colleagues and excel as a clinical researcher. Provides a foundation of skills, knowledge and expertise necessary to conduct a diagnostic interview, and provides an introduction to the process of conceptualize a client's presenting problem(s).
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

PSYC 70604 COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT 3 Credit Hours
Examination of theories and research concerning changes in memory, perception, thought and language over the life span.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 70615 SOCIAL AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT 3 Credit Hours
Examination of theories and research in social development, with a focus on how personal relationships influence personality development.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological Science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 70792 PSYCHOTHERAPY PRACTICUM 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Basic training in applied aspects of psychotherapy. Through didactic and experiential methods, students learn basic listening and communication skills that are then applied to specific techniques situations and issues.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 70895 ADVANCED TOPICS IN EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 60895) Advanced-level consideration of selected content areas in experimental psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-6 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PSYC 70950  HISTORY AND CONTEMPORARY SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 60950) Relationships between historical antecedents and the major contemporary systems and theories of psychology.  
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71054  LEARNING AND CONDITIONING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 61054) Introduction to basic conditioning processes. Emphasis on Pavlovian and instrumental learning phenomena, particularly as these are exemplified in animal models of behavior.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71260  THEORIES OF PERSONALITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 61260) Consideration of major theoretical orientations, including psychoanalysis, phenomenology and those stressing learning. Emphasis on principal concepts; deals less with research methods and findings.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71307  PSYCHOBIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
An introduction to non-neural aspects of psychobiology, with emphasis on psycho-endocrinology, psychoimmunology and the psychobiologic aspects of disease.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71350  PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 61350) Neurophysiological, neurochemical and neuroanatomical factors in the control of cognitive processes motivation and behavior. Emphasis is on the broad coverage of major topics in the field.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71395  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHILD PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 41395 and PSYC 51395) In-depth examination of particular topics of current interest to faculty and students. Specialized areas of child psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71507  PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Examines concepts of disease and their implications for health. Emphasizes psychosocial stress in disease etiology and psychological factors influencing illness recovery.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71548  PSYCHOLOGY OF GENDER AND MINORITIES  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 61548) Neurophysiological, neurochemical and neuroanatomical factors in the control of cognitive processes motivation and behavior. Emphasis is on the broad coverage of major topics in the field.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71580  SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 61580) Introduction to empirical research and theories on the psychological processes related to interpersonal and small group behavior.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71595  SPECIAL TOPICS IN COUNSELING CAREERS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with PSYC 41595 and PSYC 51595) In-depth examination of particular topics of current interest to faculty and students. Specialized areas of psychology related to counseling careers. Topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71651  QUANTITATIVE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 61651) Review of univariate statistics and an introduction to using bivariate and multivariate statistics. Part one of a two-semester sequence on statistical analysis.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PSYC 71654 QUANTITATIVE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS II 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 61654) Multivariate statistics for classifying individuals and variables. Additional topics include power/effect size and handling missing data. Part two of a two-semester sequence on statistical analysis.
Prerequisite: PSYC 71651; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71655 CLINICAL RESEARCH METHODS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 61685) Consideration of research methodologies relevant to clinical psychology, with emphasis on strengths and weaknesses of research designs and issues related to collection and evaluation of data.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 71694 COLLEGE TEACHING OF PSYCHOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for maximum 6 credit hours) Training and experience in college teaching.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

PSYC 71993 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN PSYCHOLOGY 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshop topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

PSYC 72392 CLINICAL PRACTICUM 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Beginning practicum in psychological clinic involving selection, administration and evaluation of tests of ability and personality.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 72445 MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS 3 Credit Hours
Intended to cover two major multivariate statistical techniques in psychology: structural equation modeling (SEM) and hierarchical linear modeling (HLM).
Prerequisite: PSYC 71654 and PSYC 72445; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 72492 ADVANCED PRACTICUM 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensified experience in the diagnosis and treatment of specific disorders from the scientist-practitioner model.
Prerequisite: PSYC 70192 and PSYC 70292 and PSYC 70792; and clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 72685 RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 62685) Course fosters the development of graduate students as independent researchers by helping them acquire knowledge of and facility with quantitative research methods in psychology. The course covers a range of topics that are essential for successful research in psychology, including formulating research questions, measurement, research design, sampling, ethics, writing, replication and validity.
Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 73001 CLINICAL NEUROANATOMY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 43001 and PSYC 53001)(Cross-listed with BMS 50701 and BMS 70701) Course examines the anatomical organization of the human brain, emphasizing functional aspects of various neural systems, neuroimaging and topics of clinical relevance. Students must have a conceptual understanding of central nervous system organization and memorization of specific neural structures and pathways, as well as knowledge of the impact of structure and systems dysfunction.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 73002 CURRENT TECHNIQUES IN BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 43002 and PSYC 53002)(Cross-listed with BMS 50702 and BMS 70702) Course details current and advanced techniques used in behavioral neuroscience research. Emphasis is placed on understanding the theory behind each technique, and its use in understanding the neural mechanisms of behavior. Detailed protocols for each technique are also covered.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval from instructor.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PSYC 73003  NEURAL MECHANISMS OF LEARNING AND MEMORY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 43003 and PSYC 53003)(Cross-listed with BMS 50703 and BMS 70703) Course examines the neural and molecular mechanisms underlying learning and memory formation. Covers cellular mechanisms of learning, including long-term potentiation and basic electrophysiology in invertebrate and mammalian preps. Transcriptional and post-translational modifications required for learning and memory formation, genomic signaling and protein synthesis. Also covers structural changes of neurons associated with memory formation, and the different behavioral methods for studying memory. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval from instructor.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 77387  NEUROPSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PSYC 47387 and PSYC 57387) Neuropsychopharmacology is the study of how drugs and other chemicals affect brain and behavior. Course introduces students to the behavioral effects of psychoactive/therapeutic drugs and neurotoxic chemicals in relation to their neural and molecular mechanisms of action. Covers general principles of neuropsychopharmacology; nervous system structure in relation to behavior and mind, brain and behavioral systems that are affected by different classes of drugs and toxic chemicals; and methods employed in neuropsychopharmacology research. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 80391  SEMINAR IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar devoted to detailed study of various topics in field of clinical psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 80491  SEMINAR IN COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in cognitive psychology. Specific topics will be announced in schedule of classes. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 81091  SEMINAR IN LEARNING AND BIOPSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in learning and biopsychology. Specific topic varies per course offering. Prerequisite: Clinical psychology or psychological science major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 81199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required the first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 81299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met. Prerequisite: PSYC 81199; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 81498  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research or individual investigation for doctoral students. Credits may be applied toward degree with department approval. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

PSYC 81591  SEMINAR IN PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on current research in areas of social psychology. Specific topics will be announced in schedule of classes. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing in psychology.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 81691  SEMINAR IN QUANTITATIVE METHODS  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Seminar on applications of quantitative methods within various content areas of psychology. Specific topic varies per course offering. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PSYC 81899  DISSERTATION III  15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required the first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours. Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

Department of Sociology
Criminology and Justice Studies (CRIM)
CRIM 12000  INTRODUCTION TO JUSTICE STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Surveys the U.S. criminal justice system and its component institutions and processes, including overviews of policing, corrections, courts, and their inter-relations in the criminal justice system. An overview is also provided of the nature and measurement of crime, patterns of offending and victimization, and criminal justice responses to offending and victimization. Historical and emerging issues are introduced including a variety of insights related to effective, professional and ethical practices in criminal justice. Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences
CRIM 22100  BASIC INTERVIEWING  3 Credit Hours  
Foundation of basic interviewing principles, including communication models, question format, distortions, topic control, inhibitors, facilitators, listening, types of interviews and practical exercises.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 22300  POLICE ROLE  3 Credit Hours  
Systematic analysis of the police role. An examination of the related research with an emphasis on divergent perspective and development of conceptual models.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 22301  THE INVESTIGATIVE PROCESS  3 Credit Hours  
An examination of established investigative processes, techniques employed in conducting a systematic investigation and legal implications.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 26701  CORRECTIONS  3 Credit Hours  
Course topics include history of corrections, punishment, community corrections, correctional institutions, correctional administration, issues in corrections, and future trends of corrections.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 26704  ISSUES IN LAW AND SOCIETY (KSS)  3 Credit Hours  
General treatment of the legal system with special emphasis on its origin, structure and functional consequences on issues and problems in modern society.  
Prerequisite: None. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 27311  VICTIMOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  
Patterns of victim-offender relationship and process of victimization. Role of victims in criminal process. Problems of adjustment to victimization and issues in victim compensation.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 32200  POLICE AND COMMUNITY  3 Credit Hours  
An examination of the rights of individuals, citizen involvement, the police as members of the community, and the development implementation and evaluation of related programs.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 22300; and sophomore standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 32500  CRISIS INTERVENTION  3 Credit Hours  
Crisis intervention situations in criminal justice are considered. The service role of criminal justice personnel, community resources and skill development are also considered.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000; and CRIM 22300 or CRIM 27311; and sophomore standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 33200  CRIMINAL LAW  3 Credit Hours  
Developmental backgrounds and principles of criminal law; structure, functions of criminal law; rules of criminal liability and procedural requisites in criminal proof. Case analysis included.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 33300  DEVELOPMENT OF JUSTICE IN AMERICA  3 Credit Hours  
Course focuses on the evolution of the criminal justice process from its establishment in the United States to the present.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000; and sophomore standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter 

CRIM 33400  CRIME AND JUSTICE IN POPULAR CULTURE  3 Credit Hours  
Crime and criminal justice as they are socially constructed and portrayed in popular culture including television, news and entertainment, popular film and other media of popular culture. Critical analysis of relations between popular culture, media institutions, crime and justice. Role of popular culture media in shaping public opinions about crime and justice, and in turn the relevance of public opinion for understanding criminal justice politics and policy.  
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000; and sophomore standing. 
Schedule Type: Lecture 
Contact Hours: 3 lecture 
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 34200 CRIMINAL PROCEDURES AND EVIDENCE 3 Credit Hours
This course focuses on the use of evidence and the legal procedures followed in the processing of criminal cases. Case analysis and writing assignments required.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or PLST 18000.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 34311 YOUTH AND THE JUSTICE SYSTEM 3 Credit Hours
Analysis of situations involving the legal rights of children and youths, which demand intervention by justice institutions or service agencies.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 34500 UNDERSTANDING CRIMINAL LAW THROUGH FICTION 3 Credit Hours
Exploration of legal concepts and their application as reflected in popular and literary fiction. Legal analysis of important issues involving criminal and civil law, criminal and civil procedures, evidence, courts and related legal topics. Application of legal issues and procedures to real life situations.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 26704; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 36702 CRIMINOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
Examines crime from the legal and social viewpoints including extent and patterns of criminal behavior. Special emphasis on theoretical explanations of criminal behavior and crime rates.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or SOC 12050; and Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: CTAG Criminal Justice, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

CRIM 36703 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 3 Credit Hours
Social and personal factors in juvenile delinquency; operation of juvenile justice system; prevention and control of delinquency.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 36702.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 36800 LGBTQ POPULATIONS IN THE JUSTICE SYSTEM 3 Credit Hours
This course explores research on LGBTQ (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer) populations in the juvenile and criminal justice systems. Students will examine the role that sexual orientation, gender identity, and gender expression play in the juvenile and criminal justice system, with particular attention given to the experiences of LGBTQ people within these institutions. Drawing on sociological theories of sex and gender and queer criminology, the course will review historical trends in the treatment of LGBTQ people in the justice systems, circumstances facing LGBTQ populations (sexual assault, harassment, hate crimes, institutional discrimination), and policy developments and innovations.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or CRIM 12000; and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 37091 SEMINAR IN CRITICAL ISSUES IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the justice field which are not covered in regular courses.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000, and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CRIM 37095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the field which are not covered in regular courses. Repeatable for a total of 6 hours.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37311 MINORITIES IN CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Focus on the role of social and ethnic minorities as victims, offenders and participants in the justice process.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or SOC 12050; and Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37411 WOMEN IN CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Women as a significant group in crime and their role in the development and operation of the criminal justice system.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or SOC 12050; and Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37511 IMMIGRATION: LAW, CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Covers issues of immigration related to law, crime, and justice. Students will be introduced to issues of international diversity through the consideration of issues of law, criminal justice, and social justice related to immigration. Topics to be covered include legal and illegal immigration, immigration law enforcement, immigrants as criminal offenders and as crime victims, police-community relations, immigrants in correctional or detention facilities, and immigration as a national security concern and controversy.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37091 SEMINAR IN CRITICAL ISSUES IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the justice field which are not covered in regular courses.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000, and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CRIM 44400 JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION 3 Credit Hours
Identification of administrative and management functions, leadership management styles and supervision of personnel in justice organizations.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000; and CRIM 22300 (or CRIM 26701); and CRIM 26704.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37091 SEMINAR IN CRITICAL ISSUES IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the justice field which are not covered in regular courses.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000, and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CRIM 37095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the field which are not covered in regular courses. Repeatable for a total of 6 hours.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37311 MINORITIES IN CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Focus on the role of social and ethnic minorities as victims, offenders and participants in the justice process.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or SOC 12050; and Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37411 WOMEN IN CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Women as a significant group in crime and their role in the development and operation of the criminal justice system.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or SOC 12050; and Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37511 IMMIGRATION: LAW, CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Covers issues of immigration related to law, crime, and justice. Students will be introduced to issues of international diversity through the consideration of issues of law, criminal justice, and social justice related to immigration. Topics to be covered include legal and illegal immigration, immigration law enforcement, immigrants as criminal offenders and as crime victims, police-community relations, immigrants in correctional or detention facilities, and immigration as a national security concern and controversy.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37091 SEMINAR IN CRITICAL ISSUES IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the justice field which are not covered in regular courses.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000, and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

CRIM 37095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the field which are not covered in regular courses. Repeatable for a total of 6 hours.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37311 MINORITIES IN CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Focus on the role of social and ethnic minorities as victims, offenders and participants in the justice process.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or SOC 12050; and Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37411 WOMEN IN CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Women as a significant group in crime and their role in the development and operation of the criminal justice system.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or SOC 12050; and Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

CRIM 37511 IMMIGRATION: LAW, CRIME AND JUSTICE (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Covers issues of immigration related to law, crime, and justice. Students will be introduced to issues of international diversity through the consideration of issues of law, criminal justice, and social justice related to immigration. Topics to be covered include legal and illegal immigration, immigration law enforcement, immigrants as criminal offenders and as crime victims, police-community relations, immigrants in correctional or detention facilities, and immigration as a national security concern and controversy.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic
CRIM 45093 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CRIM 55093)
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
CRIM 45096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours when topic varies) Involves an individual research project of considerable depth in a subject area not covered by regular course offerings. Prior consent of supervising faculty member is required.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and 26704; and SOC 32210; and junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
CRIM 46200 ADVANCED CRIMINAL AND LEGAL ISSUES 3 Credit Hours
Focuses on reading, analyzing, and discussing current criminal, evidentiary and procedural issues as set forth in recent and historical U.S. Supreme Court cases. Case analysis, discussion and writing assignments are required.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 or PLST 18000; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 46701 CRIME, JUSTICE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 56701) Examination of the relationship between drug and alcohol abuse and criminal behavior. Efforts to regulate, control, prevent and treat chemical abuse offenders are considered.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 26704.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 46705 COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 56705) This course is devoted to an examination of formal and informal approaches to correctional supervision and treatment through probation, parole and community residential treatment.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 26701.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 46707 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS 3 Credit Hours
A thorough examination of the correctional institution, including the structure and organization, personnel, inmate social world and examination of the issues in contemporary correctional institutions.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 26701.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 46708 TREATMENT METHODS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 56708) Various methods of treatment are applied to corrections field. Focus is on specific techniques in community and institutional correctional settings. Direct observation utilized when possible.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and 26701; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 46709 TREATMENT METHODS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Work experience under direction of supervising faculty member in a private, federal, state or local justice agency or law agency. Students must have a 2.000 major GPA in Criminology and Justice Studies (CRJU) to enroll in this course.
Prerequisite: 9 credit hours of Criminology and Justice studies coursework, including CRIM 12000; and a minimum 2.000 overall GPA; and junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
CRIM 46709 TREATMENT METHODS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Individual research under direct supervision of a faculty member to provide direct hands-on research experience working on faculty research projects. Prior consent of supervising faculty member is required. Only 6 hours of nontraditional coursework can count towards the major.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 26704; and SOC 32210; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 3-12 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
CRIM 46792 INTERNSHIP (ELR) 3-9 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Work experience under direction of supervising faculty member in a private, federal, state or local justice agency or law agency. Students must have a 2.000 major GPA in Criminology and Justice Studies (CRJU) to enroll in this course.
Prerequisite: 9 credit hours of Criminology and Justice studies coursework, including CRIM 12000; and a minimum 2.000 overall GPA; and junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
CRIM 46800 INTELLIGENCE AND NATIONAL SECURITY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Work experience under direction of supervising faculty member in a private, federal, state or local justice agency or law agency. Students must have a 2.000 major GPA in Criminology and Justice Studies (CRJU) to enroll in this course.
Prerequisite: 9 credit hours of Criminology and Justice studies coursework, including CRIM 12000; and a minimum 2.000 overall GPA; and junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 3-12 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
CRIM 46800 INTELLIGENCE AND NATIONAL SECURITY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Individual research under direct supervision of a faculty member to provide direct hands-on research experience working on faculty research projects. Prior consent of supervising faculty member is required. Only 6 hours of nontraditional coursework can count towards the major.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 26704; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 3-12 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement
CRIM 46802  TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 56802) Examines the origins and evolution of modern terrorism, challenges posed by terrorist groups to states and to the international system, and strategies employed to confront and combat terrorism. Assesses a wide variety of terrorist organizations, and explores the psychological, socioeconomic, political, and religious causes of terrorist violence past and present. Also analyzes the strengths and weaknesses of various counterterrorism efforts.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 46803  INFORMATION AND CYBER SECURITY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 56803) Vulnerabilities of computer networks and techniques for protecting networks and data are discussed. Basic elements of symmetric and asymmetric cryptography, secure e-commerce, involving secure transmission, authentication, digital signatures, digital certificates and Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) are presented. Provides students with an introduction to the field of information security risk assessment. Incorporates cases in risk analysis derived from actual state and law enforcement agencies or private firms.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 46904  ISSUES IN POLICE WORK  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 56904) Analysis of police practices and functions at the municipal, state and federal level. Examination of emerging trends and issues in policing. Review of changes in police department policies and research on problem-solving in policing.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 22300; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 47002  HUMAN SERVICE AGENCIES AND THE LAW  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 57002) An overview of the law as it pertains to human service agencies, as well as on the relationships between such agencies and the criminal and juvenile justice systems. Focused attention is given to agencies that closely connect with vulnerable populations (such as children and the poor) and those that work closely with policing and corrections (such as mental health agencies and halfway houses).
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 47003  RESTORATIVE JUSTICE AND VICTIM ASSISTANCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 57003) An inquiry into the theories and research in restorative justice, as well as an assessment of victim assistance protocols and programs. Examines restorative justice and victim assistance initiatives that provide an alternative framework for dealing with crime that places victim needs in a primary position, while addressing legal concerns and interagency differences.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 27311; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 47004  LEGAL PERSPECTIVES AND RIGHTS IN VICTIMIZATION  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 57004) An analysis of the legal rights of victims of crime at state and federal levels as well as a review of how these laws relate to the treatment of victims within the criminal and juvenile justice systems, with particular focus on the courts and correctional institutions. Relevant legislative and Constitutional changes and challenges are also addressed.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 27311; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 47095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the field which are not covered in regular courses.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and 26704.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 47211  COURT FUNCTIONS  3 Credit Hours
Analysis of the structure, functions and critical role of incumbents in the criminal court.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and 26704.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 47311  COMPARATIVE JUSTICE SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
A systematic comparison of the developmental backgrounds, structure and functioning of the major systems of justice in the modern world.
Prerequisite: CRIM 12000 and CRIM 26704.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 55093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with CRIM 45093) Classroom presentations and field study focused on professional and disciplinary concerns. Specific content varies with workshop topic.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

CRIM 56701  CRIME, JUSTICE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 46701) Examination of the relationship between drug and alcohol abuse and criminal behavior. Efforts to regulate, control, prevent and treat chemical abuse offenders are considered.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 56705 COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 46705) Study of community-based correctional supervision and treatment, examining probation, parole, and related residential programs. Topics covered include the history and organization of, and best practices in, community corrections.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 56708 TREATMENT METHODS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 46708) Addresses institutional- and community-based treatment of offenders. Coverage includes the theoretical foundations of treatment and common intervention strategies, including evidence-based practices.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 56709 EMERGING TRENDS AND ISSUES IN CORRECTIONS 3 Credit Hours
Explores recent developments pertinent to the field of corrections, including sentencing trends, innovative practices, and legal developments. Analysis of emerging strategies for offender treatment, re-entry, and institutional and community safety.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 56800 INTELLIGENCE AND NATIONAL SECURITY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 46800) Addresses topics related to global security, including economic and industrial espionage, trade secret thefts, law and technology and cyber-crimes. Implications of industrial espionage and intellectual property theft for the global economy, national and international security, and the control and regulation of white collar crime. Foundational exploration of Intelligence and Counterintelligence (IC) as concepts, processes and careers.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 56801 HOMELAND SECURITY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 46801) Explores the nexus between terrorism and homeland security as it relates to homeland security strategy, assessment, evaluation, preparation, responses, and recovery actions and mechanisms relating to terrorism and homeland security. There is a focus on the importance of coordination of various assessments, plans, strategies and implementation of plans of action involving local, county, state, federal and international responses pertaining to terrorism and homeland security.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 56802 TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 46802) Examines the origins and evolution of modern terrorism, challenges posed by terrorist groups to states and to the international system, and strategies employed to confront and combat terrorism. Assesses a wide variety of terrorist organizations, and explores the psychological, socioeconomic, political, and religious causes of terrorist violence past and present. Also analyzes the strengths and weaknesses of various counterterrorism efforts.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 56803 INFORMATION AND CYBER SECURITY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 46803) Vulnerabilities of computer networks and techniques for protecting networks and data are discussed. Basic elements of symmetric and asymmetric cryptography, secure e-commerce, involving secure transmission, authentication, digital signatures, digital certificates and Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) are presented. Provides students with an introduction to the field of information security risk assessment. Incorporates cases in risk analysis derived from actual state and law enforcement agencies or private firms.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 56904 ISSUES IN POLICE WORK 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 46904) Analysis of police practices and functions at the municipal, state and federal level. Examination of emerging trends and issues in policing. Review of changes in police department policies and research on problem-solving in policing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 57002 HUMAN SERVICE AGENCIES AND THE LAW 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 47002) An overview of the law as it pertains to human service agencies, as well as on the relationships between such agencies and the criminal and juvenile justice systems. Focused attention is given to agencies that closely connect with vulnerable populations (such as children and the poor) and those that work closely with policing and corrections (such as mental health agencies and halfway houses).
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 57003 RESTORATIVE JUSTICE AND VICTIM ASSISTANCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with CRIM 47003) An inquiry into the theories and research in restorative justice, as well as an assessment of victim assistance protocols and programs. Examines restorative justice and victim assistance initiatives that provide an alternative framework for dealing with crime that places victim needs in a primary position, while addressing legal concerns and interagency differences.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 57004  LEGAL PERSPECTIVES AND RIGHTS IN VICTIMIZATION  3 Credit Hours
(Replaced with CRIM 47004) An analysis of the legal rights of victims of crime at state and federal levels as well as a review of how these laws relate to the treatment of victims within the criminal and juvenile justice systems, with particular focus on the courts and correctional institutions. Relevant legislative and Constitutional changes and challenges are also addressed.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 57095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the field which are not covered in regular courses.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: CRIM 66199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CRIM 66299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue to register for each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: CRIM 66199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

CRIM 66761  LAW, JUSTICE AND SOCIETY  3 Credit Hours
Review of the origins, structure and functioning of law in relation to social context and process. Critical assessment of the use of law and legal institutions to address societal problems. Examination of the role that social inequality plays in crime and justice, nationally and internationally.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66763  THEORIES OF CRIME AND DELINQUENCY  3 Credit Hours
Study of the nature and causes of criminal and delinquent behavior, with an emphasis on major contemporary criminological theories. Includes critical analysis of relevant research and policy implications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66766  INSTITUTIONAL CORRECTIONS  3 Credit Hours
Explores the historical development and theoretical foundations of the correctional institution, including jails and prisons, the structure of institutions and operational challenges. Incorporates overview of contemporary issues and the correctional institution as a social system.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66767  JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION  3 Credit Hours
Introduces students to theories of organization and administration and their application to the administration of justice institutions. The course is divided into two sections: (1) theories of administration and organization and (2) application of theories to management of police functions. Includes use of theories to diagnose and reform justice institutions.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66768  RESEARCH METHODS IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  3 Credit Hours
Examines the methodology of research designs and techniques used in criminology and criminal justice. Provides students with an overview of the logic of research in order to critically evaluate research in the field. Focuses on the specific skills needed to conduct basic and evaluation research.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66770  JUSTICE INSTITUTIONS  3 Credit Hours
Introduces students to the analysis of U.S. criminal justice institutions. Examines methods of institutional analysis, theories of administration, and the application of these theories to the understanding of police, courts and corrections.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66772  VICTIMOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
Exploration of victimology, the scientific study of the physical, emotional, and financial harm people suffer because of criminal activities. Examination of the impact of crime on victims, measuring crime through victimization, patterns of victim-offender relationships, and the role of the victim within the criminal and juvenile justice systems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
CRIM 66773 CONTEMPORARY POLICING 3 Credit Hours
The fundamental question of this course is how to create the most effective police organization. This course examines the various theories and research on police service. Examines the nature of coercion in human interaction and the legitimate use of force by police. Study of the various philosophies and research on the Standard Model of policing, Community-Oriented Policing, and Problem-Oriented Policing. Reviews theories of police administration and the research corroborating or refuting the validity of those theories.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66795 SPECIAL TOPICS 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Offered irregularly, this course provides opportunity to study special issues developments and programs in justice studies. Topics vary.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66796 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Intensive study of a subject which the student cannot normally pursue in a regularly scheduled course. Individual investigation topic must be approved by instructor and graduate coordinator.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

CRIM 66875 PROSEMINAR CAPSTONE: ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY JUSTICE 3 Credit Hours
Capstone experience required of all MA students. An analysis of current issues in the legislative, policing, judicial, and correctional components of the justice system. Students synthesize knowledge through the completion of an approved, written project that is analytical and research-based.
Prerequisite: CRIM 56705 or CRIM 66766; and CRIM 56800 and CRIM 66761 and CRIM 66763 and CRIM 66768 and CRIM 66770 and CRIM 66772; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 22100 SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS 3 Credit Hours
Fundamental study of sociological analysis designed to provide awareness of theoretical and methodological concepts necessary in developing sociological perspective.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 22570 UNDERSTANDING DIFFERENCES AND INEQUALITY 3 Credit Hours
An introduction to the cultural and structural factors creating and sustaining educational, economic and political inequality by race, ethnicity, gender, class and sexual orientation with an emphasis on issues of poverty and immigration.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

SOC 22778 SOCIAL PROBLEMS (DIVG) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
Contemporary American and global social problems and issues are analyzed from sociological perspectives. Several cases are used to illustrate the emergence, development and decline of problems in social context.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

SOC 24011 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS AND FAMILIES 3 Credit Hours
(Equivalent to HDFS 24011) Exploration of the sociological nature of families across the lifespan, focusing on structure, diversity and life course processes such as dating, mate selection, cohabitation, marriage, parenthood, divorce, remarriage, singlehood, widowhood, parent-child interactions, sexual orientation, inequality and difference.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

SOC 31092 PRACTICUM IN SOCIOLOGY (ELR) 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Individual research experience in Sociology.
Prerequisite: SOC 32210; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

Sociology (SOC)
SOC 12050 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (DIVD) (KSS) 3 Credit Hours
Scientific approach to understanding social interaction, institutions and organization.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Social Sciences, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences
SOC 32005 CAREER PATHWAYS IN SOCIOLOGY AND CRIMINOLOGY AND JUSTICE STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
This course equips students with an understanding of the career pathways available after completing a major or minor in Sociology or Criminology and Justice Studies. Provides students with a broad overview of career paths in SOC and CRJU while also helping students identify opportunities for internships and research while at KSU.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or CRIM 12000; and major or minor in Sociology or Criminology and Justice Studies; and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 32096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN SOCIOLOGY 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Readings and/or research supervised by member of sociology faculty.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 32210 RESEARCHING SOCIETY (ELR) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
Survey of methods and techniques of research; research design and data gathering instruments; qualitative and quantitative analysis.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement, Writing Intensive Course

SOC 32220 DATA ANALYSIS 3 Credit Hours
The use of quantitative methods in the analysis of data from social research. Emphasis on descriptive statistics.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Corequisite: SOC 32221.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 32221 DATA ANALYSIS LABORATORY 1 Credit Hour
Analysis of sociological data utilizing statistical and electronic data processing tools.
Corequisite: SOC 32220.
Schedule Type: Laboratory
Contact Hours: 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 32400 INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY 3 Credit Hours
Foundations of social psychology; process of socialization; development of social and personal identities; small group and collective behavior; theories of deviance.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 32510 SOCIOLOGY OF WORK 3 Credit Hours
Consideration of world of work across time and cultures with special emphasis on American society. Impact of work on individuals and other social institutions.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

SOC 32560 SOCIOLOGY OF FAMILIES (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Social history of the American family. Examination of how race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, class, gender and age contribute to variation in the experience and structure of family life in the U.S.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

SOC 32569 MINORITIES IN THE UNITED STATES (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Considers the nature and significance of minority groups and majority minority relations in the United States. Reviews experiences of racial and ethnic minorities, religious minorities, women, sexual minorities, the elderly and differently abled Americans.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, TAG Social and Behavioral Sciences

SOC 32570 INEQUALITY IN SOCIETIES (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
Sociological analysis of stratification and inequality in societies, and the social structures that produce and maintain them. Particular emphasis on the intersections of race, class and gender in American society.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

SOC 32673 URBAN SOCIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
Examination of the history and development of urban areas, urban sociological theories and selected topics such as poverty, immigration, race relations and urban planning.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
SOC 32762  DEVIAN'T BEHAVIOR  3 Credit Hours
Overview of classical and contemporary theories and perspectives on the
nature, causes and societal management of deviant behavior. Application
of theories and perspectives to modern and historical social problems,
methods of punishment and policy trends in social control.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 42010  DEATH AND DYING  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 52010) Theoretical perspectives and research in
human death and dying. Emphasis on applied concerns in medical
and helping professions. Topics include social death, death as
taboo, medicalization and rationalization of death and dying and
disenfranchised grief.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 42092  INTERNSHIP IN SOCIOLOGY (ELR)  1-9 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Application of sociological knowledge in work
or organizational setting. Assist professionals at such sites as social
services, hospitals, industry and government. Prerequisite: Minimum
2.0 overall GPA; and sociology major; and junior standing; and special
approval
Prerequisite: Minimum 2.0 overall GPA; and sociology major; and junior
standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-27 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/ Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

SOC 42093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN SOCIOLOGY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Concentrates on professional or disciplinary
concerns. Specific content to vary according to needs of client groups.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/ Unsatisfactory

SOC 42095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Offered irregularly when unusual resources and/or
opportunities permit. Topic announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 42124  INTERPRETING SOCIAL DATA  3 Credit Hours
Emphasis on organizing, analyzing and interpreting actual sociological
research data making use of basic descriptive and inferential statistics
and computer programs.
Prerequisite: SOC 32210 or SOC 32220; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 42315  SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER (DIVD)  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 52315) An examination of the institutions, institutional
linkages and social processes that contribute to the construction and
maintenance of gender and gender inequality.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

SOC 42359  SOCIAL MOVEMENTS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 52359) Investigation of various movements for social
change. Examines the origins, developmental characteristics and the
purposes of classic and contemporary movements.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 42400  SELF AND IDENTITY  3 Credit Hours
Examines theories and research on the origin and behavioral
consequences of identities, self-concept and self-esteem; also examines
the relationships between identities and emotions and between self-
concept and mental health.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 42421  CHILDHOOD IN SOCIETY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 52421) How socio-historical circumstances shape
the perception and experience of childhood as a distinct life stage. The
process of childhood socialization in Western societies particularly the
United States. An exploration of the distinct role of socializing agents-
parents and siblings, school, peers and media.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 42478  ADOLESCENCE IN SOCIETY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 52478) Consideration of the social, cultural and
historical forces that shape the experience of this period of the life
cycle. Includes examination of gender, class and race differences in
adolescence the significance of youth movements, with an emphasis on
music as a dominant expression of youth culture.
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
SOC 42558 WEALTH, POVERTY AND POWER 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with SOC 52558) Sociological examination of economic stratification; focuses on the translation of class into power via politics, education and collective struggle.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

SOC 42559 CULTURE AND SOCIETY 3 Credit Hours  
Overview of the sociological analysis of culture, popular culture and the media. Includes examination of key theoretical perspectives, the production and consumption of culture, culture and inequality, and other current issues in the sociological study of culture.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and sophomore standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

SOC 42560 SOCIOLOGY OF FOOD 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with SOC 52560) Food is essential, but like every other aspect of our lives, the meaning of food and the experience of its preparation and consumption are socially determined. Course explores the social dimensions of food consumption and production. Students consider the following questions and answer them by developing an understanding of sociological concepts and theories: What do our meals reveal about us — about our history, culture, our gender and race and ethnicity, socio-economic status, religious beliefs and our family life? How does food consumption differ in different societies? How do the media and corporations influence our food choices? What does food mean symbolize and in what ways are these meanings manipulated and why? How is food production carried out in different contexts and what can we learn about the social organization of work from studying food production? How does what we eat contribute to local and global environmental problems?  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

SOC 42561 SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with SOC 52561) Social context of religious ideologies and structures with special reference to religion in America.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

SOC 42562 SOCIOLOGY OF MENTAL ILLNESS 3 Credit Hours  
A sociology of mental health and illness; focuses on how social factors influence and are influenced by mental health status; topics include definition and measurement, social distribution, social control of mental illness, societal reaction and media coverage.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

SOC 42563 SOCIOLOGY OF HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with SOC 52563) Sociological analysis of health and illness behavior and utilization of health care professions, as well as the organizational, community and societal systems that deal with health and illness.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

SOC 42564 BUREAUCRATIC ORGANIZATIONS 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with SOC 52564) Analysis of structure and functioning of complex organizations in their cultural context.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

SOC 42565 ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with SOC 52565) Designed to be an elective in the Social Justice and Social Change concentration, Environmental Sociology provides students with an overview of how environmental problems and patterns interact with social systems. The course grounds students in an interdisciplinary range of theories through which environmental problems may be made more visible, and solutions more readily imagined. Topics include the intellectual and activist origins of the Environmental Justice Movement; sustainability and economic development; climate change and population/immigration dynamics; the history of environmental regulatory frameworks and institutions at the local, regional, and global level; and inequalities in the experience and consequence of environmental problems. Students will be encouraged to pair the course with an internship or other volunteer-opportunity with an area environmental, media, or policy-making organization to encourage a Public Sociology orientation for student projects.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture, Seminar  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture, 0 lab, 0 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

SOC 42566 RACE AND ETHNIC STUDIES (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with SOC 52566) Sociological principles underlying racial and ethnic relations in the United States; emphasis on social factors of prejudice, discrimination and assimilation affecting all groups.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Diversity Domestic  

SOC 42575 FAMILIES IN A GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE (DIVG) 3 Credit Hours  
Cultural variability with respect to courtship, family relationships, child rearing and other family patterns in societies across different continents, including Africa, Asia and South America.  
Prerequisite: SOC 12050; and junior standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  
Attributes: Diversity Global
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 42577</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGY OF FAMILY VIOLENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sociological analysis of theories, research and social policy concerning family violence, child abuse and neglect, spouse abuse, elderly abuse, marital rape, sexual abuse of children.</td>
<td>Sociology 12050; and junior standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 42879</td>
<td>AGING IN SOCIETY (DIVD)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Analysis of demographic, sociological and socio-psychological dimensions of aging.</td>
<td>Sociology 12050; and junior standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 43200</td>
<td>SOCIAL STRUCTURE AND INDIVIDUAL LIVES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines conceptualizations for and evidence concerning the effects of social structure on various dimensions of individual lives.</td>
<td>Sociology 12050; and junior standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 44010</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES IN MEDICINE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sociological perspectives of medicine focusing on community health and public health prevention efforts, rather than traditional medical curricula. Students employ sociological theories and methods to develop community interventions directed at preventing contemporary health problems.</td>
<td>Sociology 12050.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 52010</td>
<td>DEATH AND DYING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theoretical perspectives and research in human death and dying. Emphasis on applied concerns in medical and helping professions. Topics include social death, death as taboo, medicalization and rationalization of death and dying, and disenfranchised grief.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 52126</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An examination of classical, modern and post-modern approaches to social theory.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 52315</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An examination of the institutions, institutional linkages and social processes that contribute to the construction and maintenance of gender and gender inequality.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 52359</td>
<td>SOCIAL MOVEMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Investigation of various movements for social change. Examines the origins, developmental characteristics and the purposes of classic and contemporary movements.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 52421</td>
<td>CHILDHOOD IN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>How socio-historical circumstances shape the perception and experience of childhood as a distinct life stage. The process of childhood socialization in Western societies particularly the United States. An exploration of the distinct role of socializing agents—parents and siblings, school, peers and media.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 52478</td>
<td>ADOLESCENCE IN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Consideration of the social, cultural and historical forces that shape the experience of this period of the life cycle. Includes examination of gender, class and race differences in adolescence the significance of youth movements, with an emphasis on music as a dominant expression of youth culture.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 52558</td>
<td>WEALTH, POVERTY AND POWER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sociological examination of economic stratification in the United States; focuses on the translation of class into power via politics, education and collective struggle.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and graduate standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOC 52560 SOCIOLOGY OF FOOD 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 42560) Food is essential, but like every other aspect
of our lives, the meaning of food and the experience of its preparation
and consumption are socially determined. Course explores the social
dimensions of food consumption and production. Students consider the
following questions and answer them by developing an understanding
of sociological concepts and theories: What do our meals reveal about
us—about our history, culture, our gender and race and ethnicity,
socio-economic status, religious beliefs and our family life? How does
food consumption differ in different societies? How do the media
and corporations influence our food choices? What does food mean
symbolize and in what ways are these meanings manipulated and
why? How is food production carried out in different contexts and
what can we learn about the social organization of work from studying
food production? How does what we eat contribute to local and global
environmental problems?
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 52561 SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 42561) Social context of religions and their ideologies
and structures with special reference to religion in America.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 52563 SOCIOLOGY OF HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 42563) Sociological analysis of health and illness
behavior and utilization of health care professions, as well as the
organizational, community and societal systems that deal with health
and illness.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 52564 BUREAUCRATIC ORGANIZATIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 42564) Analysis of structure and functioning of
complex organizations in their cultural context.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 52568 RACE AND ETHNIC STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 42568) Sociological principles underlying racial and
ethnic relations in the United States; emphasis on social factors of
prejudice, discrimination and assimilation affecting all groups.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 52577 SOCIOLOGY OF FAMILY VIOLENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 42577) Sociological analysis of theories, research and
social policy concerning family violence, child abuse and neglect, spouse
abuse, elderly abuse, marital rape, sexual abuse of children.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 52879 AGING IN SOCIETY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 42879) Analysis of demographic, sociological and
sociopsychological dimensions of aging.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 61003 CRIMINOLOGICAL THEORY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 71003) Examines the major theories in criminology
that have been used to explain criminal behavior. This course includes
analysis of empirical tests, applications of the theories, and social policy
implications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

SOC 61004 SOCIOLOGY OF CORRECTIONS 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 71004) Analyzes the correctional institution as
a social system: formal structure and informal dynamics. It covers
problems and programs found in community corrections as well as the
institutional setting. It examines approaches to correctional supervision
and treatment through probation, parole, and community residential
treatment.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 61005 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 71005) Provides an analysis of the issues and current
research related to juvenile delinquency and the juvenile justice process.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62002 PROFESSIONAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN SOCIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72002) Introduction to professional and ethical issues
in the field of sociology including the logic of inquiry, developing effective
approaches to independent learning and research, the human subjects
review process and plagiarism. Akron 3850:628.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
SOC 62093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN SOCIOLOGY  1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 72093) Concentrates on professional or disciplinary concerns. Specific content to vary according to needs of client groups.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

SOC 62100  EARLY SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72100) An examination of the contributions by pre-1930 social thinkers to contemporary sociological theory. Akron 3850:722.
Prerequisite: SOC 52126; and sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62105  CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGICAL THOUGHT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62105) Covers major contemporary theories and theorists. Emphasis on functionalism, conflict, exchange, interactionalism and systems theory. Neofunctionalism, neo-Marxism, structuration theory and other recent trends are treated. Akron 3850:723.
Prerequisite: SOC 62100; and sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in sociology; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

SOC 62211  QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Introduction to the use of quantitative research methods for analyzing sociological issues. Includes instruction on each step in the process of empirically verifying a theoretical question, from conceptualization to analysis. Akron 3850:603.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in sociology.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62217  MULTIVARIATE TECHNIQUES IN SOCIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72217) Advanced multivariate techniques and methodological problems in the analysis of sociological data. Topics include non-experimental causal models and path analysis. Akron 3850:706.
Prerequisite: SOC 32220; and sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62218  ADVANCED DATA ANALYSIS  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72218) Critical examination of data analytic techniques having particular relevance to research problems in sociology, with particular emphasis on multi-variate inferential statistics. Akron 3850:709.
Prerequisite: SOC 62217; and sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62219  QUALITATIVE METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72219) Study of qualitative methods including interviewing, observation, use of personal documents, archival data and special problems of recording and analyzing qualitative data. Akron 3850:714.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62220  SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72220) An in-depth study of the design and administration of social surveys. Akron 3850:711.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62221  ADVANCED QUALITATIVE METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72221) Provides students with the opportunity to conceive, design and carry out their own qualitative research projects. Students also survey readings that are exemplars of high quality and rigorous qualitative research. Topics such as writing, analysis and ethics are covered as students develop and move forward on their own original research. Students must be actively engaged in a qualitative research project to enroll in the course.
Prerequisite: SOC 62219; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: SOC 62199; and graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

SOC 62323  SOCIOLOGY OF HEALTH AND ILLNESS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72323) Introduction to medical sociology. Topics include health care professions, patient-provider interaction, caregivers, the illness experience, race, ethnicity, gender, socio-economic status, and health and global health.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
SOC 62326  SOCIOLOGY OF MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL ILLNESS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72326) Sociological examination of the social processes that affect mental health, frame cultural ideas of normality and illness, and define clinical pathology. Akron 3850: 728.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62328  STRATIFICATION AND HEALTH   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72328) Race, social class and gender differences in physical and mental health status, help-seeking behavior and health care. Race, class and gender stratification of health care workers. Akron 3850: 726.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62330  COMPARATIVE HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72330) Comparative analysis of health care systems across the globe. Covers historical development and political economy of health care systems, variation in delivery and access to care, and variation in health outcomes.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62332  SOCIAL CONTROL OF MENTAL ILLNESS   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72332) Introduction to the sociological perspective regarding social control and mental illness. Topics include the history of mental illness and the asylum, the stratification of mental illness diagnosis and treatment by race, ethnicity, gender, and socio-economic status, and stigma and psychiatric labeling.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62340  SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72430) Examination of social psychological theory and research, both classic and contemporary. Provides student with background and working knowledge of social psychological aspects of social phenomena. Akron 3850: 631.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62433  SOCIAL STRUCTURE AND PERSONALITY   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72433) Examination of contemporary theory and research on linkages between personality and society. Emphasis is on the dynamics of those linkages and their effects on both individuals and social structures. Akron 3850:634.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62437  STRUCTURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72437) In-depth introduction to structural social psychology, a set of theoretical and methodological approaches and tools that focuses on the development and testing of multi-level, micro-macro accounts of human social interactions, often through the use of formal theorizing and mathematical modeling. Course provides an overview of the theoretical and research empirical methods that are most associated with structural social psychology; cover the main substantive topics in the area; and then conclude with a brief overview of current issues, debates and recent interdisciplinary advances.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62439  SELF AND IDENTITY   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72439) Examines theories and research on the origins of and on behavioral and social consequences of identities, self-concept and self-esteem; also examines the relationships between identities and emotions and between self-concept and mental health and well-being.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62542  SOCIOLOGY OF WORK    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72542) Examination of work as behavioral phenomenon in human societies; contrasts with nonwork and leisure significance of occupations, professions and work types in organization of work. Akron 3850:649.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62546  SOCIAL INEQUALITY   3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62546) An overview of social inequalities, including definitions, causes, identities, structures and consequences. The focus is on social class with attention to intersecting dimensions of inequality. Akron 3850:646.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62566  SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72566) Examination of theories and research on gender origins, characteristics and changes. Emphasizes recent empirical research on gender role patterns and processes in various industrial societies. Akron 3850:639.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and sociology major.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62760  DEVIANCE    3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 72760) Examination of nature, types and controls of deviance; analysis of conceptual levels, theoretical contributions, processes in social labeling and self-labeling, case studies, social consequences and problems. Akron 3850: 663.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
SOC 62870  SOCIOLOGY OF RACE AND ETHNICITY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with SOC 72870) An in-depth study of the theories, models, research approaches and substantive areas that constitute the sociology of race and ethnicity. Akron 3850:651.  
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62872  SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY AND INEQUALITY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with SOC 72872) Introduces students to sociological social psychological work that examines the reproduction of inequality. Specifically, the course focuses on "generic social processes" in how individuals, through interaction, are complicit or resistant in the reproduction of inequality through processes such as identity work, collective identity work, emotion work, othering and boundary maintenance. Mechanisms for change are also considered.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62877  SOCIOLOGY OF AGING AND THE LIFE COURSE  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with SOC 72877) Study of the sociology of aging and the life course, covering the major stages of young adulthood, mid-life, and later life. Topics include demography of aging, transition to adulthood, educational attainment, romantic relationships and cohabitation, marriage, parenting, work and retirement, theories of aging, aging and social policy, neighborhoods and aging, later life living arrangements, and death and dying.  
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62894  COLLEGE TEACHING OF SOCIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  (Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 72894) Preparation for college teaching. Students may apply a maximum 3 credit hours applicable toward the master's degree with departmental approval. Akron 3850:700.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and sociology major.  
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab  
Contact Hours: 3 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62895  SPECIAL TOPICS  3 Credit Hours  (Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 72895) Offered irregularly when unusual resources and/or opportunities permit. Topic will be announced when scheduled.  
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 62896  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours  (Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 72896) Intensive pursuit of a subject matter beyond normal course coverage with the possibility of associated research. Students may apply a maximum 6 credit hours combined in individual investigation (SOC 62896, SOC 72896) and research (SOC 62898, SOC 72898) toward the master's degree.  
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation  
Contact Hours: 1-3 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

SOC 62898  RESEARCH  1-3 Credit Hours  (Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 72898) Pursuit of research interests that can include the student's project and/or a faculty member's project. Student may apply a maximum of 6 credits combined of research (SOC 62898, SOC 72898) and individual investigation (SOC 62896, SOC 72896) toward the master's degree.  
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Research  
Contact Hours: 1-3 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

SOC 71003  CRIMINOLOGICAL THEORY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with SOC 61003) Examines the major theories in criminology that have been used to explain criminal behavior. This course includes analysis of empirical tests, applications of the theories, and social policy implications.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 71004  SOCIOLOGY OF CORRECTIONS  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with SOC 61004) Analyzes the correctional institution as a social system: formal structure and informal dynamics. It covers problems and programs found in community corrections as well as the institutional setting. It examines approaches to correctional supervision and treatment through probation, parole, and community residential treatment.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 71005  JUVENILE DELINQUENCY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with SOC 61005) Provides an analysis of the issues and current research related to juvenile delinquency and the juvenile justice process.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72002  PROFESSIONAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN SOCIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours  (Slashed with SOC 62002) Introduction to professional and ethical issues in the field of sociology including the logic of inquiry, developing effective approaches to independent learning and research, the human subjects review process and plagiarism. Akron 3850:628.  
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72093  VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN SOCIOLOGY  1-6 Credit Hours  (Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 62093) Concentrates on professional or disciplinary concerns. Specific content to vary according to needs of client groups.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Workshop  
Contact Hours: 1-6 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
SOC 72100  EARLY SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62100) An examination of the contributions by pre-1930 social thinkers to contemporary sociological theory. Akron 3850:722.
Prerequisite: SOC 52126; and sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72105  CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGICAL THOUGHT  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62105) Covers major contemporary theories and theorists. Emphasis on functionalism, conflict, exchange, interactionalism and systems theory. Neofunctionalism, neo-Marxism, structuration theory and other recent trends are treated. Akron 3850:723.
Prerequisite: SOC 72100; and sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72211  QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
Introduction to the use of quantitative research methods for analyzing sociological issues. Includes instruction on each step in the process of empirically verifying a theoretical question, from conceptualization to analysis. Akron 3850:603.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing in sociology.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72217  MULTIVARIATE TECHNIQUES IN SOCIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62217) Advanced multivariate techniques and methodological problems in the analysis of sociological data. Topics include non-experimental causal models and path analysis. Akron 3850:706.
Prerequisite: SOC 32220; and sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72218  ADVANCED DATA ANALYSIS  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62218) Crucial examination of data analytic techniques having particular relevance to research problems in sociology, with particular emphasis on multi-variate inferential statistics. Akron 3850:709.
Prerequisite: SOC 72217; and sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72219  QUALITATIVE METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62219) Study of qualitative methods including interviewing, observation, use of personal documents, archival data, and special problems of recording and analyzing qualitative data. Akron 3850:714.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72220  SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62220) An in-depth study of the design and administration of social surveys. Akron 3850:711.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72221  ADVANCED QUALITATIVE METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62221) Provides students with the opportunity to conceive, design and carry out their own qualitative research projects. Students also survey readings that are exemplars of high quality and rigorous qualitative research. Topics such as writing, analysis and ethics are covered as students develop and move forward on their own original research. Students must be actively engaged in a qualitative research project to enroll in the course.
Prerequisite: SOC 72219; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72323  SOCIOLOGY OF HEALTH AND ILLNESS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62323) Introduction to medical sociology. Topics include health care professions, patient-provider interaction, caregivers, the illness experience, race, ethnicity, gender, socio-economic status and health and global health.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72326  SOCIOLOGY OF MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL ILLNESS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62326) Sociological examination of the social processes that affect mental health, frame cultural ideas of normality and illness, and define clinical pathology. Akron 3850:728.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72328  STRATIFICATION AND HEALTH  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62328) Race, social, class and gender differences in physical and mental health status, help-seeking behavior and health care. Race, class and gender stratification of health care workers. Akron 3850:726.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral major.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72330  COMPARATIVE HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with SOC 62330) Comparative analysis of health care systems across the globe. Covers historical development and political economy of health care systems, variation in delivery and access to care, and variation in health outcomes.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72332</td>
<td>SOCIAL CONTROL OF MENTAL ILLNESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62332) Introduction to the sociological perspective regarding social control and mental illness. Topics include the history of mental illness and the asylum, the stratification of mental illness diagnosis and treatment by race, ethnicity, gender, and socio-economic status, and stigma and psychiatric labeling.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72430</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62430) Examination of social psychological theory and research, both classic and contemporary. Provides student with background and working knowledge of social psychological aspects of social phenomena. Akron 3850:631.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72433</td>
<td>SOCIAL STRUCTURE AND PERSONALITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62433) Examination of contemporary theory and research on linkages between personality and society. Emphasis is on the dynamics of those linkages and their effects on both individuals and social structures. Akron 3850:634.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72437</td>
<td>STRUCTURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62437) In-depth introduction to structural social psychology, a set of theoretical and methodological approaches and tools that focuses on the development and testing of multi-level, micro-macro accounts of human social interactions, often through the use of formal theorizing and mathematical modeling. Course provides an overview of the theoretical and research empirical methods that are most associated with structural social psychology; cover the main substantive topics in the area; and then conclude with a brief overview of current issues, debates and recent interdisciplinary advances.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72439</td>
<td>SELF AND IDENTITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62439) Examines theories and research on the origins of and on behavioral and social consequences of identities, self-concept and self-esteem; also examines the relationships between identities and emotions and between self-concept and mental health and well-being.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72542</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGY OF WORK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62542) Examination of work as behavioral phenomenon in human societies; contrasts with nonwork and leisure; significance of occupations, professions and work types in organization of work. Akron 3850:649.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72546</td>
<td>SOCIAL INEQUALITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62546) An overview of social inequalities, including definitions, causes, identities, structures and consequences. The focus is on social class with attention to intersecting dimensions of inequality. Akron 3850:646.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72566</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62566) Examination of theories and research on gender origins, characteristics and changes. Emphasizes recent empirical research on gender role patterns and processes in various industrial societies. Akron 3850:639.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72760</td>
<td>DEVIANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62760) Examination of nature, types and controls of deviance; analysis of conceptual levels, theoretical contributions, processes in social labeling and self labeling, case studies, social consequences and problems. Akron 3850:663.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72870</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGY OF RACE AND ETHNICITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62870) An in-depth study of the theories, models, research approaches and substantive areas that constitute the sociology of race and ethnicity. Akron 3850:651.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72872</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY AND INEQUALITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62872) Introduces students to sociological social psychology work that examines the reproduction of inequality. Specifically, the course focuses on “generic social processes” in how individuals, through interaction, are complicit or resistant in the reproduction of inequality through processes such as identity work, collective identity work, emotion work, othering and boundary maintenance. Mechanisms for change are also considered.</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 72877</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGY OF AGING AND THE LIFE COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Credit Hours (Slashed with SOC 62877) Study of the sociology of aging and the life course, covering the major stages of young adulthood, mid-life, and later life. Topics include demography of aging, transition to adulthood, educational attainment, romantic relationships and cohabitation, marriage, parenting, work and retirement, theories of aging, aging and social policy, neighborhoods and aging, later life living arrangements, and death and dying. Akron 3850:678.</td>
<td>Sociology major; and doctoral standing.</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Standard Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOC 72894 COLLEGE TEACHING OF SOCIOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 62894) Preparation for college teaching. Course may not be applied toward the doctoral degree. Akron 3850.700.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72895 SPECIAL TOPICS 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 62895) Offered irregularly when unusual resources and/or opportunities permit. Topic will be announced when scheduled.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

SOC 72896 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 62896) Intensive pursuit of a subject matter beyond normal course coverage with the possibility of associated research. Students may apply a maximum 6 credit hours combined in individual investigation (SOC 72896) and research (SOC 72898) toward the doctoral degree.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

SOC 72898 RESEARCH 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)(Slashed with SOC 62898) Pursuit of research interests that can include the student’s project and/or a faculty member’s project. Student may apply a maximum of 6 credits combined of research (SOC 72898) and individual investigation (SOC 72896) toward the doctoral degree.
Prerequisite: Sociology major; and doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

SOC 82199 DISSERTATION I 15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required first of which will be semester in which dissertation is begun and continuing until 30 hours are completed. Akron 3850: 899.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

SOC 82299 DISSERTATION II 15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit)Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Dissertation
Contact Hours: 15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

School of Biomedical Sciences
Biomedical Sciences (BMS)

BMS 40196 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (ELR) 1-3 Credit Hours
(May be repeated for up to 6 credit hours) Research study under the direction of a BMS faculty mentor. Students majoring in biology (BSCI), biotechnology (BTEC), chemistry (CHEM), integrated life sciences (ILS) and physics (PHY) majors are eligible to enroll in this course, but must have 18 credit hours in their major completed.
Prerequisite: Minimum overall 2.750 GPA; and departmental and faculty mentor approvals required.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

BMS 50701 CLINICAL NEUROANATOMY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70701)(Cross-listed with PSYC 43001, PSYC 53001 and PSYC 73001) Course examines the anatomical organization of the human brain, emphasizing functional aspects of various neural systems, neuroimaging and topics of clinical relevance. Students must have a conceptual understanding of central nervous system organization and memorization of specific neural structures and pathways, as well as knowledge of the impact of structure and systems dysfunction.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 50702 CURRENT TECHNIQUES IN BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70702)(Cross-listed with PSYC 43002, PSYC 53002 and PSYC 73002) Course details current and advanced techniques used in behavioral neuroscience research. Emphasis is placed on understanding the theory behind each technique, and its use in understanding the neural mechanisms of behavior. Detailed protocols for each technique are also covered.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval from instructor.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 50703 NEURAL MECHANISMS OF LEARNING AND MEMORY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70703)(Cross-listed with PSYC 43003, PSYC 53003 and PSYC 73003) Course examines the neural and molecular mechanisms underlying learning and memory formation. Covers cellular mechanisms of learning, including long-term potentiation and basic electrophysiology in invertebrate and mammalian preps. Transcriptional and post-translational modifications required for learning and memory formation, genomic signaling and protein synthesis. Also covers structural changes of neurons associated with memory formation, and the different behavioral methods for studying memory.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BMS 60120  LABORATORY TECHNIQUES IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  2 Credit Hours
(Repeatable once for credit) Minimum of two laboratory rotations per semester by arrangement with individual faculty members.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 60196  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours) (Cross-listed with BMS 70196) Directed investigation under supervision of faculty member in biomedical sciences and with prior approval.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

BMS 60198  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Research for master's level graduate students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree requirements if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval of adviser.
Schedule Type: Research
Contact Hours: 1-15 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BMS 60199  THESIS I  2-6 Credit Hours
Thesis students must register for a minimum of 6 hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester distributed over several semesters if desired.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval of adviser.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BMS 60200  FOUNDATIONS OF NEUROSCIENCE  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 80200) (Cross-listed with BSCI 60200 and BSCI 80200) This is a graduate-level introductory neuroscience course that will survey aspects of molecular and cellular neuroscience, the biophysics of the nervous system, basic neuroanatomy, and the homeostatic regulation of the periphery. After completion of this course students should have an understanding of how cells of the nervous system work, how these cells interact with homeostatic systems important to the regulation of peripheral physiology and behavior, and the basic neuroanatomy of these regulatory systems, including major neurotransmitter and neuroendocrine systems. Upon completion of this course, students should be prepared for advanced neuroscience coursework.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60220  HUMAN MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY  5 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70220) Morphological basis for normal and disturbed functions; structure-function relationships in human microscopic anatomy. Lectures, special laboratory and learning techniques using human tissues.
Prerequisite: BSCI 50517 or special approval of instructor; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60251  THEORY AND PRACTICE OF CLONING AND GENETIC ENGINEERING  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70251) Recent advances in the development and understanding of genetic engineering, genomic DNA organization and gene therapy will be discussed.
Prerequisite: BSCI 50158 and CHEM 50247 or BMS 60268; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60291  SEMINAR IN CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with BMS 70291) Credits may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 60295  SPECIAL TOPICS IN CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY  1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with BMS 70295) Study of subject or problem of current importance. Content dependent upon student requirements and on recent developments in field. Sections may be standard letter or satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U) graded.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60299  THESIS II  2 Credit Hours
Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Prerequisite: 6 hours of BMS 60199; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Masters Thesis
Contact Hours: 2 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BMS 60440  CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR SIGNALING  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BSCI 60440 and BSCI 70440) The relevant and current topics associated with cellular signaling is covered. Topics include receptor pharmacology, classes, and regulation, transcription factors, cell cycle signaling, and cell-cell communication.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40143 or BSCI 50143 or BSCI 70143; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60441  MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY  5 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70441) Investigation of how the integration of biophysics, biochemistry and structure induces organ function in the cardiovascular, renal, respiratory, endocrine and gastrointestinal systems. Limited discussion of how pathologies alter normal organ function.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BMS 60450 MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY II 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BMS 70450) Biophysical and biochemical concepts of integrative organ system physiology in the human: renal, gastrointestinal and endocrine physiology.
Prerequisite: BSCI 40430; and graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60462 NEUROBIOLOGY: SYSTEMS AND BEHAVIOR 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70462; Cross-listed with BSCI 60462 and BSCI 80462). Provides broad coverage of the parts of the central nervous systems and how they integrate sensory information, drive motor function and regulate behavior.
Prerequisite: BMS 60729 or BMS 70729; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60465 MEDICAL NEUROSCIENCE 6 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70465) Detailed examination of human neuroanatomy and nervous system function.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Combined Lecture and Lab
Contact Hours: 5 lecture, 3 lab
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60491 SEMINAR IN MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with BMS 70491) Credits may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 60495 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSIOLOGY 1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with BMS 70495) Study of subject or problem of current importance. Content dependent upon student requirements and on recent developments in field. Sections may be standard letter or satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U) graded.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60501 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BMS 70501) Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) graded. Basic aspects of pharmacology. Intended to provide a general understanding of fundamental concepts in pharmacology and opportunities for students to read and present peer-reviewed manuscripts covering introductory pharmacological concepts.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 60502 MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70502) General principles of pharmacology including metabolism, action, interactions, side effects, toxicity and therapeutic use of select drug topics. Focus is placed on the molecular and cellular targets of drug action.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60503 PHARMACOLOGY JOURNAL REVIEW 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable maximum four times) (Slashed with BMS 70503) Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) graded. Review and discussion of advanced pharmacology journal articles. Students will present and critique articles from peer-reviewed publications and actively participate in discussions. Background in physiology and biochemistry required.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 60504 CHEMOTHERAPY AND TOXICOLOGY 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70504) Specialized topics in chemotherapy of microbial and neoplastic diseases as well as principles of toxicology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60505 DRUG DISCOVERY AND CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70505) Basic concepts underlying drug discovery and clinical pharmacology including principles of pharmacokinetics, metabolism, pharmacogenomics and drug design.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60506 HERBALS AND SUPPLEMENTS 2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70506) Provides an understanding of the basic scientific, therapeutic and pharmacological principles underlying the use of medicinal plants, herbal medications, natural products, vitamins, minerals and supplements.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60550 MEDICAL PHARMACOLOGY I 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BMS 70550) General principles of pharmacology including metabolism, action, interactions, side effects, toxicity and therapeutic use of drugs.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 60551 MEDICAL PHARMACOLOGY II 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 70551) Continuation of BMS 60550.
Prerequisite: BMS 60550; and graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 60591</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 other</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 60595</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>1-5 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 60596</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>3 other</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 60729</td>
<td>CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR NEUROSCIENCE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 60751</td>
<td>CURRENT RESEARCH IN AUDITORY NEUROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 lecture</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 60791</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN NEUROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 other</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 60795</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS IN NEUROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>1-5 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 61000</td>
<td>RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT OF RESEARCH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 61001</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 lecture</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 68610</td>
<td>HUMAN GROSS ANATOMY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 68611</td>
<td>HUMAN GROSS ANATOMY II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Graduate standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70120</td>
<td>LABORATORY TECHNIQUES IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 other</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70591</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 70591)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70595</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 70595)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70729</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 70729)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70751</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 70751)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70791</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 70791)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70795</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 70795)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 71000</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 71000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 71001</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 71001)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 78610</td>
<td>(Cross-listed with BMS 78610)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 78611</td>
<td>(Slashed with BMS 78611)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeated registration permitted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade Mode: Standard Letter, Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70196</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>1-3 other</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70220</td>
<td>HUMAN MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>5 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70251</td>
<td>THEORY AND PRACTICE OF CLONING AND GENETIC ENGINEERING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>2 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70291</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Credit Hour</td>
<td>1 other</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70295</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS IN CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>1-5 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70410</td>
<td>CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR SIGNALING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70441</td>
<td>MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>5 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70450</td>
<td>MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>3 lecture</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70462</td>
<td>NEUROBIOLOGY: SYSTEMS AND BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>4 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70465</td>
<td>MEDICAL NEUROSCIENCE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>6 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70491</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Credit Hour</td>
<td>1 other</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 70495</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>1-5 lecture</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Doctoral standing; and special approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BMS 70501 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BMS 60501) Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) graded.
Basic aspects of pharmacology. Intended to provide a general
understanding of fundamental concepts in pharmacology and
opportunities for students to read and present peer-reviewed manuscripts
covering introductory pharmacological concepts.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP

BMS 70502 MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY  4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 60502) General principles of pharmacology including
metabolism, action, interactions, side effects, toxicity and therapeutic
use of select drug topics. Focus is placed on the molecular and cellular
targets of drug action.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 70503 PHARMACOLOGY JOURNAL REVIEW  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable maximum four times) (Slashed with BMS 60503) Review
and discussion of advanced pharmacology journal articles. Students will
present and critique articles from peer-reviewed publications and actively
participate in discussions. Background in physiology and biochemistry
required. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) graded.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 70504 CHEMOTHERAPY AND TOXICOLOGY  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 60504) Specialized topics in chemotherapy of
microbial and neoplastic diseases as well as principles of toxicology.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70505 DRUG DISCOVERY AND CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 60505) Basic concepts underlying drug discovery
and clinical pharmacology including principles of pharmacokinetics,
metabolism, pharmacogenomics and drug design.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70506 HERBALS AND SUPPLEMENTS  2 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 60506) Provides an understanding of the basic
scientific, therapeutic and pharmacological principles underlying the
use of medicinal plants, herbal medications, natural products, vitamins,
minerals and supplements.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 2 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70550 MEDICAL PHARMACOLOGY I  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BMS 60550) General principles of pharmacology
including metabolism, action, interactions, side effects, toxicity and
therapeutic use of drugs.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70551 MEDICAL PHARMACOLOGY II  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 60551) Continuation of BMS 70550.
Prerequisite: BMS 70550; and doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70591 SEMINAR IN PHARMACOLOGY  1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with BMS 60591) Credits may be
applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 70595 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHARMACOLOGY  1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with BMS 60595) Study of subject
or problem of current importance. Content dependent upon student
requirements and on recent developments in field. Sections may be
standard letter or satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U) graded.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70596 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN PHARMACOLOGY  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with BMS 60596) Experience with
various laboratory techniques and procedures used in pharmacological
research with application to experimental designs.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

BMS 70701 CLINICAL NEUROANATOMY  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 50701) (Cross-listed with PSYC 43001, PSYC 53001
and PSYC 73001). Course examines the anatomical organization of the
human brain, emphasizing functional aspects of various neural systems,
neuroimaging and topics of clinical relevance. Students must have a
conceptual understanding of central nervous system organization and
memorization of specific neural structures and pathways, as well as
knowledge of the impact of structure and systems dysfunction.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BMS 70702 CURRENT TECHNIQUES IN BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 50702)(Cross-listed with PSYC 43002, PSYC 53002 and PSYC 73002) Course details current and advanced techniques used in behavioral neuroscience research. Emphasis is placed on understanding the theory behind each technique, and its use in understanding the neural mechanisms of behavior. Detailed protocols for each technique are also covered.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval from instructor.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70703 NEURAL MECHANISMS OF LEARNING AND MEMORY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 50703)(Cross-listed with PSYC 43003, PSYC 53003 and PSYC 73003) Course examines the neural and molecular mechanisms underlying learning and memory formation. Covers cellular mechanisms of learning, including long-term potentiation and basic electrophysiology in invertebrate and mammalian preps. Transcriptional and post-translational modifications required for learning and memory formation, genomic signaling and protein synthesis. Also covers structural changes of neurons associated with memory formation, and the different behavioral methods for studying memory.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70729 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR NEUROSCIENCE 4 Credit Hours
(Slashed with BMS 60729) The relation of aspects of the neurosciences to the fundamental properties of nervous tissue, establishing a firm base in experimental neurobiology.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval of instructor.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 70751 CURRENT RESEARCH IN AUDITORY NEUROBIOLOGY 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BMS 60751) (Repeatable for a maximum of four credit hours) Presentation-based by faculty in the Auditory Neuroscience Group. Topics will vary each semester. Each class presentation will highlight recent advances in auditory neurobiology, cover relevant background, and involve discussion of methodology, experimental design, and interpretive issues related to the research. Students will prepare a presentation on a topic chosen in conjunction with one of the faculty members. Assessment is based on presentation quality and active participation throughout the semester.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 70791 SEMINAR IN NEUROBIOLOGY 1 Credit Hour
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with BMS 60791) Credits may be applied toward degree if department approves.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 70795 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NEUROBIOLOGY 1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with BMS 60795) Study of problems of current importance. Content dependent on student requirements and on developments in field. Sections may be standard letter or satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U) graded
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 71000 RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT OF RESEARCH 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BMS 61000; Cross-listed with PHIL 61000) Introduction to professional and ethical conduct of research. Topics include codes and laws governing research, identification of scientific misconduct, plagiarism, authorship and intellectual properties, ethical animal and human research.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 71001 INTRODUCTION TO BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES 1 Credit Hour
(Slashed with BMS 61001) Introductory seminar for new students in Biomedical Sciences graduate programs. This seminar will expose students to the different faculty research programs available in the program.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing in Biomedical Sciences.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1 lecture
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

BMS 78610 HUMAN GROSS ANATOMY I 4 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BMS 68610) An intensive survey of human macromorphology. Lecture two hours per week. Laboratory six hours per week.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 4 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 78611 HUMAN GROSS ANATOMY II 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with BMS 68611) An intensive survey of human macromorphology; a 10 week course which continues BMS 6/78610. Lecture two hours per week. Laboratory six hours per week.
Prerequisite: BMS 6/78610; and Doctoral standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

BMS 78630 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with ANTH 68630) Graduate-level introduction to the field of biological anthropology. Topics include genetics, human variation, fossil and modern primates and early man.
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
BMS 78637  BIOANTHROPOLOGICAL DATA ANALYSIS I  5 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with ANTH 68637) Examination of methods of univariate and bivariate experimental design. This survey emphasizes tests of hypothesis and estimation techniques with both classical and nonparametric procedures.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 5 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

BMS 78638  BIOANTHROPOLOGICAL DATA ANALYSIS II  3 Credit Hours  
(Cross-listed with ANTH 68638) This survey of multivariate analysis in anthropology includes one-sample data exploration, multiple sample problems and regression methods. It also includes computer applications.  
Prerequisite: BMS 78637; and Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

BMS 78691  SEMINAR IN BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY  1 Credit Hour  
(Repeatable for credit) Credits may be applied toward degree if department approves.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Seminar  
Contact Hours: 1 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory  

BMS 78692  FIELD WORK IN PALEOANTHROPOLOGY  1-5 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Excavation and/or field survey of miocene and/or plio-pleistocene hominid localities.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Field Experience  
Contact Hours: 1-5 other  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

BMS 78695  SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY  1-5 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Study of subject or problem of current importance. Content dependent upon student requirements and on recent developments in field. Sections may be standard letter or satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U) graded.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

BMS 80198  RESEARCH  1-15 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Research for doctoral students who have not yet passed candidacy examination.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval of adviser.  
Schedule Type: Research  
Contact Hours: 1-15 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  

BMS 80199  DISSERTATION I  15 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required, first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours. Students must successfully complete the doctoral exam before taking this course.  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and special approval.  
Schedule Type: Dissertation  
Contact Hours: 15 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  

BMS 80200  FOUNDATIONS OF NEUROSCIENCE  3 Credit Hours  
(Slashed with BMS 60200) (Cross-listed with BSCI 60200 and BSCI 80200) This is a graduate-level introductory neuroscience course that will survey aspects of molecular and cellular neuroscience, the biophysics of the nervous system, basic neuroanatomy, and the homeostatic regulation of the periphery. After completion of this course students should have an understanding of how cells of the nervous system work, how these cells interact with homeostatic systems important to the regulation of peripheral physiology and behavior, and the basic neuroanatomy of these regulatory systems, including major neurotransmitter and neuroendocrine systems. Upon completion of this course, students should be prepared for advanced neuroscience coursework.  
Prerequisite: BMS 78637; and Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 3 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

BMS 80299  DISSERTATION II  15 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) Continuing registration of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met.  
Prerequisite: 30 hours of BMS 80199; and Doctoral standing.  
Schedule Type: Dissertation  
Contact Hours: 15 other  
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP  

School of Multidisciplinary Social Sciences and Humanities  

Arts and Sciences (AS)  

AS 10095  SPECIAL TOPICS  1-5 Credit Hours  
(Repeatable for credit) This program, administered by the dean, is intended to encourage interdisciplinary study to cover areas not treated adequately in traditional coursework and to make available promptly the new and significant experience of the faculty.  
Prerequisite: None.  
Schedule Type: Lecture  
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter  

AS 10096  SCIENCE EXPERIENCE  1 Credit Hour  
Students will gain experience in research methods via participation in mentored hands-on science research projects. Each student will work on an individual basis in consultation with their assigned research mentor. Laboratory safety training is provided and required for the projects. Students must have completed or be co-enrolled in at least one college level (or advanced placement) class in a relevant STEM discipline.  
Prerequisite: Special approval.  
Schedule Type: Laboratory  
Contact Hours: 3 lab  
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
AS 20071  INTRODUCTION TO GENDER AND SEXUALITY STUDIES      3
Credit Hours
Provides an introduction to the interdisciplinary study of gender
and sexuality, with particular focus on the tenants of the field (e.g.,
intersectionality, anti-oppression, social justice).
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AS 20095  SPECIAL TOPICS      1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) This program, administered by the dean, intends
to encourage interdisciplinary study to cover areas not treated
adequately in traditional coursework and to make available promptly the
new and significant experience of the faculty.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AS 30092  INTERNSHIP (ELR)      1-12 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Students participate in internships under the
direction of a faculty member.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-36 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AS 30095  SPECIAL TOPICS      1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) This program, administered by the dean, intends
to encourage interdisciplinary study to cover areas not treated
adequately in traditional coursework and to make available promptly the
new and significant experience of the faculty.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AS 30798  GENDER AND SEXUALITY RESEARCH FORUM (ELR)      3
Credit Hours
Provides students the opportunity to explore in finer detail the theories
and approaches used in the study of gender and sexuality (including
feminisms, queer theory, critical theories, intersectionality, anti-
oppression, social justice), and to address the influence of such
theoretical approaches in further research on the subjects of gender and
sexuality and by informing social change and deliberations by individuals
and movements concerning gender and sexuality.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AS 30189  STUDY ABROAD: SPECIAL TOPICS (ELR)      1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) A Kent State faculty-led study abroad experience
that integrates traditional classroom learning with experiential activities
and site visits outside the United States.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: International Experience
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AS 30196  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION      1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Registration requires prior approval from the
College of Arts and Sciences office.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AS 30290  STUDY AWAY: SPECIAL TOPICS (ELR)      1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) A Kent State faculty-led out-of-classroom
experience that integrates traditional classroom learning with experiential
activities and site visits within the United States.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Study Away
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AS 40095  SPECIAL TOPICS      1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Cross-listed with AS 50095 and AS 70095)
This program, administered by the dean, is intended to encourage
interdisciplinary study, to cover areas not treated adequately in traditional
coursework and to make available promptly the new and significant
experience of the faculty.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

AS 41099  CAPSTONE IN GENDER AND SEXUALITY STUDIES (ELR)      3
Credit Hours
Students will be expected to design and implement an individualized
exploration that demonstrates the interactions of theory and application,
ideas and practice, and is reflective of the tenets of the interdisciplinary
field of gender and sexuality.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

AS 43001  LEGAL INFORMATION SOURCES AND SERVICES      3
Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with AS 53001 and AS 73001 and LIS 60619 and LIS 80619)
Fundamentals of legal research methods and major sources of American
legal literature in print and electronic formats as used in other disciplines.
Students learn how to formulate a research plan based on legal analysis of
issues using relevant, authoritative legal resources.
Prerequisite: Senior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Schedule Type</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Attributes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS 50095</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 50096</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Individual Investigation</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 60092</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 61000</td>
<td>METHODS AND APPROACHES TO MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 61001</td>
<td>LIBERAL STUDIES RESEARCH PAPER</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 61095</td>
<td>LIBERAL STUDIES SEMINAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 61098</td>
<td>LIBERAL STUDIES ESSAY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 61099</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 60092</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 40099</td>
<td>SENIOR PROJECT (ELR) (WIC)</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 40192</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP IN INTEGRATIVE STUDIES (ELR)</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 40009</td>
<td>LEGAL INFORMATION SOURCES AND SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 53001</td>
<td>LEGAL INFORMATION SOURCES AND SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 70095</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Individual Investigation</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 70096</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Individual Investigation</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 73001</td>
<td>LEGAL INFORMATION SOURCES AND SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 40099</td>
<td>SENIOR PROJECT (ELR) (WIC)</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 40192</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP IN INTEGRATIVE STUDIES (ELR)</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter-IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 40009</td>
<td>LEGAL INFORMATION SOURCES AND SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 53001</td>
<td>LEGAL INFORMATION SOURCES AND SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 70095</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Individual Investigation</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 70096</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Individual Investigation</td>
<td>Grad. Standing; Special Approval</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST 73001</td>
<td>LEGAL INFORMATION SOURCES AND SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Grad. Standing</td>
<td>Grad. Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 11001  INTRODUCTION TO JEWISH STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Introductory exploration and examination of the diversity of Jewish life, culture, religion and society from antiquity to the present.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JWST 20011  INTRODUCTION TO THE HEBREW BIBLE OR OLD TESTAMENT  3 Credit Hours
Introduces students to the modern study of the Hebrew Bible (Old Testament) and the history and religion of ancient Israel. Designed to help students to understand the development of the Hebrew Bible in its ancient context. The course approaches the Hebrew Bible from historical, comparative, literary, anthropological and archeological perspectives in an effort to illuminate the world of its authors. No prior knowledge of the Bible, Judaism or Christianity is required.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JWST 30092  INTERNSHIP IN JEWISH STUDIES (ELR)  3-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Internship in Jewish studies.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 9-18 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

JWST 30100  JEWS, BASEBALL AND AMERICAN SPORTS  3 Credit Hours
Chronicles the experience of Jewish players and performers in American sports. Course explores the issues of religious and ethnic prejudice that Jewish athletes endured, challenged and overcame.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JWST 30200  CHILDREN OF THE HOLOCAUST: PERPETRATORS AND VICTIMS  3 Credit Hours
Examination of the children directly affected by the Holocaust (whether as victims, perpetrators, heroes, rescuers or survivors) and the impact these children had on the Holocaust and on history.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LGBTQ Studies (LGBT)

LGBT 20020  INTRODUCTION TO LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL, TRANSGENDER AND QUEER STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Introduction to the field of LGBTQ Studies as well as an introduction to critical issues in LGBTQ lives.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LGBT 20095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN LGBTQ STUDIES  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Introduction to a current and specialized topic in LGBTQ studies.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LGBT 30095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN LGBTQ STUDIES  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of special topics related to LGBTQ Studies.
Prerequisite: LGBT 20020.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LGBT 30196  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN LGBTQ STUDIES  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Individual investigation in areas of interest not covered in courses.
Prerequisite: Junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

JWST 40095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN JEWISH STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Topics vary per course offering as published in the Schedule of Classes.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
LGBT 40192  PRACTICUM IN LGBTQ STUDIES (ELR)  3-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Guided study of various aspects of the LGBTQ experience through involvement in the community, government agencies, non-profits, educational institutions, and other areas.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 8-18 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

LGBT 40201  INTRODUCTION TO TRANSGENDER STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
Serves as an introduction to transgender studies, which addresses theories, practices, laws and other cultural expressions of sexed embodiments, gender identity and gender expression.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LGBT 40202  QUEER THEORY  3 Credit Hours
Explores theories related to sexual orientation, gender expression and gender identity.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

LGBT 41198  LGBTQ RESEARCH METHODS (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
Explores different qualitative and quantitative methodologies through applied research on LGBTQ-related topics.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture, Research
Contact Hours: 1 lecture, 2 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

Paralegal Studies (PLST)
PLST 18000  INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL STUDIES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS  3 Credit Hours
An overview of the legal system and the role of a paralegal professional. Includes legal terminology, types of laws, research, litigation, interviewing and office management.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 28001  LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING  3 Credit Hours
In-depth analysis of the legal research process, development of legal writing skills, opportunities to utilize research and writing skills are integrated into the course.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 28003  FAMILY LAW AND PROCEDURE  3 Credit Hours
Designed to acquaint the student with family law substance and practice. Covers definitions, terminology, topical areas and the philosophy underlying family law practice.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 28004  PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF LITIGATION  3 Credit Hours
Provides an introduction to the rules of civil procedure, statutes of limitation, and discovery. Included in this course is a discussion of the role of the paralegal in preparation for litigation.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 28007  ESTATE AND PROBATE ADMINISTRATION  3 Credit Hours
A study of legal principles applicable to wills, organization and jurisdiction of probate court, estate administration in probate and tax considerations in estate administration.
Prerequisite: PLST 18000.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 30000  ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REGULATIONS AND ASSESSMENT  3 Credit Hours
The Federal and State environmental regulations including the National Environmental Policy Act, the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, Solid and Hazardous Waste regulations (RCRA) and the Superfund Legislation require the utilization of trained environmental professionals to conduct Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs). The focus of this course is to introduce students to the methods and approaches for conducting environmental research and study of industrial sites with respect to environmental policies and regulations. The enforcement of regulations utilize environmental professionals who serve in governmental agencies, work in private environmental companies that provide assessments and consultations for industries, and who are employed by industries that seek qualified employees to conduct assessments, and provide professional guidance for industrial regulatory compliance.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 35001  ENVIRONMENTAL LAW FOR PARALEGALS  3 Credit Hours
Acquaints the student with the various federal and state statutes, administrative rules and case law that govern environmental regulation. International environmental law is also studied.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PLST 35003  HEALTH LAW  3 Credit Hours
Makes the student familiar with legal topics in the field of health care including federal and state statutes governing the health care industry in the United States. Specific topics include insurance, privacy, malpractice, fraud, Medicare, Medicaid, health records, labor law-related issues and clinical research.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 35005  LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT LAW FOR PARALEGALS  3 Credit Hours
Provides a foundation in the areas of labor law, employment law, and employment discrimination law. Requires in-depth study of constitutional, statutory, administrative, and case law at both the federal and state level.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 35007  ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW  3 Credit Hours
Acquaints the student with the various sources of law that govern energy production and the harvesting of natural resources in the United States. Statutory, administrative, and case law at the federal and state levels are explored.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 36792  INTERNSHIP IN PARALEGAL (ELR)  3-12 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Work experience under direction of supervising faculty member in the following entities: private law firms, legal service/legal aid offices, law departments or corporations and government agencies.
Prerequisite: PLST 18000 and PLST 28001 and PLST 28004.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 21-84 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

PLST 38003  ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCESS  3 Credit Hours
The substantive and procedural aspects of administrative law are covered in this course. Specific topics include the regulation of public utilities, transportation agencies, employment, food and drugs and the environment.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 38005  TORT LAW  3 Credit Hours
Focus is on tort and personal injury law. Specific topics include intentional torts, negligent torts, strict liability, vicarious liability, product liability and business torts. Defenses to tort and product liability are also discussed.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 38006  APPLIED LEGAL RESEARCH AND LITIGATION (WIC)  3 Credit Hours
Provides for intense case analysis and preparation of argumentative memoranda, including writing of factual memoranda, file summaries and advocacy letters.
Prerequisite: PLST 28001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course

PLST 42701  EVIDENCE AND E-DISCOVERY  3 Credit Hours
Addresses the various issues concerning the use of evidence in the pre-trial, trial, and post-trial phases of litigation. The course will address the traditional rules and issues associated with litigation practice as well as the new issues concerning electronic discovery of evidence and the use of that evidence.
Prerequisite: PLST 2800 and PLST 28004.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 42705  BANKRUPTCY LAW I: BASIC FUNDAMENTALS  3 Credit Hours
Provides an outlay of the fundamentals of bankruptcy law including the basic rules of the Chapter 7, Chapter 11, and Chapter 13 forms of bankruptcy. This course will also cover other topics such as the bankruptcy petition, the role of the bankruptcy trustee, and discharge from bankruptcy.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 42706  BANKRUPTCY LAW II: CREDITOR-DEBTOR RELATIONS  3 Credit Hours
Addresses issues not addressed in PLST 42705 including Chapter 9, Chapter 12, and Chapter 15 bankruptcy as well as the problems associated with gaining and collecting on a judgment. International bankruptcy issues will also be addressed.
Prerequisite: PLST 42705.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 42708  REAL ESTATE LAW  3 Credit Hours
Provides a general outlay of real estate law in the United States. Students will learn the substantive and procedural aspects of gaining and protecting property rights. Real estate contracts, financing, zoning, and landlord-tenant issues will also be covered.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
PLST 48002  CONTRACT LAW  3 Credit Hours
Intended to provide the student with an in-depth analysis of basic contract law as such related to contact information, performance and remedies. Also intended to familiarize the student with the sources of law that define contracts with an emphasis on reading and understanding case law. The student also develops a vocabulary of legal terms so that the student may assist the legal practitioner in the representation of clients in business transactions and in disputes.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 48300  LAW OF CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS  3 Credit Hours
Covers the formation, operation and dissolution of various kinds of business organizations. Subjects covered include sole proprietorships, corporations, partnerships, the law of agency and employment agreements.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 48401  PATENT LAW  3 Credit Hours
Provides the student with an in-depth analysis of the law pertaining to patents, stressing the ability of the owner to protect their rights through filing, registration and use. International issues concerning registration, use, and trade agreements are also covered.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 48403  PATENT PROSECUTION  3 Credit Hours
Students learn to craft patent claims in various types of patent applications that would be submitted to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Students also learn the mechanics of various types of patent applications including traditional applications, provisional applications, divisional applications and continuing applications. Students also gain an understanding of the various post-grant proceedings.
Prerequisite: PLST 48401; and sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 48404  COPYRIGHT LAW I  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PLST 58407) Intended to provide the student with an in-depth analysis of the law pertaining to trademarks and trade secrets. Stresses the ability of the owner to protect such rights through use and registration. Also discusses the links to patent law and copyright law.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 48407  TRADEMARK LAW  3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PLST 58407) Intended to provide the student with an in-depth analysis of the law pertaining to trademarks and trade secrets. Stresses the ability of the owner to protect such rights through use and registration. Also discusses the links to patent law and copyright law.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PLST 48408  TRADEMARK PROSECUTION  3 Credit Hours
Covers the substantive and procedural aspects of trademark prosecution at the state, federal, and international levels. Special attention will be paid to the topics of drafting the trademark application and conducting searches of existing trademarks in the United States and abroad.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 11020  INTRODUCTION TO WORLD RELIGIONS (DIVG) (ELR) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
A study of the religious impulse as it manifests itself in the plurality of beliefs, practices and institutions of the world religions.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Experiential Learning Requirement, Kent Core Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities
REL 12020  INTRODUCTION TO NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE  3 Credit Hours
Course introduces students to the literature of the New Testament and to the early Christian communities in which the works were formulated. Of focused interest is the critical study of the content of the texts, with close consideration of the historical and literary influences on the composition and reception of the gospel traditions as regards their presentations of the life, ministry and person of Jesus, and the letters of Paul. The post-Pauline pastoral epistles, and various later works included in the collection are briefly examined.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 21021  MOSES, JESUS AND MOHAMMAD (DIVG) (ELR) (KHUM)  3 Credit Hours
An in-depth exploration of Judaism, Christianity and Islam, considering the circumstances of each tradition's beginnings, the influence of the identified founder, and the cultural diversities evident in the history of each of the distinctive religious traditions, as well as the inter-connectedness and influence of each of three religions upon the others. Course concludes with a consideration of the contemporary situations faced by the traditions, including their engagements with modernity and one another as global historic traditions in a changing world.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Experiential Learning Requirement, Kent Core Humanities, Transfer Module Humanities

REL 31065  COMPARATIVE RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE  3 Credit Hours
Examination of the phenomena of religious experience, its structure, ramifications and expression in myth and ritual.
Prerequisite: REL 11020 or REL 21021.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 31075  RELIGION AND WOMEN  3 Credit Hours
Course serves to provide students with an opportunity to examine the status of women as concerns authoritative texts, politics, doctrines and institutions through the critical study of the history, texts and artifacts of selected traditional religions with the use of multidisciplinary and cross-cultural approaches concerning the experience, contributions, topics and status of women – both historically and in contemporary contexts.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 40095  SPECIAL TOPICS IN RELIGION STUDIES  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Special topics seminar in religion studies.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 40096  INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION  1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Individual investigation in religion studies.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 41010  RELIGION, VIOLENCE AND TERROR  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with REL 51010) Course explores a variety of religions focusing on the themes of violence and terror. The examination employs different academic approaches to selected historic examples and their underlying causes.
Prerequisite: Junior or Senior Standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 41091  SEMINAR IN ADVANCED COMPARATIVE RELIGION  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with REL 51091) Variable content course that is an advanced examination of pivotal issues, schools and theorists in the study of religion and the future of comparative studies.
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 42091  RELIGION IN THE MODERN WORLD  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with REL 52091) An inquiry into the influences of modernity in the conception, valuation and-or interpretation of religious convictions, beliefs, symbolizations, institutions and artifacts (including texts). The study of Religion in the Modern World is a complex undertaking offering multiple foci with multiple attending disciplines and approaches to the inquiry. Given the plurality of foci and approaches, instructors may choose to address any number of the common topics associated with the evolution of religions in the modern world. Examples include: religion and science – from cosmology (Galileo, Newton, to black holes) to the origins and evolution of the human species (Darwin), or religion and society, or religion and the modern state, or religion and industrial society, or religion in a modern world of pluralism and multicultural societies as well as the religious reactions against science, modern multicultural societies, the modern state and the changing legal status of women, minorities, and children, and the rise of fundamentalism.
Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 51010  RELIGION, VIOLENCE AND TERROR  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable with REL 41010) Course explores a variety of religions focusing on the themes of violence and terror. The examination employs different academic approaches to selected historic examples and their underlying causes.
Prerequisite: Graduate studies.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

REL 51091  SEMINAR IN ADVANCED COMPARATIVE RELIGION  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) (Slashed with REL 41091) Variable content course that is an advanced examination of pivotal issues, schools and theorists in the study of religion and the future of comparative studies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
REL 52091 RELIGION IN THE MODERN WORLD 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with REL 42091) (Repeatable for credit) An inquiry into the influences of modernity in the conception, valuation and/or interpretation of religious convictions, beliefs, symbolizations, institutions and artifacts (including texts). The study of Religion in the Modern World is a complex undertaking offering multiple foci with multiple attending disciplines and approaches to the inquiry. Given the plurality of foci and approaches, instructors may choose to address any number of the common topics associated with the evolution of religions in the modern world. Examples include: religion and science (Galileo, Newton, to black holes) to the origins and evolution of the human species (Darwin), or religion and society, or religion and the modern state, or religion and industrial society, or religion in a modern world of pluralism and multicultural societies as well as the religious reactions against science, modern multicultural societies, the modern state and the changing legal status of women, minorities, and children, and the rise of fundamentalism.
Prerequisite: Graduate studies.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

Women's Studies (WMST)

WMST 20095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WOMEN'S STUDIES 1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of particular contemporary figures, events and social practices or phenomenon as they relate to women's studies. This includes women and war, women and work and women and interpersonal violence.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

WMST 20193 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN WOMEN'S STUDIES 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshop focused on a specific topic within women's studies.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

WMST 30000 COLLOQUIUM IN WOMEN'S STUDIES (DIVD) 3 Credit Hours
A critical investigation of the position and category of women from a cross-cultural, historical and interdisciplinary perspective, with special emphasis on major themes and issues in women's studies. Issues including race, ethnicity and sexuality are addressed.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic

WMST 30001 FEMINIST THEORY 3 Credit Hours
An examination of important historical and contemporary works of feminist theory and their influence on the development of feminist thought and practice in the United States and worldwide. Issues including race, ethnicity, and sexuality are addressed.
Prerequisite: WMST 30000 or WMST 30095 or WMST 30100; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

WMST 30095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WOMEN'S STUDIES II 1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Study of selected topics in women's studies organized around historical and theoretical issues and movements. This includes contemporary feminist theory, suffragist movement and third wave feminism.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

WMST 30100 HISTORY OF WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with HIST 31075) An exploration of the political, economic, social, intellectual and cultural forces that have shaped women's lives, women's thought, perceptions of womanhood and feminism, from 1607 to the present in what is now the United States.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

WMST 30196 WOMEN STUDIES INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) The design and completion of a scholarly research project related to women's studies, and the presentation of findings at the end of the term. Arrangements must be made in the semester prior to registration.
Prerequisite: Special approval by instructor.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 3-9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

WMST 40095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN WOMEN'S STUDIES III 1-5 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Informed study of critical issues in women's studies from an international or global perspective. Specific topic varies per course offering.
Prerequisite: WMST 30000 or WMST 30095.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 1-5 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

WMST 40193 VARIABLE TITLE WORKSHOP IN WOMEN'S STUDIES 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Workshop focused on a specific topic within women's studies.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
WMST 40992  PRACTICUM IN WOMEN'S STUDIES (ELR)  3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) An assignment at a private, public or nonprofit organization that centers on women's issues such as education, health and policy making. Arrangements must be made in the semester prior to registration.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 9 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

School of Peace and Conflict Studies
Peace and Conflict Studies (PACS)
PACS 11001  INTRODUCTION TO CONFLICT MANAGEMENT (DIVD) (KSS)  3 Credit Hours
Introduces key elements of conflict management theory and peacemaking practice such as conflict styles, active listening, assertion, collaborative problem solving, principled negotiation, mediation and nonviolent conflict intervention. These are essential "life skills" useful in personal, social and professional contexts. Includes conflict communication skills development and practice.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Domestic, Kent Core Social Sciences, Transfer Module Social Sciences

PACS 30000  MAY 4 1970 AND ITS AFTERMATH  3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 30000) Study of the events of the 1960s in the US leading up to May 4, 1970 when the Ohio National Guard killed and wounded KSU students protesting the US war in Vietnam and Cambodia. Topics are considered within their cultural, historical, social and political contexts. Also examines the aftermath of May 4th, including the controversy over constructing the Gym Annex on the May 4th site, the legal trials, the role of commemorations and memorials and the politics of remembering May 4, 1970.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 31002  GENDER, POWER AND CONFLICT  3 Credit Hours
Examines gender roles and power imbalances in interpersonal relationships, group settings, and on the structural level and the various manifestations of violence that may result, considering some of the ways in which these imbalances are developed, maintained and constructively addressed and potentially redressed.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 31003  NONVIOLENCE: THEORY AND PRACTICE  3 Credit Hours
Social conflicts can be intensified and waged in a constructive manner through nonviolent action. Examines how nonviolent action methods bring about social and political change. Explores the theory and philosophy underlying strategies of nonviolent action. Utilizes a wide variety of historical and contemporary case examples of nonviolent struggles from across the globe.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 31010  CONFLICT THEORY  3 Credit Hours
Explores the theoretical foundations of conflict and conflict management to provide a greater understanding of the nature, sources and dynamics of various types of conflict, the special challenges faced in addressing those conflicts, and the theory underlying various approaches to conflict management and resolution.
Prerequisite: PACS 11001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 32020  STRATEGIC PLANNING  3 Credit Hours
Provides training in the principles and tactics of strategic planning for individuals, organizations, agencies and institutions. Students learn to apply the principles of conflict management to strategic planning, including assessing the current environment, developing goals and objectives and establishing a timeline for acting on a strategic plan.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 32030  INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT RESOLUTION (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Examines causes, expressions and consequences of international conflicts, exploring mechanisms of their prevention, management and resolution. Includes the appearance and development of these conflicts and early warning, negotiation, and peacekeeping and peacebuilding. Covers international and civil wars and topics such as international terrorism.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global

PACS 32040  CROSS-CULTURAL CONFLICT MANAGEMENT (DIVG)  3 Credit Hours
Examines cultural components of conflicts in diverse, multi-cultural settings with special emphases on the nature and sources of cross-cultural conflicts, conflict escalation and de-escalation, and the roles of power disparities. Students examine their own cultural assumptions in order to better understand the multiple effects that cultural dynamics have in conflicts. Case analyses will include conflict resolution techniques respectful of the cultural values of the parties in conflict.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global
PACS 33030 CONFLICT IN THE WORKPLACE 3 Credit Hours
Explores the causes, impact and dynamics of conflict in the workplace. Issues explored include personality conflict, incivility, ethics, teams, management style, diversity, legal issues, alternative dispute resolution, union environments and workplace violence.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 34010 CAREER PATHWAYS IN PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
So what does one do with a major or minor in peace and conflict studies? How does one find a job or internship in the field? This course encourages students to explore and critically examine how the skills and knowledge learned in Peace and Conflict Studies courses can be utilized and applied in real-world settings. Students will interact with alumni and professionals working in a variety of careers that utilize conflict management and related skills. They will learn how to do professional networking, create a career plan, develop job search strategies, and learn how to market their skills and knowledge. Students will complete the course with a career plan, a detailed identification and exploration of options, or another career-related project.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 35050 ENVIRONMENTAL CONFLICT RESOLUTION 3 Credit Hours
(Cross-listed with POL 30350) Examines alternative dispute resolution principles applicable to complex, multi-party public sector disputes, especially environmental and land use disputes. Students learn about deliberative democracy, a variety of circle processes, consensus decision-making, collaborative problem-solving, digital dialogue processes, and town hall meeting structures among others. Case studies of environmental conflicts and multi-party mediation simulations are used.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 35092 INTERNSHIP IN PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES (ELR) 1-9 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Students work as interns with an organization, group, or business, utilizing and enhancing their skills in conflict management and applied peace studies. Three hours of internship is required for the Applied Peace and Conflict Studies major and is an elective for the Applied Peace and Conflict Studies minor.
Prerequisite: Completion of two upper-division PACS courses; and junior standing and; special approval.
Schedule Type: Practical Experience
Contact Hours: 3-27 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP
Attributes: Experiential Learning Requirement

PACS 35095 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Designed to provide an in-depth examination of topics and issues of interest to faculty and students. Specific topics are announced in the Schedule of Classes and on the School of Peace and Conflict Studies web site.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

PACS 35096 INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATION IN PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES 3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for credit) Individualized program of study and literature review in area of particular interest to the student.
Prerequisite: Two upper-division PACS courses; and junior standing; and special approval.
Schedule Type: Individual Investigation
Contact Hours: 3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter-IP

PACS 41010 RECONCILIATION VERSUS REVENGE: TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE (DIVG) (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
"Transitional justice" refers to civil and political processes used to move from violence and tyranny to peace and democracy. War crimes tribunals, truth and reconciliation commissions, apologies, forgiveness, reparations and memorials will be examined.
Prerequisite: PACS 32030; and 1 upper-division PACS course; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Writing Intensive Course

PACS 42020 QUALITATIVE RESEARCH IN PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES (WIC) 3 Credit Hours
An overview of qualitative research methods used to gather and analyze data in peace and conflict studies. Gives students experience in collecting and analyzing data and writing a major research paper.
Prerequisite: PACS 11001; and two upper-division PACS courses; and junior standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Diversity Global, Writing Intensive Course

PACS 44040 NEGOTIATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PACS 54040) Effective negotiation skills are essential for success in both our professional and personal lives. This course explores in an engaging and interactive way negotiation theories, strategies and techniques. Students will enhance their negotiation skills by learning to plan for an effective negotiation, to elicit information effectively, to build relationships, to improve their communication and persuasive abilities and to deal with a variety of situations and circumstances. There will be several opportunities to practice negotiation skills in class, to experiment with different approaches, and to develop the skills and confidence to be able to negotiate effectively and constructively.
Prerequisite: None.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter
Attributes: Writing Intensive Course
PACS 45093 VARIABLE TOPIC WORKSHOP IN PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES 1-6 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours) Variable topic offered as need arises. Specific topics will be announced in the Schedule of Classes and on the School of Peace and Conflict Studies website.
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Schedule Type: Workshop
Contact Hours: 1-6 other
Grade Mode: Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

PACS 48080 MEDIATION: THEORY AND TRAINING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PACS 58080) Provides training in mediation skills, principles and methods in an interactive way. Students examine the historical development of mediation and the uses of mediation in various contexts including family, business, labor-management, civil, community, and workplace disputes.
Prerequisite: PACS 11001.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 49091 VARIABLE TITLE SEMINAR IN PEACE AND CONFLICT STUDIES 1-3 Credit Hours
(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Seminar devoted to detailed study of various topics in the field of peace and conflict studies. Specific topics are announced in Schedule of Classes and on the School of Peace and Conflict Studies website.
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Schedule Type: Seminar
Contact Hours: 1-3 other
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 54040 NEGOTIATION 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PACS 44040) Effective negotiation skills are essential for success in both our professional and personal lives. This course explores in an engaging and interactive way negotiation theories, strategies and techniques. Students will enhance their negotiation skills by learning to plan for an effective negotiation, to elicit information effectively, to build relationships, to improve their communication and persuasive abilities and to deal with a variety of situations and circumstances. There will be several opportunities to practice negotiation skills in class, to experiment with different approaches, and to develop the skills and confidence to be able to negotiate effectively and constructively.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter

PACS 58080 MEDIATION: THEORY AND TRAINING 3 Credit Hours
(Slashed with PACS 48080) Provides training in mediation skills, principles and methods through cooperative, participatory, interactive, skills-building pedagogies. Students examine the historical development of mediation and the uses of mediation in various contexts including family, business, labor-management, civil, community, and workplace disputes.
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing.
Schedule Type: Lecture
Contact Hours: 3 lecture
Grade Mode: Standard Letter